



PRODUCT INDEX

10	Trunkings for conditioning EXCELLENS	
22	Trunkings for conditioning OPTIMA	
36	Split installation boxes	
50	Flexible condensate drain pipes	
59	Fittings and sleeves for condensate drain pipes	
65	Rigid condensate drain pipes	
69	Anti-odour siphons for split units Anti-odor siphons for large systems	
76	Condensate trap Condensate trap with heating cable	
85	Mini condensate pumps Condensate pumps for air conditioners	
103	Pumps with tank	
118	Wall brackets and brackets for air conditioners	
135	Stainless steel wall brackets Stainless steel brackets for air conditioners	

140 Roof wall brackets for air conditioners



147 Floor supports for air conditioners



158 Vibration-damping and floor supports



169 Floor support



176 Vibration-damping Floor supports



193 Lifters for helping during the installation of air conditioners / ducts



197 External unit protection systems



205 Flow diverters
Universal remote controls



212 Single insulated copper pipes



214 Coupled insulated copper pipes



216 Copper pipes in rods and accessories



224 Adhesive bands
welding products





**CONDENSATE PUMP
SORRISO CLIMA
LED-SC 11 L**



**CONDENSATE DRAIN
PIPE AND ACCESSORIES**



**CONDENSATE DRAIN
PIPE FOR TRUNKING**



**"EXCELLENS" TRUNKINGS
AND ACCESSORIES**



**"OPTIMA" TRUNKINGS
AND ACCESSORIES**

*all the solutions
for your system*



**RUBBER FOOT BASES:
"EXTREME"**



**SECURITY CAGES
FOR EXTERNAL UNIT**



**FLOOR SUPPORTS:
"GENIUS"**



**PVC OUTDOOR UNIT
COVER CABINET**



**FLOOR BASES MOD.
"PITAGORA", "SUELO MINI", "SUELO MAXI"**



**LARGE ADJUSTABLE
FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1500R"**



PUMP WITH TANK



BUILT-IN ARRANGEMENT BOX



"EASY FLOW" MINI CONDENSATE PUMPS



UNDERMOUNT CONDENSATE DRAIN HOSE



"EASY ONE" MINI CONDENSATE PUMPS



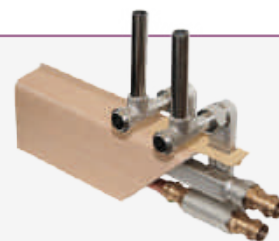
DRY SIPHON ANTI-ODOUR AND REMOVABLE WITH AESTHETIC LID "REGIO"



"EASY ONE" MINI CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMPS



PIPE COVER SKIRTING BOARD DUCTS IN PVC FAN COIL "REFILINE"



UNIVERSAL FINISHING FLANGE



FINISHING KITS FOR CONNECTIONS



CONDENSATE TRAP



WALL-BRACKETS FOR OUTDOOR UNITS



BRACKETS FOR OUTDOOR UNITS



ROOF BRACKETS

excellens

WHY INSTALL PROFESSIONAL TRUNKINGS AND ACCESSORIES?

MADE IN ITALY

The professional air conditioning trunking that has distinguished us on the market for 30 years.

Available in six colours:

Top line - New line - Eco line - Brown line - Black line - Grey Line



PATENTED MODEL



REACH CERTIFICATIONS



FIREPROOF MATERIAL



ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIAL



SHOCKPROOF



ANTI UVA RAYS



HIGH RESISTENCE



PAINTABLE MODELS



RAL 9002

TOP LINE
(IVORY)



RAL 9010

NEW LINE
(WHITE)



RAL 9003

ECO LINE
(PEARL)



RAL 8017

BROWN LINE
(BROWN)



RAL 9005

BLACK LINE
(BLACK)



RAL 7016

GREY LINE
(GREY)

NEW

excellens

Italian's favourite trunking



TRUNKING WITH CLIP-TO-GETHER CENTRAL LOCKING

ACCESSORY WITH SNAP-TO-GETHER BASE AND COVER

FOCUS ON DESIGNING HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL DETAILS

RAW MATERIAL: SHOCK - AND UVA - RESISTANT RIGID PVC

BASE WITH PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS FOR WALL MOUNTING

PAINTABLE

ROUNDED BASE AND COVER



PVC
Cleaner

IDEAL FOR CLEANING TRUNKING AND ACCESSORIES.

FOR CODES AND PRICES SEE PAG. 10 OF THE HAPPY CLEAN CATALOGUE



TRUNKING WITH LEVEL



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA AND RECYCLABLE PVC
- ROUNDED BOTTOM AND LID
- CLIP-TOGETHER CENTRAL FASTENING
- PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS IN BOTTOM FOR WALL MOUNTING
- FOUR-WAY SLIDING SPIRIT LEVEL SUPPLIED ON EACH 2 M BAR
- READY FOR INSERTION OF MINI PUMPS EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT (SIZE 72 ONLY)
- LENGTH 2M
- PAINTABLE
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE -20° C / + 60° C

GOULOTTE AVEC BULLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

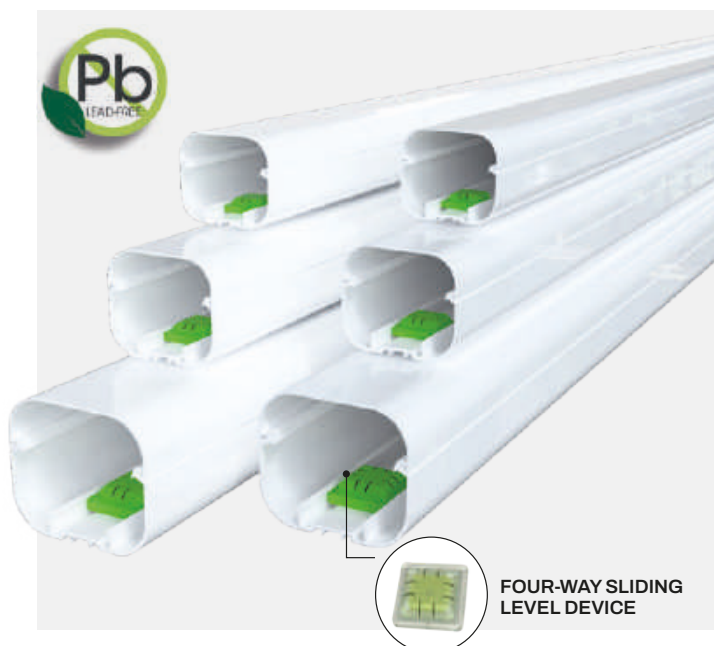
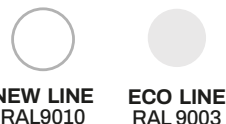
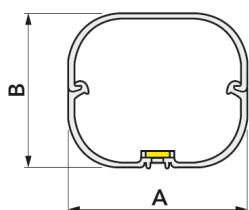
- PVC RIGIDE RÉSISTANT AUX CHOCS, ANTI-UVA ET RECYCLABLE
- FOND ET COUVERCLE ARRONDIS
- JOINT À RESSORT CENTRAL
- FOND AVEC FENTES POUR FIXATION MURALE
- BULLE COULISSANTE À QUATRE VOIES FOURNIE SUR CHAQUE BARRE DE 2 M
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'INSERTION DES MINI-POMPES EASY FLOW, EASY ONE ET AQUA SPLIT (TAILLE 72 UNIQUEMENT)
- LONGUEUR 2M
- PEUT ÊTRE PEINT
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTION. -20° C / + 60° C

KANAL MIT WASSERWAAGE

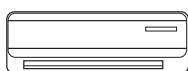


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STOSSFESTES, ANTI-UVA-STRAHLEN UND RECYCLBARES PVC
- UNTER-UND ABGERUNDETE OBERSCHALE
- ZENTRALE BEFESTIGUNG
- VORISOLIERT ZUR BEFESTIGUNG
- 4-RICHTUNGS-WASSERWAAGE BEI JEDER 2-M-STANGE GELIEFERT
- VORBEREITET ZUM EINSETZEN DER EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT MINI PUMPEN (NUR GRÖSSE 72)
- LÄNGE 2M
- LACKIERBAR
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR -20° C / + 60° C

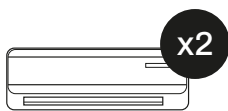


Applications



TRUNKING TB 60 - EXC

Suitable for mono split installation



x2

TRUNKING TB 72 - EXC

Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



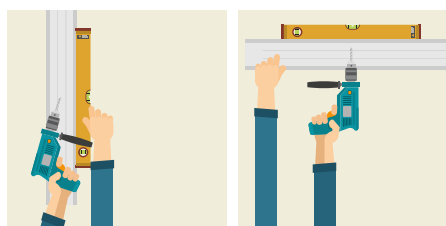
x4

TRUNKING TB 100 - EXC

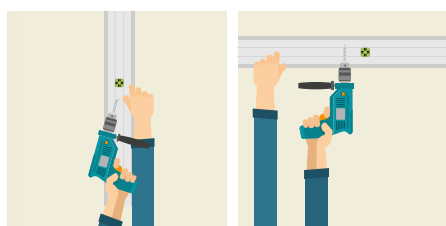
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation

VERTICAL TRUNKING

HORIZONTAL TRUNKING



It was done like this



Now we do in this way

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	DIMENSIONS	
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]
TB 60 - EXC	10 PZ. = 20 m	B-N11120060	B-E11120060	60	52
TB 72 - EXC	8 PZ. = 16 m	B-N11120072	B-E11120072	72	64
TB 100 - EXC	5 PZ. = 10 m	B-N11120010	B-E11120010	98	73

Datasheet



STANDARD TRUNKING



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA AND RECYCLABLE PVC
- ROUNDED BOTTOM AND LID
- CLIP-TOGETHER CENTRAL FASTENING
- PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS IN BOTTOM FOR WALL MOUNTING
- READY FOR INSERTION OF MINI PUMPS EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT (SIZE 72 ONLY)
- LENGTH 2M
- PAINTABLE
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE -20° C / + 60° C

GOULOTTE STANDARD



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

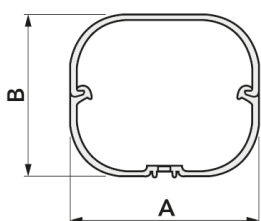
- PVC RIGIDE RÉSISTANT AUX CHOCS, ANTI-UVA ET RECYCLABLE
- FOND ET COUVERCLE ARRONDIS
- JOINT À RESSORT CENTRAL
- FOND AVEC FENTES POUR FIXATION MURALE
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'INSERTION DES MINI-POMPES EASY FLOW, EASY ONE ET AQUA SPLIT (TAILLE 72 UNIQUEMENT)
- LONGUEUR 2M
- PEUT ÊTRE PEINT
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTION. -20° C / + 60° C

STANDARDKANAL

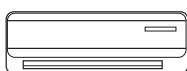


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STOSSFESTES, ANTI-UVA-STRAHLEN UND RECYCLBARES PVC
- UNTER-UND ABGERUNDETE OBERSCHALE
- ZENTRALE BEFESTIGONG
- VORGEÖSTE SCHALE ZUR WANDMONTAGE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DAS EINSETZEN DER EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT MINI-PUMPEN (NUR IN GRÖSSE 72)
- LÄNGE 2M
- LACKIERBAR
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR -20° C / + 60° C

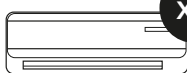


Applications



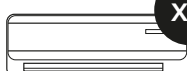
TRUNKING T 60 - EXC

Suitable for mono split installation



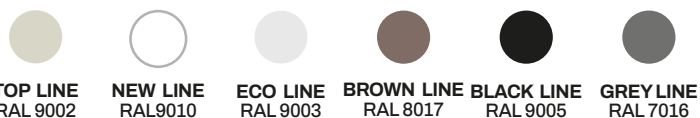
TRUNKING T 72 - EXC

Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



TRUNKING T 100 - EXC

Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation



Datasheet



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOPLINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS	
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]
T 60 - EXC	10 PZ. = 20 m	11120060	N11120060	E11120060	-	-	-	60	52
T 72 - EXC	8 PZ. = 16 m	11120072	N11120072	E11120072	SCD100006	SCD100051	SCD100184	72	64
T 100 - EXC	5 PZ. = 10 m	11120010	N11120010	E11120010	SCD100008	SCD100053	-	98	73

EXCELLENS TP

MADE IN ITALY

STANDARD TRUNKING WITH PROTECTIVE FILM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA AND RECYCLABLE PVC
- ROUNDED BOTTOM AND LID
- CLIP-TOGETHER CENTRAL FASTENING
- PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS IN BOTTOM FOR WALL MOUNTING
- READY FOR INSERTION OF MINI PUMPS EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT (SIZE 72 ONLY)
- COVER WITH TRANSPARENT BLUE PROTECTIVE FILM IN LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
- LENGTH 2M
- PAINTABLE
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE -20° C / + 60° C

GOULOTTE STANDARD AVEC PELLICULE DE PROTECTION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

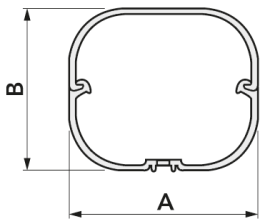
- PVC RIGIDE RÉSISTANT AUX CHOCS, ANTI-UVA ET RECYCLABLE
- FOND ET COUVERCLE ARRONDIS
- JOINT À RESSORT CENTRAL
- FOND AVEC FENTES POUR FIXATION MURALE
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'INSERTION DES MINI-POMPES EASY FLOW, EASY ONE ET AQUA SPLIT (TAILLE 72 UNIQUEMENT)
- COUVERCLE AVEC FILM PROTECTEUR EN POLYÉTHYLÈNE BASSE DENSITÉ BLEU TRANSPARENT
- LONGUEUR 2M
- PEUT ÊTRE PEINT
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTION. -20° C / + 60° C

STANDARDKANAL MIT SCHUTZFOLIE

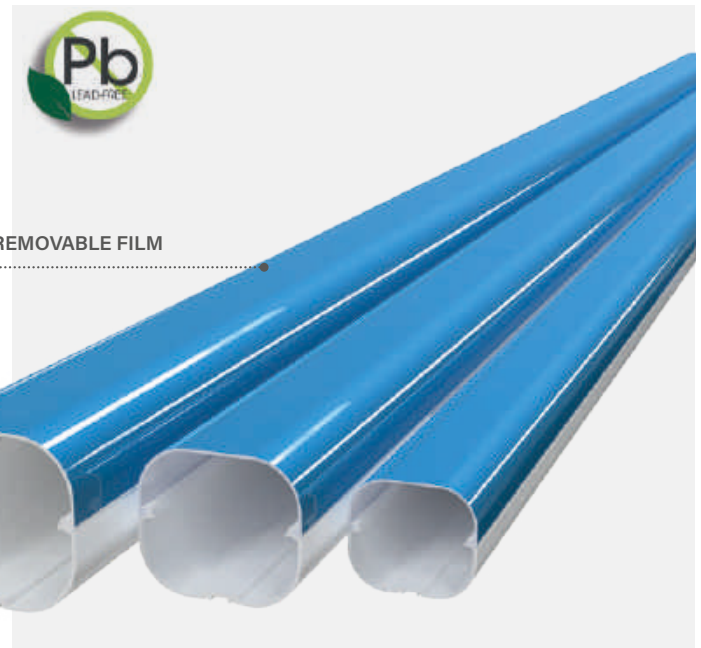


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STOSSFESTES, ANTI-UVA-STRAHLEN UND RECYCELBARES PVC
- UNTER-UND ABGERUNDETE OBERSCHALE
- ZENTRALE BEFESTIGONG
- VORGEÖSTE SCHALE ZUR WANDMONTAGE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DAS EINSETZEN DER EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT MINI-PUMPEN (NUR IN GRÖSSE 72)
- ABDECKUNG MIT TRANSPARENTER BLAUER SCHUTZFOLIE AUS POLYETHYLEN, MIT NIEDRIGER DICHTHE
- LÄNGE 2M
- LACKIERBAR
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR -20° C / + 60° C

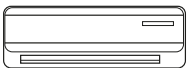


REMOVABLE FILM

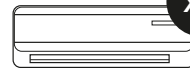


WHITE
RAL 9010
NEW LINE

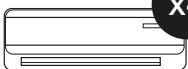
Applications



TRUNKING TP 60 - EXC
Suitable for mono split installation



TRUNKING TP 72 - EXC
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



TRUNKING TP 100 - EXC
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation

MODEL	CODE	MIN.QTY	DIMENSIONS	
			A [mm]	B [mm]
TP 60 - EXC	SCD100099	10 PZ. = 20 m	60	52
TP 72 - EXC	SCD100100	8 PZ. = 16 m	72	64
TP 100 - EXC	SCD100101	5 PZ. = 10 m	98	73

Datasheet



excellens

MADE IN ITALY

Italian's favourite trunking



TOP LINE
RAL 9002



NEW LINE
RAL9010



ECO LINE
RAL 9003



BROWN LINE
RAL 8017



BLACK LINE
RAL 9005



GREY LINE
RAL 7016

NEW

GENERAL TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR ACCESSORIES OF THE EXCELLENS LINE

- Stiff, shockproof, anti-uva and recyclable PVC
- Interlocking bottom and lid
- Duct profile locating ridge
- Outer contouring to facilitate pipe bends
- Outer flange hole cover
- Heat shrink barcode packaging
- Galvanised screw
- Paintable
- Operating temperature -20 ° C / + 60 ° C

PVC
Cleaner

IDEAL FOR CLEANING
TRUNKINGS AND
ACCESSORIES.

FOR CODES AND
PRICES SEE PAG. 10
OF THE HAPPY CLEAN
CATALOGUE



PATENTED
MODEL



REACH



ECO-FRIENDLY
MATERIAL PVC



FIREPROOF
MATERIAL



HIGH
RESISTANCE



ANTI UVA
RAYS



SHOCKPROOF



MADE IN ITALY



PAINTABLE

EXCELLENS TM

MADE IN ITALY

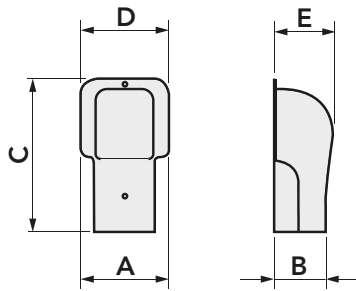
WALL MOUNTED
TERMINAL



BORNE
MURALE



WANDTERMINAL



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TM 60-EXC	5 PZ.	11124160	N11124160	E11124160	-	-	-	66	56	165	96	68
TM 72-EXC	5 PZ.	11124172	N11124172	E11124172	SCD100010	SCD100055	SCD100185	78	68	185	108	78
TM 100-EXC	3 PZ.	11124110	N11124110	E11124110	SCD100011	SCD100056	-	104	78	220	137	92

EXCELLENS TA

MADE IN ITALY

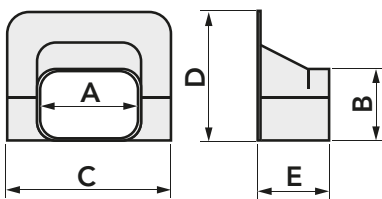
CORNER
TERMINAL



BORNE
EN ANGLE



WINKEL-
ABSCHLUSS



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TA 60 - EXC	5 PZ.	11122110	N11122110	E11122110	-	-	-	66	56	113	110	55
TA 72 - EXC	5 PZ.	11122120	N11122120	E11122120	SCD100013	SCD100058	SCD100189	78	68	125	114	62
TA100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11122130	N11122130	E11122130	SCD100014	SCD100059	-	104	78	155	129	83

EXCELLENS CP

MADE IN ITALY

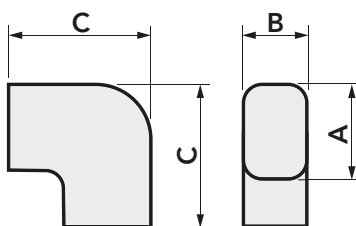
FLAT
CURVE



COURBE
PLATE



FLACHE
KURVE



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]		
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C
CP 60 - EXC	5 PZ.	11120160	N11120160	E11120160	-	-	-	66	56	101
CP 72 - EXC	5 PZ.	11120172	N11120172	E11120172	SCD100016	SCD100061	SCD100186	78	68	118
CP 100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11120100	N11120100	E11120100	SCD100017	SCD100062	-	104	78	152

EXCELLENS CPS

MADE IN ITALY

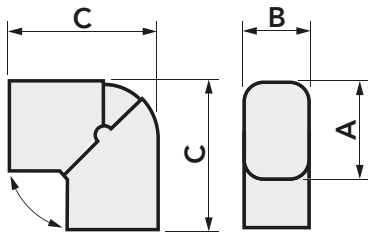
ARTICULATED
FLAT CURVE



COURBE PLATE
ARTICULÉE



GELENKIGE
FLACHE KURVE



90° / 135°



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]		
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C
CPS 60 - EXC	11121111	N11121111	E11121111	-	-	-	66	56	110
CPS 72 - EXC	11121110	N11121110	E11121110	SCD100019	SCD100064	SCD100190	78	68	130

EXCELLENS CA

MADE IN ITALY

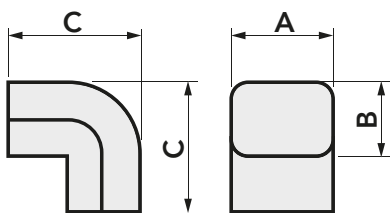
CORNER
CURVE



COURBE
EN ANGLE



WINKEL-
KURVE



90° / 135°



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]		
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C
CA 60 - EXC	5 PZ.	11120260	N11120260	E11120260	-	-	-	66	56	84
CA 72 - EXC	5 PZ.	11120272	N11120272	E11120272	SCD100021	SCD100066	SCD100187	78	68	98
CA 100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11120210	N11120210	E11120210	SCD100022	SCD100067	-	104	78	115

EXCELLENS CAS

MADE IN ITALY

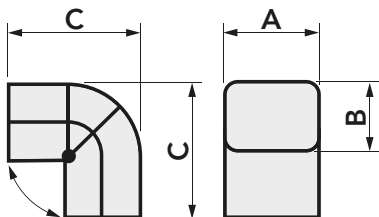
ARTICULATED
CORNER CURVE



COURBE EN
ANGLE ARTICULÉE



GELENKIGE
WINKELKURVE



90° / 135°



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]		
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C
CAS 60 - EXC	11123111	N11123111	E11123111	-	-	-	66	56	104
CAS 72 - EXC	11123110	N11123110	E11123110	SCD100024	SCD100069	SCD100191	78	68	120

EXCELLENS MG

MADE IN ITALY

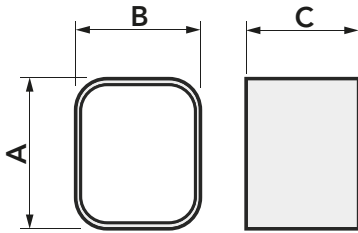
JOINT SLEEVE



MANCHON DE JONCTION



VERBINDUNGSMUFFE



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]		
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C
MG 60 - EXC	5 PZ.	11121060	N11121060	E11121060	-	-	-	66	56	50
MG 72 - EXC	5 PZ.	11121072	N11121072	E11121072	SCD100026	SCD100071	SCD100188	78	68	50
MG 100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11121100	N11121100	E11121100	SCD100027	SCD100072	-	104	78	50

EXCELLENS MRU

MADE IN ITALY

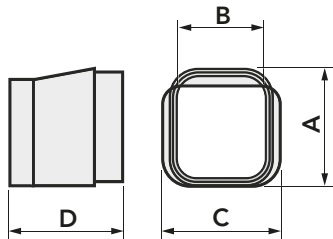
UNIVERSAL ROTATION SLEEVE



MANCHON ROTATIF UNIVERSEL



UNIVERSELLE ROTATIONSMUFFE



Datasheet



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			
		CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D
MRU 60 - EXC	5 PZ.	11122140	N11122140	E11122140	66	56	66	62
MRU 72 - EXC	5 PZ.	11122150	N11122150	E11122150	78	68	78	74
MRU 100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11122160	N11122160	E11122160	104	78	104	103

EXCELLENS RM

MADE IN ITALY

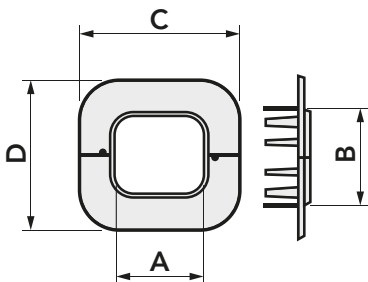
WALL FLANGE



BRIDE MURALE



WANDFLANSCH



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D
RM 60 - EXC	5 PZ.	11122060	N11122060	E11122060	-	-	-	66	56	105	97
RM 72 - EXC	5 PZ.	11122072	N11122072	E11122072	SCD100032	SCD100077	SCD100192	78	68	120	112
RM 100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11122100	N11122100	E11122100	SCD100033	SCD100078	-	104	78	167	143

EXCELLENS TS

MADE IN ITALY

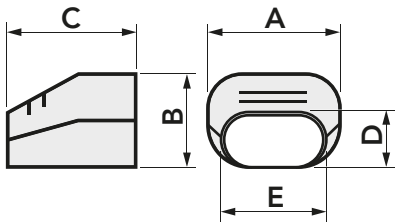
PIPE OUTPUT
TERMINAL



BORNE SORTIE
TUYAU



ABSCHLUSS FÜR
ROHRAUSTRITT



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E
TS 60 - EXC	5 PZ.	11124060	N11124060	E11124060	-	-	-	66	56	75	33	60
TS 72 - EXC	5 PZ.	11124072	N11124072	E11124072	SCD100035	SCD100080	SCD100193	78	68	90	35	67
TS 100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11124100	N11124100	E11124100	SCD100036	SCD100081	-	104	78	110	35	67

EXCELLENS MF

MADE IN ITALY

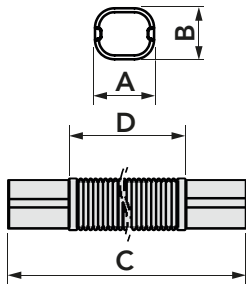
FLEXIBLE
SLEEVE



MANCHON
LEXIBLE



FLEXIBLE
MUFFE



Datasheet



NEW

NEW

MODEL	TOPLINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]			
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D
MF 60 - EXC	11124495	N11124495	E11124495	-	-	60	52	520	420
MF 72 - EXC	11124500	N11124500	E11124500	SCD100183	SCD100194	72	64	520	420
MF 100 - EXC	11124505	N11124505	E11124505	-	-	98	73	520	420

EXCELLENS TC

MADE IN ITALY

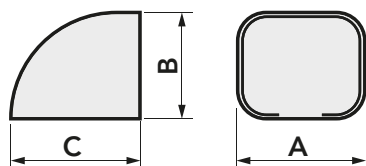
CLOSING CAP



BOUCHON
DE FERMETURE



VERSCHLUSS-
KAPPE



Datasheet



NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]		
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C
TC 60 - EXC	5 PZ.	-	N11122170	E11122170	-	-	-	66	56	66
TC 72 - EXC	5 PZ.	11122180	N11122180	E11122180	SCD100038	SCD100083	SCD100196	78	68	78
TC 100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11122190	N11122190	E11122190	SCD100039	SCD100084	-	104	78	90

EXCELLENS DT

MADE IN ITALY

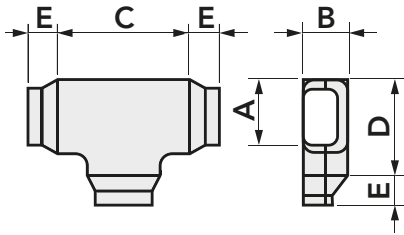
"T" SHUNT



DÉRIVATION EN "T"



"T"-ABZWEIGUNG



Datasheet



FEATURES

DT 60 COMPOSED OF: N° 1 "T" 72 E N° 2 REDUCTIONS RC 72/60-EXC
 DT 72 COMPOSED OF: N° 1 "T" 100 E N° 3 REDUCTIONS RC 100/72-EXC
 DT 100 COMPOSED OF: N° 1 "T" 100 WITHOUT REDUCTIONS (SEE EXCELLENS RC)

NEW

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	BROWN LINE	BLACK LINE	GREY LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]				
		CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C	D	E
DT 60 - EXC	3 PZ.	11123060	N11123060	E11123060	-	-	-	66	56	166	125	38
DT 72 - EXC	3 PZ.	11123072	N11123072	E11123072	SCD100041	SCD100086	SCD100195	78	68	200	150	40
DT 100 - EXC	3 PZ.	11123100	N11123100	E11123100	SCD100042	SCD100087	-	104	78	200	150	-

EXCELLENS RC

MADE IN ITALY

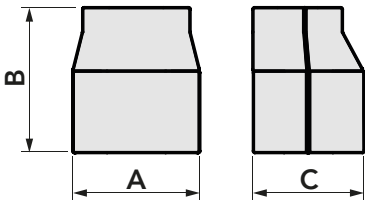
DUCT REDUCTION



RÉDUCTION POUR GOULOTTE



KANAL REDUZIERUNG



Datasheet



MODEL	TOP LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	DIMENSIONS [mm]		
	CODE	CODE	CODE	A	B	C
RC 72/60 - EXC	11123080	N11123080	E11123080	78	90	68
RC 100/72 - EXC	11123105	N11123105	E11123105	104	90	77

BLOCK

MADE IN ITALY

PIPE STOP FOR EXCELLENS DUCT



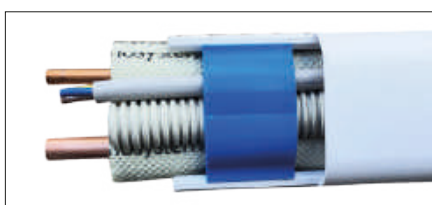
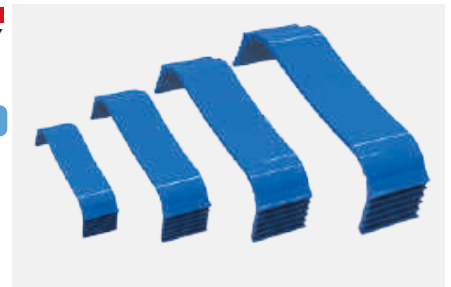
BLOC D'ARRÊT DE TUYAU POUR GOULOTTE EXCELLENS



Datasheet



ROHRBEFESTIGUNGEN FÜR EXCELLENS KANALE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Q.MIN
11125016	BLOCK T - 60	20
11125017	BLOCK T - 72	20
11125018	BLOCK T - 100	20
SCD100122	BLOCK T - 135	20

RFE

MADE IN ITALY

UNIVERSAL FINISH FLANGE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- HIGH FINISH
- FOR HOLES FROM Ø 62 TO Ø 100 (MM)
- REAR SPRINGS SUPPLIED

BRIDE DE FINITION UNIVERSELLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

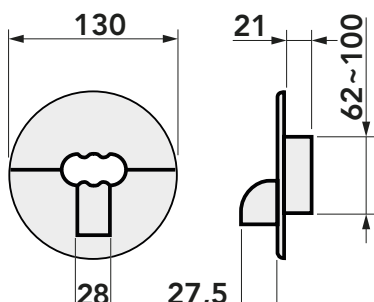
- HAUTE FINITION
- POUR TROUS DE Ø 62 À Ø 100 (MM)
- RESSORTS ARRIERE FOURNIS

UNIVERSELLE VEREDE LUNGS FLANSCH



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HOHE FINISH
- FÜR LÖCHER VON Ø 62 BIS Ø 100 (MM)
- HINTERE FEDERN MITGELIEFERT



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
N11122000	RFE" UNIVERSAL FINISH FLANGE WHITE COLOUR (PACK 5 PCS)

RA

MADE IN ITALY

UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF FLANGE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR HOLES FROM Ø 62 TO Ø 74 (MM)
- REAR SPRINGS SUPPLIED

BRIDE ANTI-DÉCHIRURE UNIVERSELLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR TROUS DE Ø 62 À Ø 74 (MM)
- RESSORTS ARRIERE FOURNIS

UNIVERSAL REISSFESTE FLANSCH

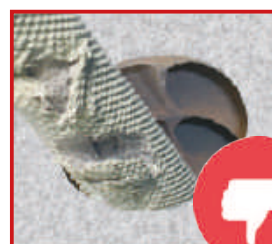
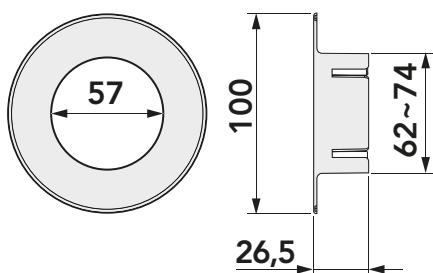


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR LÖCHER VON Ø 62 BIS Ø 74 (MM)
- HINTERE FEDERN MITGELIEFERT



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
N11122001	UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF FLANGE

KA

MADE IN ITALY

TEAR-PROOF KIT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA AND RECYCLABLE PVC
- KIT CONSISTING:
 - N° 1 RA LOCKING ROSETTE
 - N° 1 PIPE FEEDTHROUGH
 - HEAT SHRINK BARCODE PACKAGING

KIT ANTI-DÉCHIRURE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

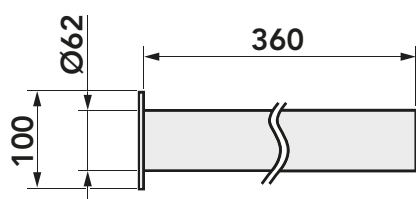
- PVC RIGIDE RÉSTANT AUX CHOCS, ANTI-UVA ET RECYCLABLE
- KIT COMPOSÉ DE:
 - N° 1 BRIDE ANTI-DÉCHIRURE UNIVERSELLE RA
 - N° 1 TUYAU DE PASSAGE DE TUBES
 - EMBALLAGE AVEC CODES À BARRES THERMORÉTRACTABLES

REISSFESTER BAUSATZ

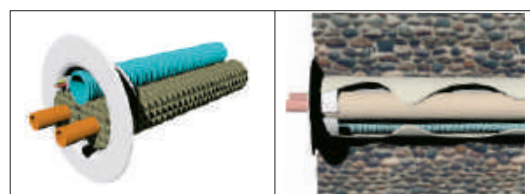


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STARRES, STOSSFESTES, UVA-GESCHÜTZTES UND RECYCLBARES PVC
- KIT BESTEHEND AUS:
 - 1 RA UNIVERSAL REISSFESTE FLANSCH
 - 1 ROHRDURCHGANGSROHR
 - BARCODE-SCHRUMPFVERPACKUNG



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
N11122002	KA TEAR-PROOF KIT WHITE COLOUR	WHITE
11122002	KA TEAR-PROOF KIT IVORY COLOUR	IVORY

KARFE

MADE IN ITALY

UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF KIT PLUS FINISH FLANGE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGID SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA RAYES AND RECYCLABLE PVC
- KIT COMPOSITION:
 - N° 1 KA ANTI-TEAR KIT
 - N° 1 RFE FINISHING FLANGE
 - PACKAGING WITH BAR CODE IN SHRINK

KIT UNIVERSEL ANTI-DÉCHIRURE PLUS BRIDE DE FINITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

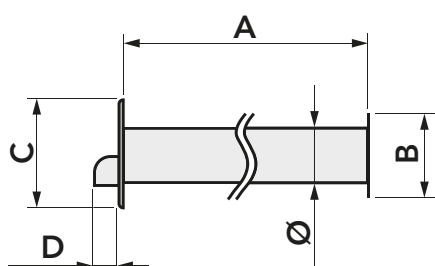
- PVC RIGIDE ANTICHOC, ANTI-RAYONS UVA ET RECYCLABLE
- COMPOSITION DU KIT :
 - N° 1 KIT ANTI-DÉCHIRURE KA
 - N° 1 BRIDE DE FINITION RFE
 - EMBALLAGE À CODE-BARRES EN RÉTRACTABLE

UNIVERSELLER REISSFESTER BAUSATZ PLUS VEREDLUNGS FLANSCH



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STOSSFESTES, ANTI-UVA-STRAHLEN UND RECYCLBARES PVC
- ZUSAMMENSETZUNG DES KITS:
 - N° 1 ANTI-REISS-SET
 - N° 1 RFE ABSCHLUSSFLANSCH
 - VERPACKUNG MIT BARCODE IN SCHRUMPFVERPACKUNG



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	Ø [mm]
N11122003	KARFE UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF KIT PLUS FINISH FLANGE WHITE COLOUR L.350	350	100	130	27,5	62
SCD100126	KARFE UNIVERSAL TEAR-PROOF KIT PLUS FINISH FLANGE WHITE COLOUR L.500	500	100	130	27,5	62

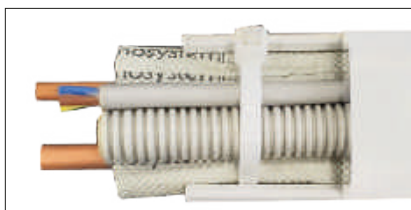
CABLE TIE FOR FIXING
PIPES IN DUCT



COLLIER POUR FIXER
TUYAUX DANS GOULOTTE



SCHELLE ZUM BEFESTIGEN
VON ROHREN IN EINEM KANAL



MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet



CODE	MODEL	Q.MIN
11125010	XT - 60	10
11125000	XT - 72 / T - 100	10

DUCT FIXING



FIXATION POUR GOULOTTE



KANALBEFESTIGUNG



MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11125015	DUCT FIXING (10 pcs. pack)

UNIVERSAL
DUCT CUTTER
PLIERS



PINCE COUPE-GOULOTTE
UNIVERSELLE



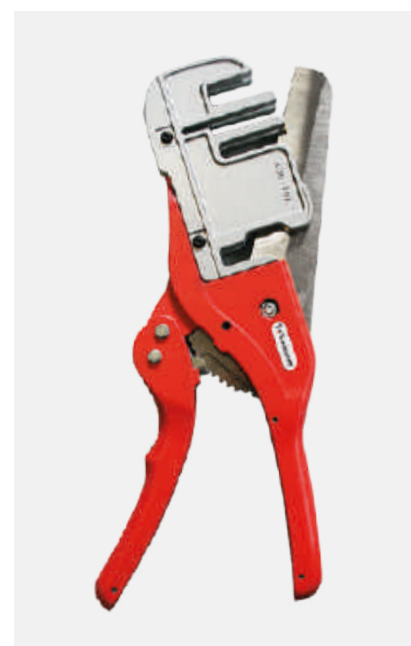
UNIVERSAL-
KANAL-
SCHNEIDER



THE ONLY DUCT CUTTER
PLIERS THAT CUT THE
BASE AND COVER ALL IN
ONE GO

LA SEULE PINCE COUPE-
GOULOTTE QUI COUPE LE
FOND ET LE COUVERCLE EN
UNE SEULE OPÉRATION

DIE EINZIGE
KANALSCHNEIDER,
DIE DEN BODEN UND DIE
ABDECKUNG IN EINEM
ARBEITSGANG SCHNEIDET



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCC100003	UNIVERSAL DUCT CUTTER

Optima

WHY INSTALL PROFESSIONAL TRUNKINGS AND ACCESSORIES?



The Optima trunking series, available in 5 sizes (35, 62, 75, 102, 135), is the most refined and functional one on the market today.

The Optima TB model, equipped with a four-way spirit level, further emphasises the qualities of a product that was created with the common goal of the entire range: to offer quick, simple and concrete solutions to installation problems, while at the same time giving a pleasant aesthetic result which harmonises with current design trends.

The Optima Full Cover trunkings have a completely enveloping cover that closes flush with the wall. A practical protective film is applied to the cover to be removed when the work is completed. The removable film is used to protect the trunking during the installation phase. Once the operation is completed, it will be removed ensuring cleanliness of the duct itself.



PATENTED MODEL



REACH CERTIFICATIONS



FIREPROOF MATERIAL



ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIAL



SHOCKPROOF



ANTI UVA RAYS



HIGH RESISTENCE



PAINTABLE MODELS



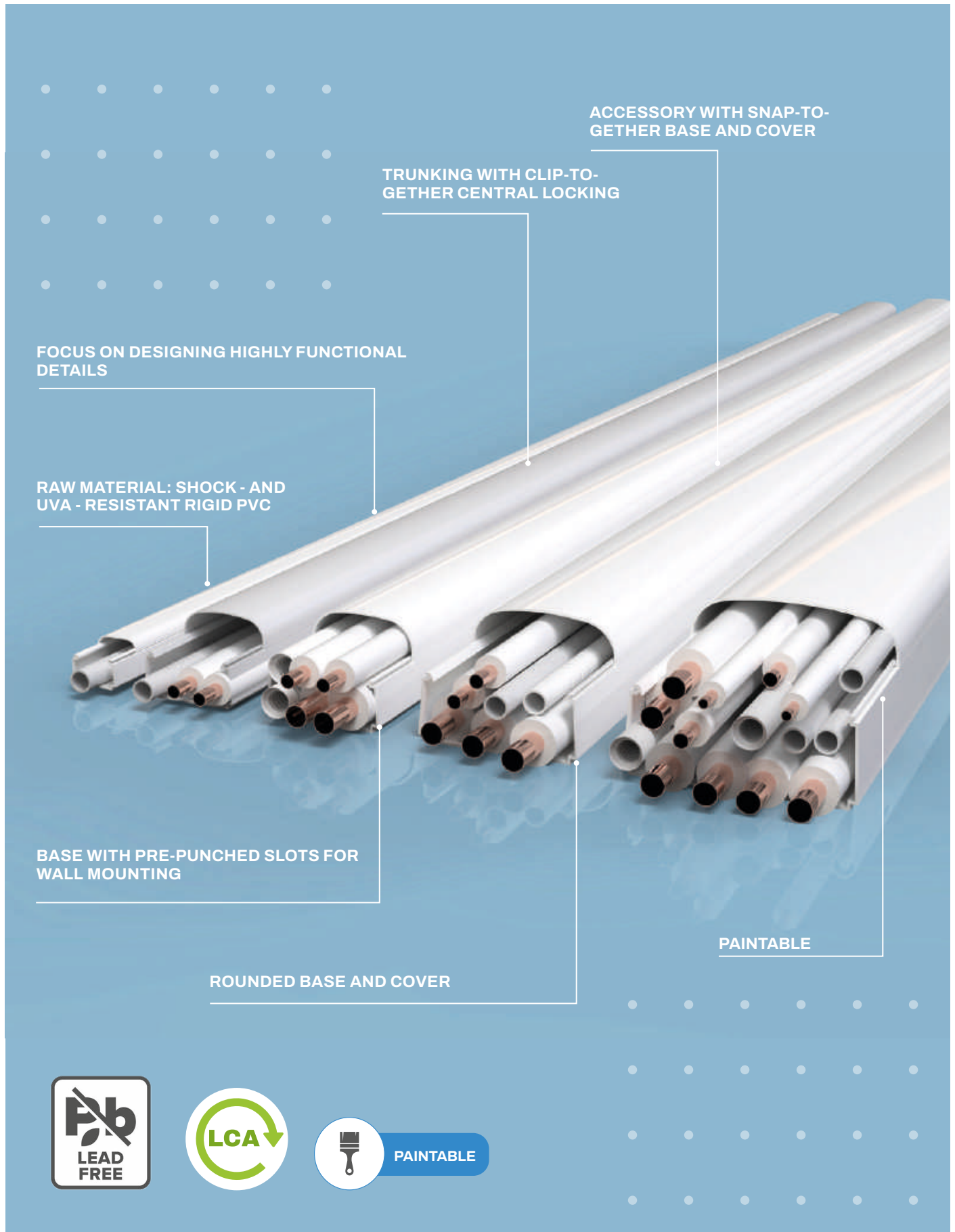
PVC Cleaner

IDEAL FOR CLEANING TRUNKINGS AND ACCESSORIES.

FOR CODES AND PRICES SEE PAG. 10 OF THE HAPPY CLEAN CATALOGUE



Optima IS ALWAYS A PERFECT SOLUTION



ACCESSORY WITH SNAP-TOGETHER BASE AND COVER

TRUNKING WITH CLIP-TOGETHER CENTRAL LOCKING

FOCUS ON DESIGNING HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL DETAILS

RAW MATERIAL: SHOCK - AND UVA - RESISTANT RIGID PVC

BASE WITH PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS FOR WALL MOUNTING

ROUNDED BASE AND COVER

PAINTABLE



TRUNKING WITH LEVEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA PVC, WHITE, RECYCLABLE
- SHARP-EDGED BOTTOM
- PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS FOR WALL MOUNTING
- FOUR-WAY SLIDING SPIRIT LEVEL SUPPLIED ON EACH 2M BAR
- READY FOR INSERTION OF MINI PUMPS EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT (SIZE 75 ONLY)
- CENTRAL CLOSURE WITH PATENTED ACCIDENTAL ANTI-RELEASE
- ROUNDED COVER
- BAR LENGTH 2 M
- PAINTABLE
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE -20°C / +60°C

GOULOTTE AVEC BULLE

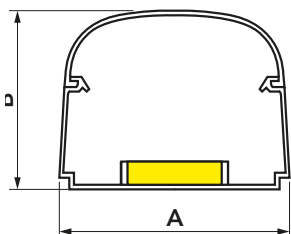
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- RÉSISTANT AUX CHOCS RIGIDE, ANTI-UVA, PVC BLANC, RECYCLABLE
- FOND À BORDS VIFS
- ÉQUIPÉ DE FENTES POUR LE MONTAGE MURAL
- BULLE COULISSANTE À QUATRE VOIES FOURNIE SUR CHAQUE BARRE DE 2 M
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'INSERTION DES MINI-POMPES EASY FLOW, EASY ONE ET AQUA SPLIT (TAILLE 75 UNIQUEMENT)
- FERMETURE CENTRALE AVEC BREVET ANTI-DÉBLOCAGE ACCIDENTEL
- COUVERCLE ARRONDI
- LONGUEUR DE LA BARRE 2 M
- PEUT ÊTRE PEINT
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTION. -20°C / +60°C

KANAL MIT WASSERWAAGE

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STARRES STOSSFESTES, UVA-GESCHÜTZTES, WEISSES PVC, RECYCELBAR
- KANTENFÖRMIGE UNTERSCHALE
- VORGEÖST FÜR DIE WANDMONTAGE
- VIER-WEGE-SCHIEBE-WASSERWAAGE AUF JEDER 2 M STANGE, IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- VORBEREITET FÜR DAS EINSETZEN DER EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT MINI-PUMPEN (NUR GRÖSSE 75)
- ZENTRALVERRIEGLUNG MIT PATENTIERTEM SCHUTZ GEGEN VERSEHENTLICHES AUSHAKEN
- ABGERUNDETE ABDECKUNG
- STABLÄNGE 2 M
- LACKIERBAR
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR -20 °C / + 60 °C

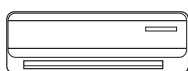


WHITE
RAL 9010

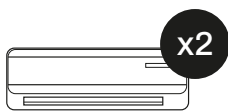


FOUR-WAY SLIDING LEVEL DEVICE

Applications



TRUNKING TB62 - OPT
Suitable for mono split installation



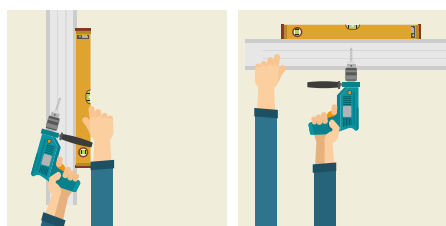
TRUNKING TB75 - OPT
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



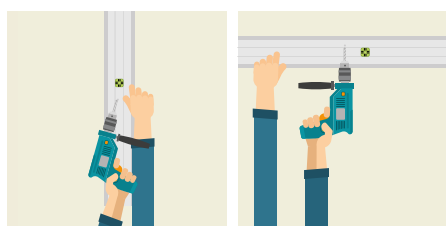
TRUNKING TB102 - OPT
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation

VERTICAL DUCT

HORIZONTAL DUCT



It was done like this



Now we do in this way

MODEL	CODE	MIN.QTY	DIMENSIONS	
			A [mm]	B [mm]
TB 62 - OPT	B-11130062	14 PZ. = 28 m	62	46
TB 75 - OPT	B-11130075	10 PZ. = 20 m	74	56
TB 102 - OPT	B-11130100	7 PZ. = 14 m	100	66

Datasheet



OPTIMA T

MADE IN ITALY

STANDARD TRUNKING



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA PVC, RECYCLABLE
- SHARP-EDGED BOTTOM
- PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS FOR WALL MOUNTING
- READY FOR INSERTION OF MINI PUMPS EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT (SIZE 75 ONLY)
- CENTRAL CLOSURE WITH PATENTED ACCIDENTAL ANTI-RELEASE
- ROUNDED COVER
- BAR LENGTH 2 M
- PAINTABLE
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE -20°C / +60°C

GOULOTTE STANDARD



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

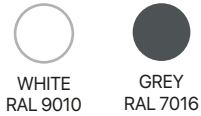
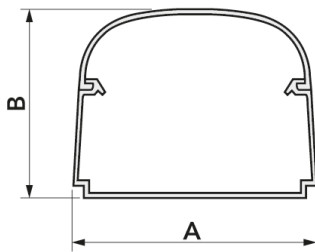
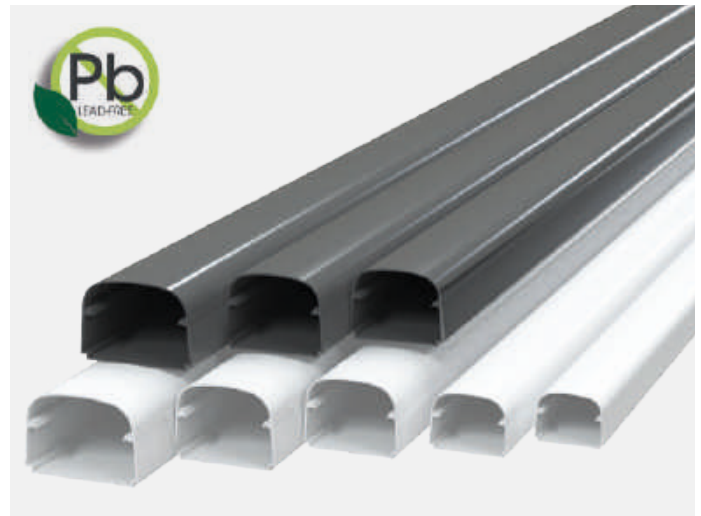
- RÉSISTANT AUX CHOCS RIGIDE, ANTI-UVA, PVC RECYCLABLE
- FOND À BORDS VIFS
- ÉQUIPÉ DE FENTES POUR LE MONTAGE MURAL
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'INSERTION DES MINI-POMPES EASY FLOW, EASY ONE ET AQUA SPLIT (TAILLE 75 UNIQUEMENT)
- FERMETURE CENTRALE AVEC BREVET ANTI-DÉBLOCAGE ACCIDENTEL
- COUVERCLE ARRONDI
- LONGUEUR DE LA BARRE 2 M
- PEUT ÊTRE PEINT
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTION. -20°C / +60°C

STANDARDKANAL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

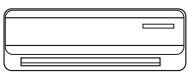
- STARRES STOSSFESTES, UVA-GESCHÜTZTES, PVC RECYCELBAR
- KANTENFÖRMIGER BODEN
- VORGEÖST FÜR DIE WANDMONTAGE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DAS EINSETZEN DER EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT MINI-PUMPEN (NUR GRÖSSE 75)
- ZENTRALVERRIEGELUNG MIT PATENTIERTEM SCHUTZ GEGEN VERSEHENTLICHES AUSHAKEN
- ABGERUNDETE ABDECKUNG
- STABLÄNGE 2 M
- LACKIERBAR
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR -20°C / +60°C



Applications

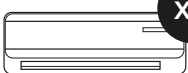
TRUNKING T35 - OPT-FC

Suitable for condensate drain pipe and electrical cables



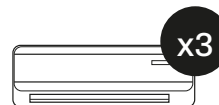
TRUNKING T62 - OPT-FC

Suitable for mono split installation



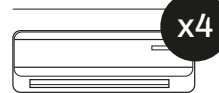
TRUNKING T75 - OPT-FC

Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



TRUNKING T102 - OPT-FC

Suitable for maximum 3 splits installation



TRUNKING T135 - OPT-FC

Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS	
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]
T 35 - OPT	40 PZ. = 80 m	SCD100136	-	32	28
T 62 - OPT	18 PZ. = 36 m	11130062	-	62	46
T 75 - OPT	14 PZ. = 28 m	11130075	SCD100146	74	56
T 102 - OPT	8 PZ. = 16 m	11130100	SCD100147	100	66
T 135 - OPT	4 PZ. = 8 m	SCD100123	SCD100148	135	82

Datasheet



OPTIMA TP FULL COVER

MADE IN ITALY

STANDARD TRUNKING WITH PROTECTIVE FILM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA PVC, WHITE, RECYCLABLE
- SHARP-EDGED BOTTOM
- PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS FOR WALL MOUNTING
- READY FOR INSERTION OF MINI PUMPS EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT (SIZE 75 ONLY)
- WALL-MOUNTED FLUSH CLOSING
- ROUNDED COVER
- COVER WITH TRANSPARENT BLUE PROTECTIVE FILM IN LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
- BAR LENGTH 2 M
- PAINTABLE
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE -20°C / +60°C

GOULOTTE STANDARD AVEC PELLICULE DE PROTECTION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- RÉSISTANT AUX CHOCs RIGIDE, ANTI-UVA, PVC BLANC, RECYCLABLE
- FOND À BORDS VIFS
- ÉQUIPÉ DE FENTES POUR LE MONTAGE MURAL
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'INSERTION DES MINI-POMPES EASY FLOW, EASY ONE ET AQUA SPLIT (TAILLE 75 UNIQUEMENT)
- FERMETURE AU RAS DU MUR
- COUVERCLE ARRONDI
- COUVERCLE AVEC FILM PROTECTEUR EN POLYÉTHYLÈNE BASSE DENSITÉ BLEU TRANSPARENT
- LONGUEUR DE LA BARRE 2 M
- PEUT ÊTRE PEINT
- TEMPÉRATURE DE TRAVAIL -20°C / +60°C

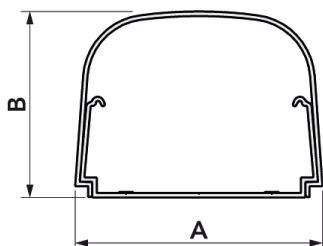
STANDARDKANAL MIT SCHUTZFOLIE



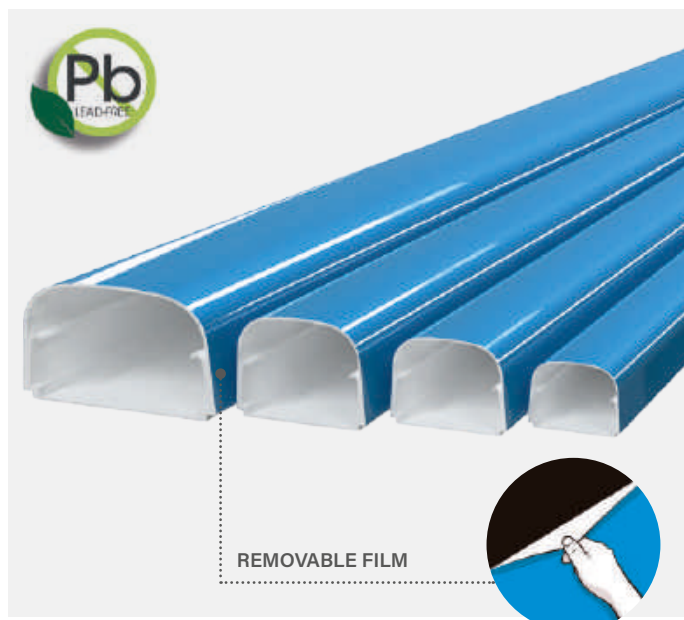
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STARRES STOSSFESTES, UVA-GESCHÜTZTES, WEISSES PVC, RECYCELBAR
- KANTENFÖRMIGER BODEN
- VORGEÖST FÜR DIE WANDMONTAGE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DAS EINSETZEN DER EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT MINI-PUMPEN (NUR GRÖSSE 75)
- MIT WAND BÜNDIGER VERSCHLUSS
- ABGERUNDETE ABDECKUNG
- ABDECKUNG MIT TRANSPARENTER BLAUER SCHUTZFOLIE AUS POLYETHYLEN, MIT NIEDRIGER DICHT
- STABLÄNGE 2 M
- LACKIERBAR
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR -20°C / +60°C

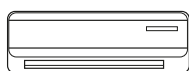
COVER WITH TRANSPARENT BLUE PROTECTIVE FILM IN LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE



WHITE
RAL 9010



Applications



TRUNKING TP62 - OPT-FC
Suitable for mono split installation



TRUNKING TP102 - OPT-FC
Suitable for maximum 3 splits installation



TRUNKING TP75 - OPT-FC
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



TRUNKING TP135 - OPT-FC
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	CODE	DIMENSIONS	
			A [mm]	B [mm]
TP 62 - OPT-FC	12 PZ. = 24 m	SCD100105	62	46
TP 75 - OPT-FC	8 PZ. = 16 m	SCD100106	74	56
TP 102 - OPT-FC	6 PZ. = 12 m	SCD100107	100	66
TP 135 - OPT-FC	4 PZ. = 8 m	SCD100125	135	82

Datasheet



OPTIMA T FULL COVER

MADE IN ITALY

TRUNKING



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-UVA PVC, WHITE, RECYCLABLE
- SHARP-EDGED BOTTOM
- PRE-PUNCHED SLOTS FOR WALL MOUNTING
- READY FOR INSERTION OF MINI PUMPS EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT (SIZE 75 ONLY)
- WALL-FLUSH CLOSING
- ROUNDED COVER
- BAR LENGTH 2 M
- PAINTABLE
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE -20°C/+60°C

GOULOTTE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC RIGIDE ANTICHOC, ANTI-RAYONS UVA ET RECYCLABLE, COULEUR BLANCHE
- BORD BAS
- PRÉ-ISOLÉ POUR FIXATION MURALE
- PRÉPARÉ POUR L'INSERTION DES MINI POMPES EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT (UNIQUEMENT TAILLE 75)
- FERMETURE DU MUR
- COUVERCLE ARRONDI
- LONGUEUR BARRE 2 M
- À PEINDRE
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTION. -20°C/+60°C

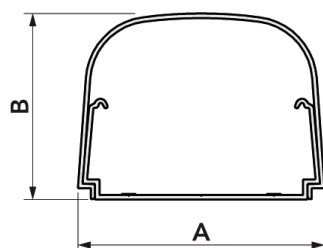
KANAL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STARRES STOSSFESTES, UVA-GESCHÜTZTES, WEISSES PVC, RECYCELBAR
- KANTENFÖRMIGER BODEN
- VORGEÖST FÜR DIE WANDMONTAGE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DAS EINSETZEN DER EASY FLOW, EASY ONE, AQUA SPLIT MINI-PUMPEN (NUR GRÖSSE 75)
- MIT WAND BÜNDIGER VERSCHLUSS
- ABGERUNDETE ABDECKUNG
- STABLÄNGE 2 M
- LACKIERBAR
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR -20°C / +60°C

WALL-FLUSH CLOSING



WHITE
RAL 9010



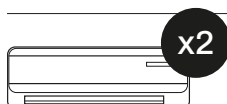
Applications



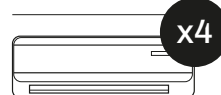
TRUNKING T62 - OPT-FC
Suitable for mono split installation



TRUNKING T102 - OPT-FC
Suitable for maximum 3 splits installation



TRUNKING T75 - OPT-FC
Suitable for mono split or dual split installation



TRUNKING T135 - OPT-FC
Suitable for maximum 4 splits installation

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	CODE	DIMENSIONS	
			A [mm]	B [mm]
T 62 - OPT-FC	12 PZ. = 24 m	SCD100102	62	46
T 75 - OPT-FC	8 PZ. = 16 m	SCD100103	74	56
T 102 - OPT-FC	6 PZ. = 12 m	SCD100104	100	66
T 135 - OPT-FC	4 PZ. = 8 m	SCD100124	135	82

Datasheet



Optima IS ALWAYS A PERFECT SOLUTION



RAL 9010



RAL 7016



GENERAL TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE ACCESSORIES OF THE OPTIMA LINE

- Recyclable, white, shockproof and anti-UVA eco-PVC
- Innovative design
- Ultra-fast interlocking fastening system
- Large outer flange
- Hole covers
- Extremely high outer finish
- Heat shrink barcode packaging
- Paintable product
- Operating temperature -20 °C / +60 °C

PVC Cleaner

IDEAL FOR CLEANING DUCTS AND ACCESSORIES.

FOR CODES AND PRICES SEE PAG. 10 OF THE HAPPY CLEAN CATALOGUE




PAINTABLE

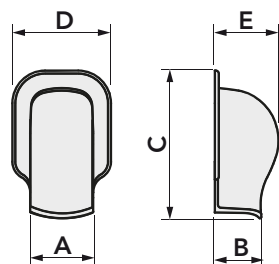
OPTIMA TM

MADE IN ITALY

WALL MOUNTED TERMINAL 

BORNE MURALE 

WAND TERMINAL 



 N° 3 PRE-HOLES FOR POSSIBLE WALL FIXING

Datasheet



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS				
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]
TM 35 - OPT	20 PZ.	SCD100144	-	35	28	77	56	32
TM 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106001	-	66	48	155	95	60
TM 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106002	SCD100152	78	58	170	110	74
TM 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106003	SCD100153	104	68	200	135	85
TM 135 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100112	SCD100154	140	85	237	175	100

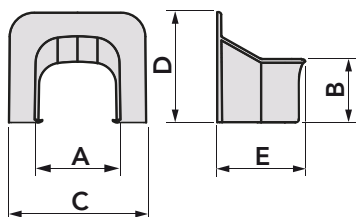
OPTIMA TA

MADE IN ITALY

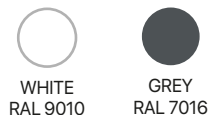
CORNER TERMINAL 

BORNE EN ANGLE 

WINKEL-ABSCHLUSS 



Datasheet



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS				
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]
TA 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106004	-	66	48	106	85	72
TA 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106005	SCD100149	78	58	126	100	86
TA 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106006	SCD100150	104	68	145	117	100
TA 135 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100113	SCD100151	140	84	180	140	100

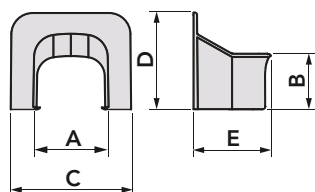
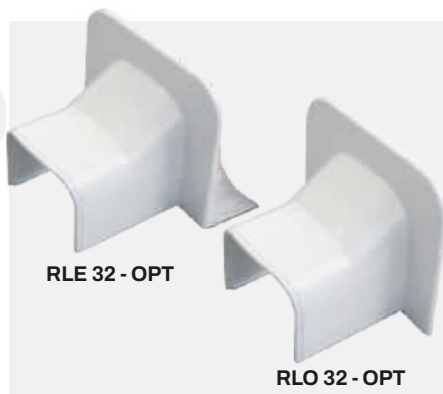
OPTIMA RL

MADE IN ITALY

IN-LINE CONNECTION 

RACCORD EN LIGNE 

INLINE-ECK ABSCHLUSSSTÜCK 



Datasheet



MODEL	QUANTITÀ MIN.	CODE	DIMENSIONS					
			A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]
RLO 35 - OPT	20 PZ.	SCD100142	35	28	52	37	-	42
RLE 35 - OPT	20 PZ.	SCD100143	35	28	52	37	55	-

OPTIMA CP

MADE IN ITALY

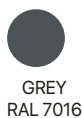
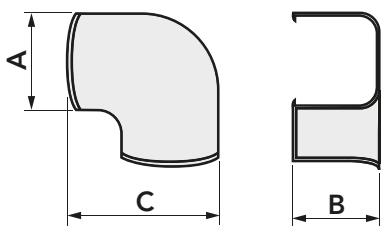
FLAT
CURVE



COURBE
PLATE



FLACHE
KURVE



Datasheet



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS		
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
CP 35 - OPT	20 PZ.	SCD100137	-	35	28	65
CP 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106007	-	66	48	108
CP 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106008	SCD100155	78	58	120
CP 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106009	SCD100156	104	68	154
CP 135 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100114	SCD100157	140	84	203

OPTIMA CPS

MADE IN ITALY

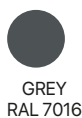
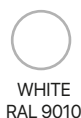
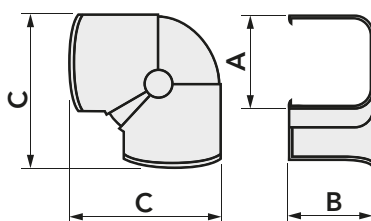
ARTICULATED
FLAT CURVE



COURBE PLATE
ARTICULÉE



GELENKIGE
FLACHE KURVE



Datasheet



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS		
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
CPS 62 - OPT	1 PZ.	11106010	-	66	48	185
CPS 75 - OPT	1 PZ.	11106011	SCD100158	78	58	130

OPTIMA CAI

MADE IN ITALY

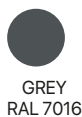
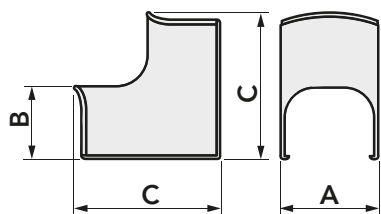
INTERNAL
CORNER CURVE



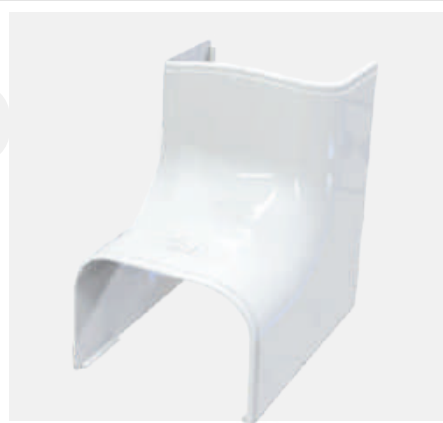
COURBE
À ANGLE INTERNE



KURVE MIT
INNENWINKEL



Datasheet



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS		
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
CAI 35 - OPT	20 PZ.	SCD100138	-	35	28	62
CAI 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106013	-	66	48	100
CAI 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106014	SCD100159	78	58	115
CAI 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106015	SCD100160	104	68	135
CAI 135 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100115	SCD100161	140	84	155

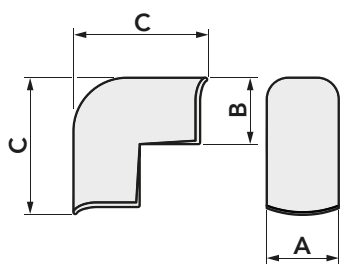
OPTIMA CAE

MADE IN ITALY

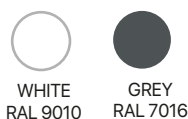
EXTERNAL CORNER CURVE 

COURBE À ANGLE EXTERNE 

KURVE MIT AUSSENWINKEL 



 ALLOW A LARGE RADIUS OF PIPE CURVE



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS		
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
CAE 35 - OPT	20 PZ.	SCD100139	-	35	28	65
CAE 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106019	-	66	48	108
CAE 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106020	SCD100162	78	58	120
CAE 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106021	SCD100163	104	68	154
CAE 135 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100116	SCD100164	140	84	203

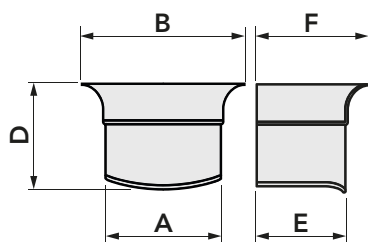
OPTIMA MCS

MADE IN ITALY

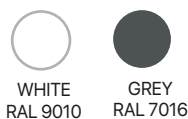
SPLIT CONNECTION SLEEVE 

MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT SPLIT 

SPLIT-VERBINDUNGS-MUFFE 




 WHITE SOFT PVC SEALIG LIP



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS				
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]
MCS 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	SCD100093	-	66	77,5	60	48	56
MCS 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	SCD100094	SCD100165	78	90	66	58	65

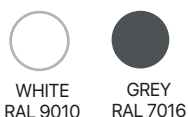
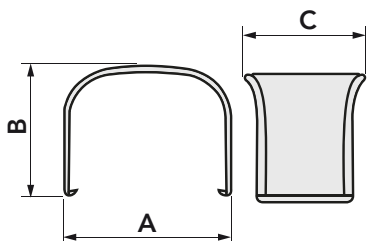
OPTIMA MG

MADE IN ITALY

JOINT SLEEVE 

MANCHON DE JONCTION 

VERBINDUNGS-SMUFFE 



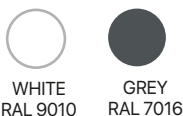
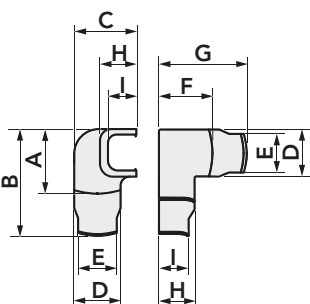
MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS		
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
MG 35 - OPT	20 PZ.	SCD100140	-	35	28	23
MG 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106028	-	66	48	50
MG 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106029	SCD100168	78	58	55
MG 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106027	SCD100169	104	68	70
MG 135 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100117	SCD100170	140	84	75

OPTIMA MRD

RIGHT ROTATION SLEEVE 

MANCHON DE ROTATION DROIT 

RECHTSDREHENDE MUFFE 



 MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet



FEATURES

- MRD 62-OPT composition: MRD 75-OPT + nr. 2 - 62 ducts reductions
- MRD 75-OPT composition: 75 right rotation sleeve



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS								
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	I [mm]
MRD 62 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100095	-	119	174	102	78	66	87	143	58	48
MRD 62 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100129	-	103	-	86	64	-	78	-	49	-
MRD 75 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100096	SCD100166	119	-	102	78	-	87	-	58	-

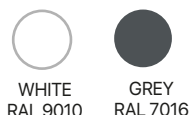
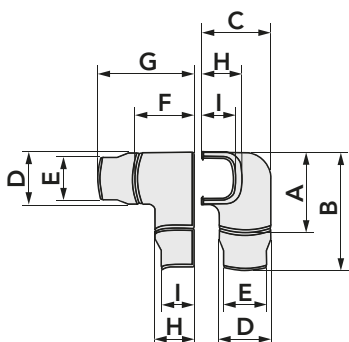
OPTIMA MRS

LEFT ROTATION SLEEVE 

MANCHON DE ROTATION GAUCHE 

LINKSDREHENDE MUFFE 

 MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



FEATURES

- MRD 62-OPT composition: MRD 75-OPT + nr. 2 - 62 ducts reductions
- MRD 75-OPT composition: 75 right rotation sleeve



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS								
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	I [mm]
MRS 62 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100097	-	119	174	102	78	66	87	143	58	48
MRS 62 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100130	-	103	-	86	64	-	78	-	49	-
MRS 75 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100098	SCD100167	119	-	102	78	-	87	-	58	-

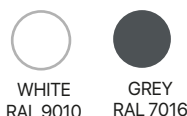
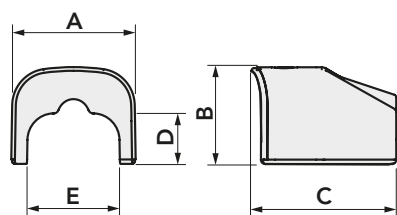
OPTIMA TS

PIPE OUTPUT TERMINAL 

BORNE SORTIE TUYAU 

ROHRAUSGANG ENDSTÜCK 

 MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS				
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]
TS 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106035	-	66	48	76	30	50
TS 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106036	SCD100174	78	58	90	30	56
TS 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106037	SCD100175	104	68	110	40	72

OPTIMA DT

MADE IN ITALY

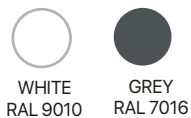
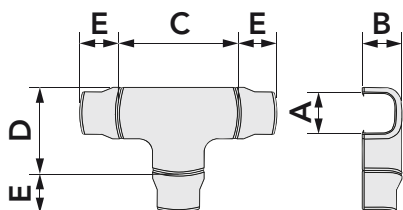
"T" SHUNT



DÉRIVATION EN "T"



T-ANSCHLUSS-STÜCK

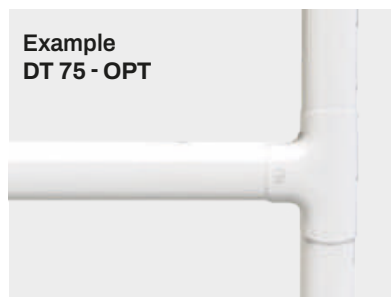
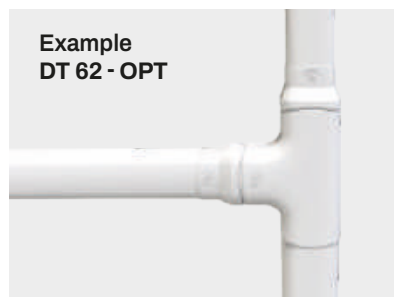


Datasheet



FEATURES

- DT 62 - OPT COMPOSITION DT 75 - OPT AND 3 REDUCTION FOR DUCTS OF 62
- DT 75 - OPT COMPOSITION "T" 75
- DT 102 - OPT COMPOSITION "T" 102
- DT 135 - OPT COMPOSITION "T" 135



MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS				
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]
DT 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106031	-	66	48	180	130	60
DT 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106032	SCD100171	78	58	180	130	-
DT 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106033	SCD100172	104	68	210	160	-
DT 135 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100118	SCD100173	140	84	270	205	-

OPTIMA RC

MADE IN ITALY

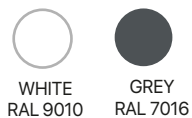
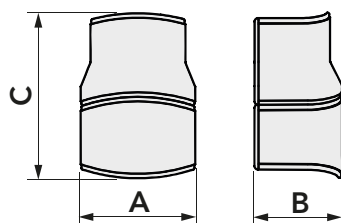
DUCT REDUCTION



RÉDUCTION POUR GOULOTTE



KANAL REDUKTION



Datasheet



FEATURES

- DT 62 - OPT COMPOSITION DT 75 - OPT AND 3 REDUCTION FOR DUCTS OF 62
- DT 75 - OPT COMPOSITION "T" 75
- DT 102 - OPT COMPOSITION "T" 102
- DT 135 - OPT COMPOSITION "T" 135

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS		
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
RC 75/62 - OPT	1 PZ.	11106034	-	78	58	110
RC 102/75 - OPT	1 PZ.	11106044	SCD100181	104	68	140
RC 135/100 - OPT	1 PZ.	SCD100119	SCD100182	140	84	160

OPTIMA MF

MADE IN ITALY

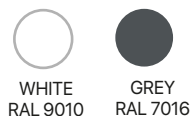
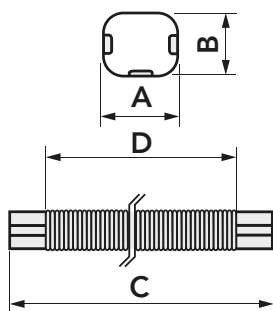
FLEXIBLE SLEEVE



MANCHON FLEXIBLE



FLEXIBLE MUFFE



Datasheet

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS			
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]
MF 62 - OPT	1 PZ.	11106041	-	62	46	520	420
MF 75 - OPT	1 PZ.	11106042	SCD100179	74	56	520	420
MF 102 - OPT	1 PZ.	11106043	SCD100180	100	66	520	420

OPTIMA TC

MADE IN ITALY

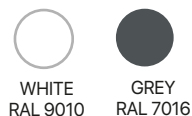
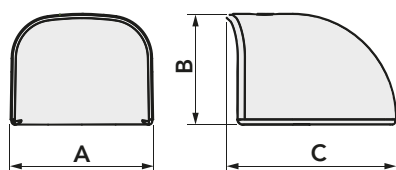
DUCT REDUCTION



RÉDUCTION POUR GOULOTTE



KANAL REDUKTION



Datasheet

MODEL	MIN. QUANTITY	RAL 9010	RAL 7016	DIMENSIONS		
		CODE	CODE	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
TC 35 - OPT	20 PZ.	SCD100141	-	35	28	46
TC 62 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106038	-	66	48	75
TC 75 - OPT	5 PZ.	11106039	SCD100176	78	58	90
TC 102 - OPT	3 PZ.	11106040	SCD100177	104	68	105
TC 135 - OPT	3 PZ.	SCD100120	SCD100178	100	66	520

For accessories
of the Optima trunking
from p. 29 to 34



SKIRTING COVERING PIPES TRUNKING

Refiline



OUTDOOR
TRUNKINGS

RESTAURA



Smart Clima

BUILT-IN

INSTALLATION



BOXES

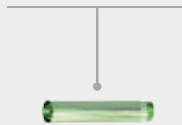
The shockproof polystyrene built-in installation boxes are equipped with 6 inlets for the refrigeration lines. They are equipped with two adjustable plates, useful for fixing the indoor unit jig. The conveyor positioned at the back, is equipped with a grille in addition to its particular funnel shape that prevents water from stagnating, is equipped with an innovative inspectionable siphon, which guarantees protection from the reflux of bad smells. To facilitate the installation, the preparation is provided with support feet and with a built-in levelling device.

Why choose the built-in installation boxes Tecnosystemi

PIPE SIDE ENTRY



BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL



FIXING WALL BRACKET JIG



SEAT FOR PLASTER COVER CARDBOARD



SHOCKPROOF POLYSTYRENE

CHECK VALVE



CONTAINER SIPHON

ANTI-PEBBLE GRID

SUPPORT FOOT APPOGGIO

FUNNEL REVERSIBLE

DOUBLE-ENDED COUPLER
Ø16/18 - Ø18/20

ELISYUM HYDRONIC ELITE

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGHT/LEFT REVERSIBLE TILTED REAR CONVEYOR WITH MULTIPLE SIDE COUPLING Ø 16 - Ø 20
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ADJUSTABLE TEMPLATE FASTENING PLATES
- BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- BUILT-IN SIPHON WITH HERMETIC COVER
- WORKS ALSO WHEN DRY
- ANTI-CONDENSATION CAVITY
- ANTI-PLASTER CARDBOARD
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS
- HOLES FOR FASTENING TO PLASTERBOARD WALLS
- IDEAL FOR APPLICATIONS WITH INSULATED PIPES WITH A DIAMETER OF 52 MM

PRÉDISPOSITION AVEC SIPHON



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

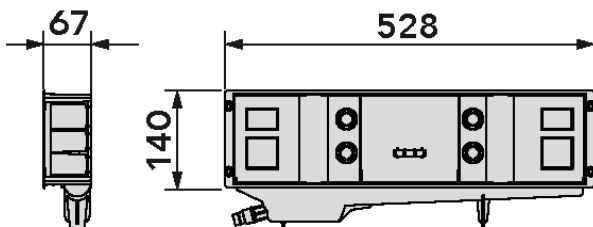
- CONVOYEUR ARRIÈRE INCLINÉ DROITE/GAUCHE RÉVERSIBLE AVEC RACCORDEMENT LATÉRAL MULTIPLE Ø 16 - Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- PLAQUES DE FIXATION DE GABARIT RÉGLABLES
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- SIPHON INTÉGRÉ AVEC COUVERCLE HERMÉTIQUE
- MARCH AUSSI À SEC
- CAVITÉ ANTI-CONDENSATION
- CARTON ANTIPLÂTRE
- COUVERCLE EMOÛTABLE OU AVEC VIS
- TROUS DE MONTAGE MURAL DANS LA PLAQUE DE PLÂTRE
- IDÉAL POUR LES APPLICATIONS AVEC DES TUYAUX ISOLÉS D'UN DIAMÈTRE DE 52 MM

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX MIT SIPHON



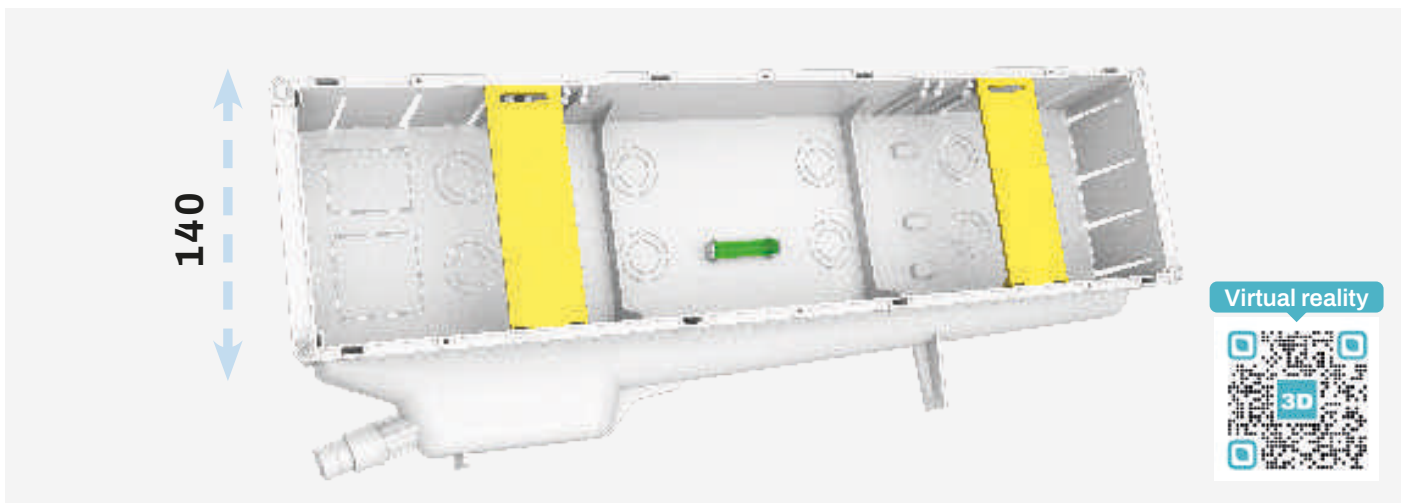
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERES FLÜSSIGKEIT FÖR DERER, GENEIGT, REVERSIBEL RECHTS/LINKS MIT SEITLICHEM MEHRFACH-ANSCHLUSS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- VERSTELLBARE PLATTEN ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DER BOHRSCHABLONE
- EINGEBAUTE WASSERWAAGE
- EINGEBAUTER SIPHON MIT HERMETISCHER ABDECKUNG
- KONDENSATIONSSCHUTZ-HOHLRAUM
- PUTZSCHUTZ
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN
- BOHRUNGEN ZUR WANDMONTAGE AN GIPSKARTONPLATTEN
- IDEAL FÜR ANWENDUNGEN MIT GEDÄMMTEN ROHREN MIT EINEM DURCHMESSER VON 52 MM



Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

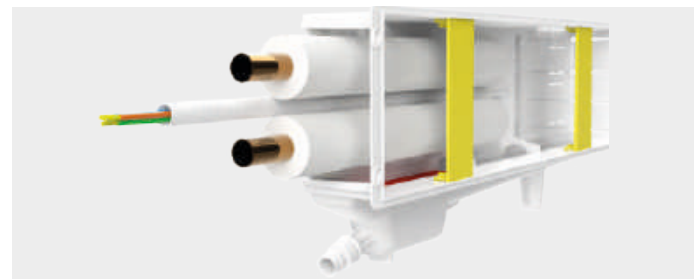
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Datasheet



Also available in the practical and elegant display



Example of installation for hydronic internal unit with copper pipe + insulated until Ø 52mm

AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 20 PCS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD200002	ELISYUM HYDRONIC ELITE BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON AND INTERLOCKING COVER
SCD200004	ELISYUM HYDRONIC ELITE BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON, COVER AND SCREWS

ELISYUM HYDRONIC CLASSIC

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGHT/LEFT REVERSIBLE TILTED REAR CONVEYOR WITH MULTIPLE SIDE COUPLING Ø 16 - Ø 20
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ADJUSTABLE TEMPLATE FASTENING PLATES
- BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- WORKS ALSO WHEN DRY
- ANTI-PLASTER CARDBOARD
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS
- HOLES FOR FASTENING TO PLASTERBOARD WALLS
- IDEAL FOR APPLICATIONS WITH INSULATED PIPES WITH A DIAMETER OF 52 MM

PRÉDISPOSITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

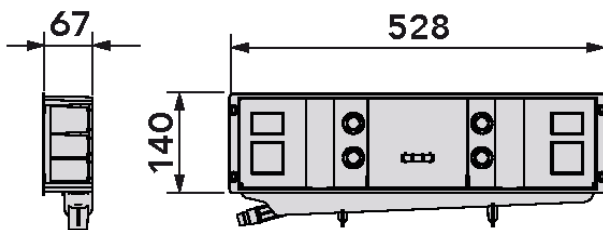
- CONVOYEUR ARRIÈRE INCLINÉ DROITE/GAUCHE RÉVERSIBLE AVEC RACCORDEMENT LATÉRAL MULTIPLE Ø 16 - Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- PLAQUES DE FIXATION DE GABARIT RÉGLABLES
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- MARCH AUSSI À SEC
- CARTON ANTIPLÂTRE
- COUVERCLE EMBOÎTABLE OU AVEC VIS
- TROUS DE MONTAGE MURAL DANS LA PLAQUE DE PLÂTRE
- IDÉAL POUR LES APPLICATIONS AVEC DES TUYAUX ISOLÉS D'UN DIAMÈTRE DE 52 MM

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERES FLÜSSAGKEIT FÜR DERER, GENEIGT, REVERSIBEL RECHTS/LINKS MIT SEITLICHEM MEHRFACH-ANSCHLUSS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- VERSTELLBARE PLATTEN ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DER BOHRSCABLONE
- EINGEBAUTE WASSERWAAGE
- PUTZSCHUTZ
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN
- BOHRUNGEN ZUR WANDMONTAGE AN GIPSKARTONPLATTEN
- IDEAL FÜR ANWENDUNGEN MIT GEDÄMMTEN ROHREN MIT EINEM DURCHMESSER VON 52 MM



Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

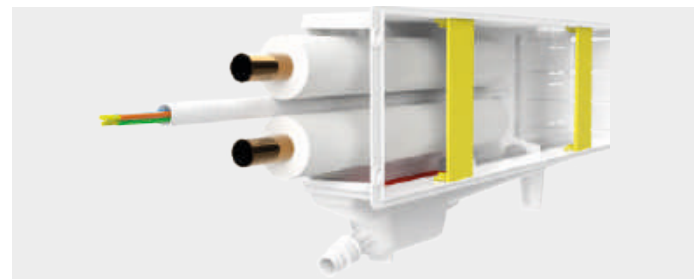
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Datasheet



Also available in the practical and elegant display



Example of installation for hydronic internal unit with copper pipe + insulated until Ø 52mm

AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 20 PCS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD200001	ELISYUM HYDRONIC CLASSIC BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH INTERLOCKING COVER
SCD200003	ELISYUM HYDRONIC CLASSIC BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH COVER AND SCREWS

PROFESSIONAL ELITE

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGHT/LEFT REVERSIBLE TILTED REAR CONVEYOR WITH MULTIPLE SIDE COUPLING Ø 16 - Ø 20
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ADJUSTABLE TEMPLATE FASTENING PLATES
- BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- WORKS ALSO WHEN DRY
- BUILT-IN SIPHON WITH HERMETIC COVER
- ANTI-CONDENSATION CAVITY
- ANTI-PLASTER CARDBOARD
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS

PRÉDISPOSITION AVEC SIPHON



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

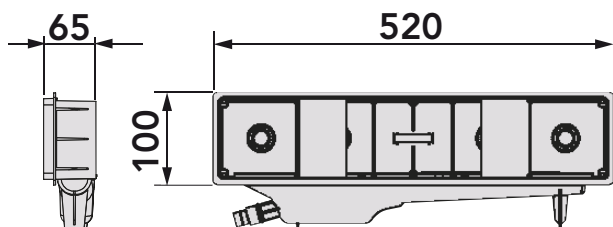
- CONVOYEUR ARRIÈRE INCLINÉ DROITE/GAUCHE RÉVERSIBLE AVEC RACCORDEMENT LATÉRAL MULTIPLE Ø 16 - Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- PLAQUES DE FIXATION DE GABARIT RÉGLABLES
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- MARCHE AUSSI À SEC
- SIPHON INTÉGRÉ AVEC COUVERCLE HERMÉTIQUE
- CAVITÉ ANTI-CONDENSATION
- CARTON ANTIPLÂTRE
- COUVERCLE EMBÔTABLE OU AVEC VIS

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX MIT SIPHON



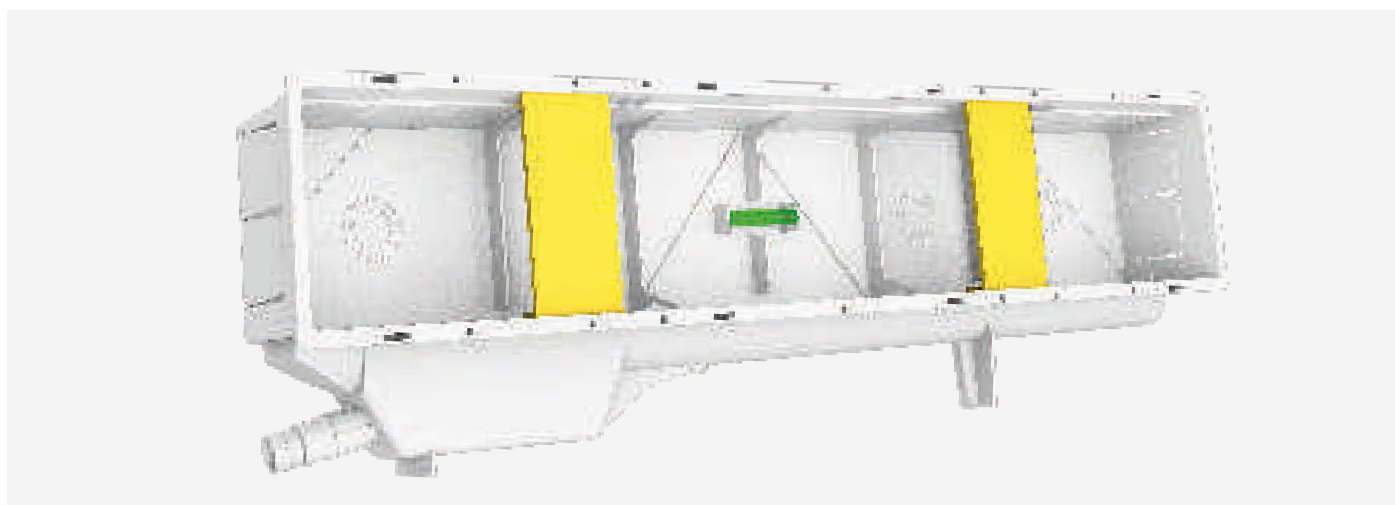
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERES FLÜSSIGKEIT FÖR DERER, GENEIGT, REVERSIBEL RECHTS/LINKS MIT SEITLICHEM MEHRFACH-ANSCHLUSS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- VERSTELLBARE PLATTEN ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DER BOHRSCABLONE
- EINGEBAUTE WASSERWAAGE
- EINGEBAUTER SIPHON MIT HERMETISCHER ABDECKUNG
- KONDENSATIONSSCHUTZ-HOHLRAUM
- PUTZCHUTZ
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN



Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display



VIDEO



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 25 PCS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100117	PROFESSIONAL-ELITE BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON AND INTERLOCKING COVER
11100117V	PROFESSIONAL-ELITE BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON, COVER AND SCREWS

PROFESSIONAL PLUS

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGHT/LEFT REVERSIBLE TILTED REAR CONVEYOR WITH MULTIPLE SIDE COUPLING Ø 16 - Ø 20
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ADJUSTABLE TEMPLATE FASTENING PLATES
- BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- ANTI-PLASTER CARDBOARD
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS

PRÉDISPOSITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

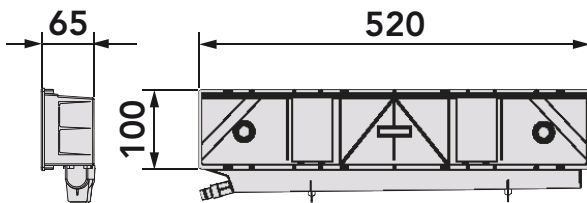
- CONVOYEUR ARRIÈRE INCLINÉ DROITE/GAUCHE RÉVERSIBLE AVEC RACCORDEMENT LATÉRAL MULTIPLE Ø 16 - Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- PLAQUES DE FIXATION DE GABARIT RÉGLABLES
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- CARTON ANTIPLÂTRE
- COUVERCLE EMBÔTABLE OU AVEC VIS

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



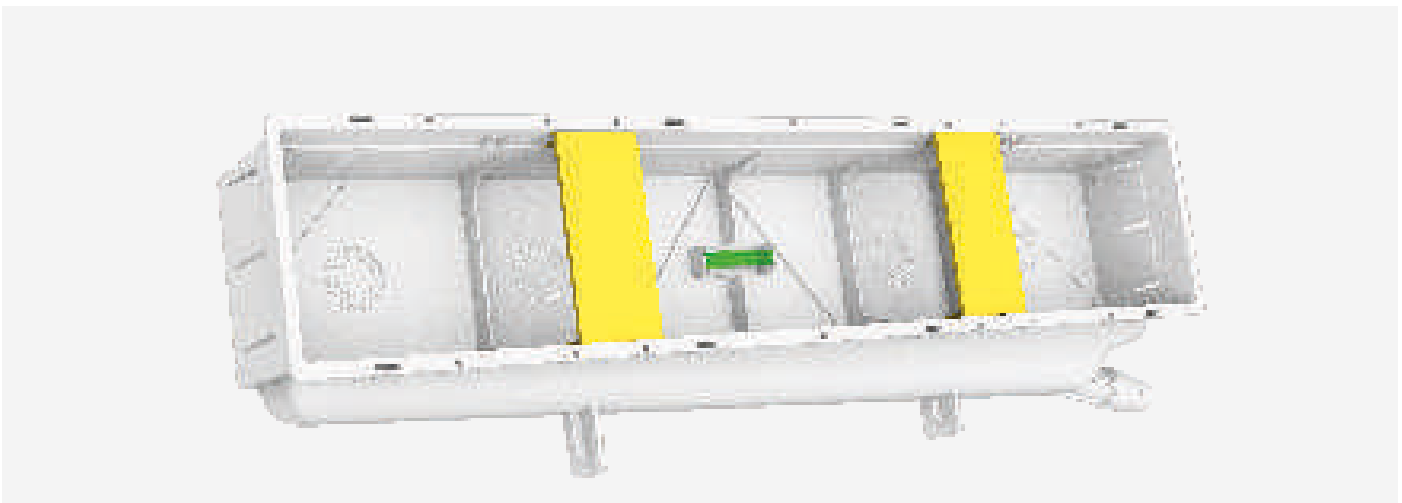
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERES FLÜSSIGKEIT FÖR DERER, GENEIGT, REVERSIBEL RECHTS/LINKS MIT SEITLICHEM MEHRFACH-ANSCHLUSS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- VERSTELLBARE PLATTEN ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DER BOHRSCHABLONE
- EINGEBAUTE WASSERWAAGE
- PUTZSCHUTZ
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN



Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display

Datasheet



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 25 PCS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100116	PROFESSIONAL-PLUS BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH INTERLOCKING COVER
11100116V	PROFESSIONAL-PLUS BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH COVER AND SCREWS

PROFESSIONAL CLASSIC

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGHT/LEFT REVERSIBLE TILTED REAR CONVEYOR WITH MULTIPLE SIDE COUPLING Ø 16 - Ø 20
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ANTI-PLASTER CARDBOARD
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS

PRÉDISPOSITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

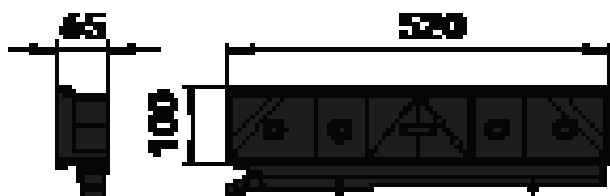
- CONVOYEUR ARRIÈRE INCLINÉ DROITE/GAUCHE RÉVERSIBLE AVEC RACCORDEMENT LATÉRAL MULTIPLE Ø 16 - Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- CARTON ANTIPLÂTRE
- COUVERCLE EMBOÛTABLE OU AVEC VIS

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERES FLÜSSIGKEIT FÜR DERER, GENEIGT, REVERSIBEL RECHTS/LINKS MIT SEITLICHEM MEHRFACH-ANSCHLUSS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- PUTZCHUTZ
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN

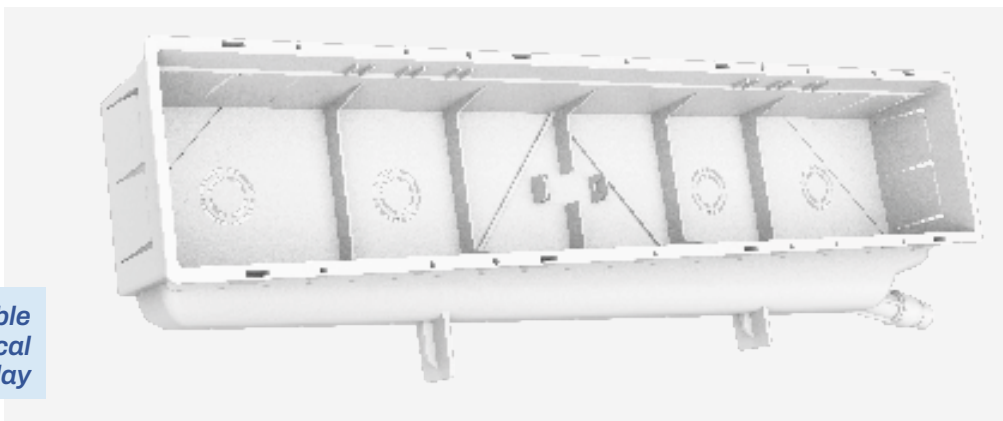


Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 25 PCS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100095	PROFESSIONAL-CLASSIC SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH INTERLOCKING COVER
11100095V	PROFESSIONAL-CLASSIC SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH COVER AND SCREWS

Datasheet



PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS



PLATTENSATZ + WAS-SERWAAGE FÜR UNTER-PUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100130	PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX (10 pcs. pack)

FLAT CLASSIC

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGHT/LEFT REVERSIBLE TILTED REAR CONVEYOR WITH Ø 20 VERTICAL COUPLING
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ANTI-PLASTER CARDBOARD
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS

PRÉDISPOSITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

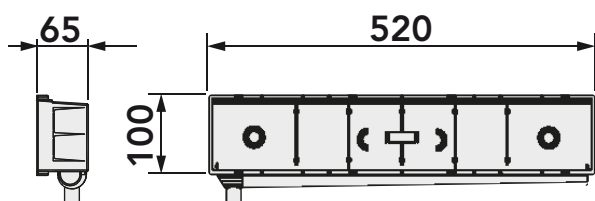
- CONVOYEUR ARRIÈRE INCLINÉ DROITE/GAUCHE RÉVERSIBLE AVEC RACCORDEMENT VERTICAL Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- CARTON ANTIPLÂTRE
- COUVERCLE EMBOÛTABLE OU AVEC VIS

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX

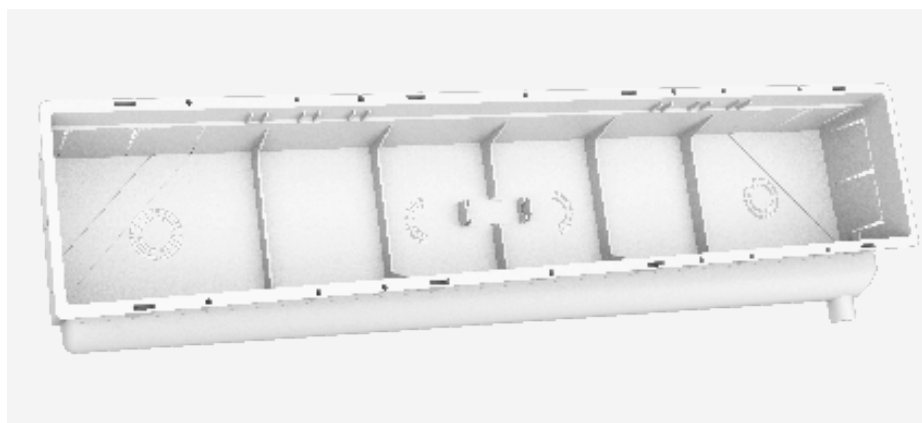


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERES FÖRDERBAND, GENEIGT, REVERSIBEL RECHTS/LINKS MIT VERTIKALEM ANSCHLUSS Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- ANTI-GIPS-KARTON
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN



Also available in the practical and elegant display



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 25 PCS

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100094	FLAT CLASSIC SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH INTERLOCKING COVER

PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS



PLATTENSATZ + WASSERWAAGE FÜR UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100130	PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX (10 pcs. pack)

COMPACT ELITE

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGHT/LEFT REVERSIBLE REAR FUNNEL CONVEYOR WITH DOUBLE SIDE COUPLING Ø 16 - Ø 20
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ADJUSTABLE TEMPLATE FASTENING PLATES
- BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- WORKS ALSO WHEN DRY
- ANTI-CONDENSATION CAVITY
- BUILT-IN SIPHON WITH HERMETIC COVER
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS

PRÉDISPOSITION AVEC SIPHON



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

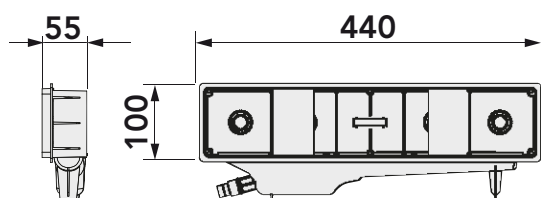
- CONVOYEUR À ENTONNOIR ARRIÈRE RÉVERSIBLE DROITE/GAUCHE AVEC FIXATION DOUBLE CÔTÉ Ø 16 - Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- PLAQUES DE FIXATION DE GABARIT RÉGLABLES
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- MARCHE AUSSI À SEC
- CAVITÉ ANTI-CONDENSATION
- SIPHON INTÉGRÉ AVEC COUVERCLE HERMÉTIQUE
- COUVERCLE EMBOÏTABLE OU AVEC VIS

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX MIT SIPHON



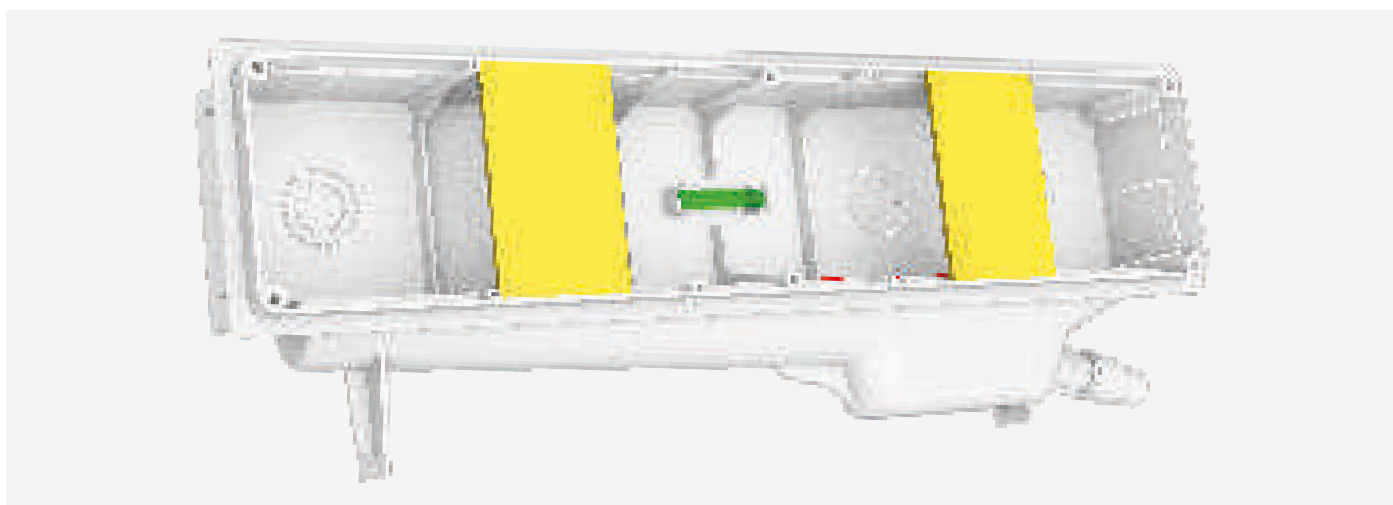
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERER TRICHTERFÖRDERER, REVERSIBEL RECHTS/LINKS MIT DOPPELSEITIGEM ANSCHLUSS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- VERSTELLBARE PLATTEN ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DER BOHRSCHABLONE
- EINGEBAUTE WASSERWAAGE
- KONDENSATIONSSCHUTZ-HOHLRAUM
- EINGEBAUTER SIPHON MIT HERMETISCHER ABDECKUNG
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN



Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display

Datasheet



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 25 PCS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100119	COMPACT-ELITE SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON AND INTERLOCKING COVER
11100119V	COMPACT-ELITE SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH SIPHON, COVER AND SCREWS

COMPACT CLASSIC

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RIGHT/LEFT REVERSIBLE REAR FUNNEL CONVEYOR WITH DOUBLE SIDE COUPLING Ø 16 - Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS

PRÉDISPOSITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

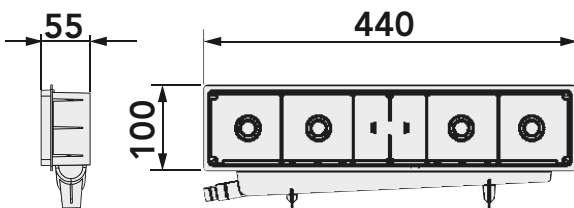
- CONVOYEUR À ENTONNOIR ARRIÈRE RÉVERSIBLE DROITE/GAUCHE AVEC FIXATION DOUBLE CÔTÉ Ø 16 - Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- COUVERCLE EMBOÎTABLE OU AVEC VIS

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERER TRICHTERFÖRDERER, REVERSIBEL, RECHTS/LINKS MIT DOPPELSEITIGEM ANSCHLUSS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN

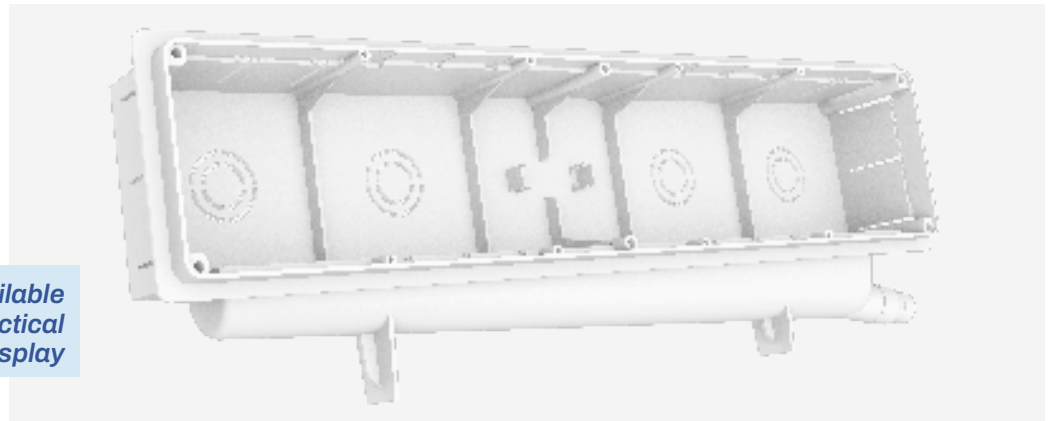


Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 25 PCS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100098	COMPACT-CLASSIC SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH INTERLOCKING COVER
11100098V	COMPACT-CLASSIC SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH COVER AND SCREWS

Datasheet



PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS



PLATTENSATZ + WASERWAAGE FÜR UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100130	PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX (10 pcs. pack)

EVO MAXI

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- REAR CONVEYOR WITH 4 OUTLETS
- 2 SIDE OUTLETS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 VERTICAL OUTLETS Ø 20
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ANTI-CONDENSATION CAVITY
- ANTI-PLASTER CARDBOARD
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS

PRÉDISPOSITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

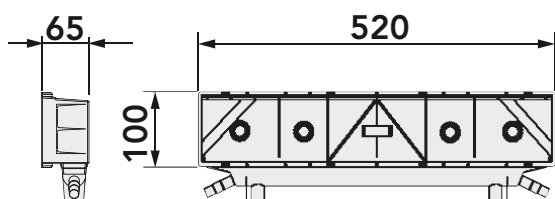
- CONVOYEUR ARRIÈRE À 4 SORTIES
- 2 SORTIES LATÉRALES Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 SORTIES VERTICALES Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- CAVITÉ ANTI-CONDENSATION
- CARTON ANTIPLÂTRE
- COUVERCLE EMBÔTABLE OU AVEC VIS

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERES FLÜSSIGKEIT FÜR DERER, MIT 4 AUSGÄNGEN
- 2 SEITLICHE AUSLÄSSE Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 VERTIKALE AUSLÄSSE Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- KONDENSATIONSSCHUTZ-HOHLRAUM
- PUTZCHUTZ
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN

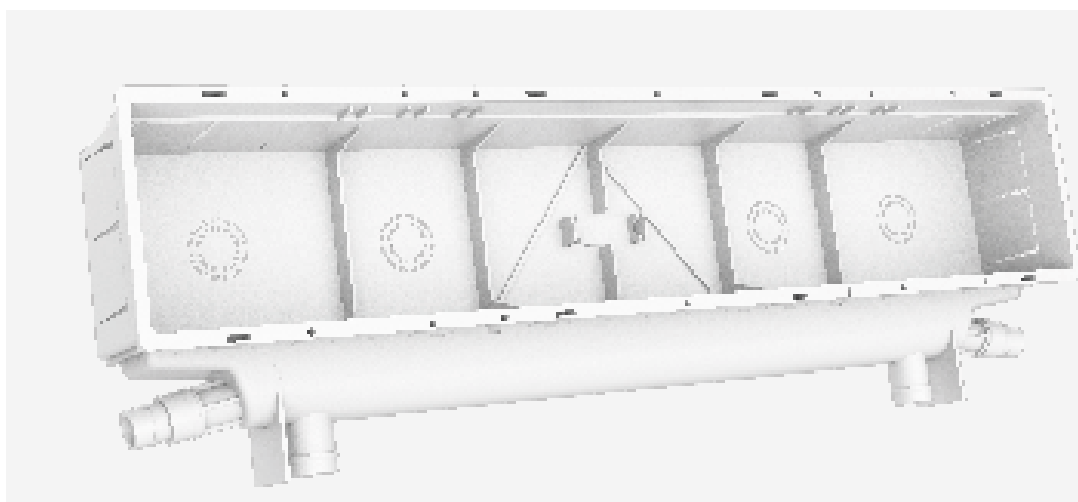


Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 25 PCS

Datasheet

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100122	EVO-MAXI SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH INTERLOCKING COVER
11100122V	EVO-MAXI SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH COVER AND SCREWS



PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS



PLATTENSATZ + WASERWAAGE FÜR UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100130	PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX (10 pcs. pack)

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- REAR CONVEYOR WITH 4 OUTLETS
- 2 SIDE OUTLETS Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 VERTICAL OUTLETS Ø 20
- PROTECTION GRILLE
- ANTI-CONDENSATION CAVITY
- INTERLOCKING COVER OR WITH SCREWS

PRÉDISPOSITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

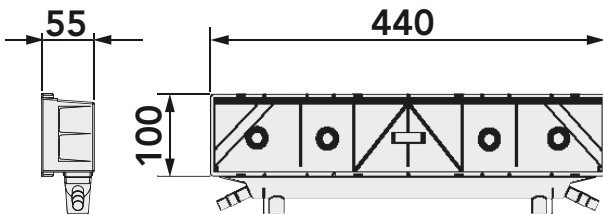
- CONVOYEUR ARRIÈRE À 4 SORTIES
- 2 SORTIES LATÉRALES Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 SORTIES VERTICALES Ø 20
- GRILLE DE PROTECTION
- CAVITÉ ANTI-CONDENSATION
- COUVERCLE EMBOÎTABLE OU AVEC VIS

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HINTERES FLÜSSIGKEIT FÜR DERER, MIT 4 AUSGÄNGEN
- 2 SEITLICHE AUSLÄSSE Ø 16 - Ø 20
- 2 VERTIKALE AUSLÄSSE Ø 20
- SCHUTZGITTER
- KONDENSATIONSSCHUTZ-HOHLRAUM
- STECKABDECKUNG ODER MIT SCHRAUBEN

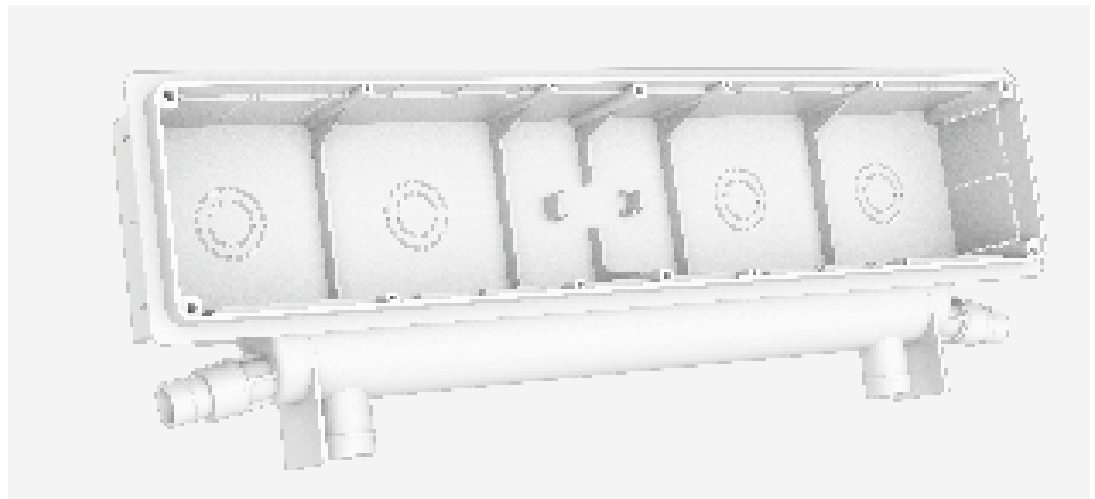


Combinations with condensate drain pipes in the catalogue:

- Pipe 18/20 art.11126346 (direct connection)
- Pipe 18/20 art.11126320 (direct connection)
- TCR-21 rigid tube (using the MP-TCR-21)



Also available in the practical and elegant display



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 25 PCS

Datasheet

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100120	EVO SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH INTERLOCKING COVER
11100120V	EVO SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX WITH COVER AND SCREWS



PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



KIT PLAQUE + BULLE POUR PRÉDISPOSITIONS



PLATTENSATZ + WAS-SERWAAGE FÜR UNTER-PUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100130	PLATE KIT + LEVEL FOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX (10 pcs. pack)

BOX CLIMA PLUS

MADE IN ITALY

BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF PREMIUM POLYSTYRENE
- CONVEYOR WITH 2 Ø 20 SIDE OUTLETS WITH O-RING SUPPLIED
- ANTI-CONDENSATION NEOPRENE BAND
- INTERLOCKING COVER WITH SCREWS
- FASTENING TEMPLATE
- REDUCER Ø 16 - 18 WITH O-RING

PRÉDISPOSITION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

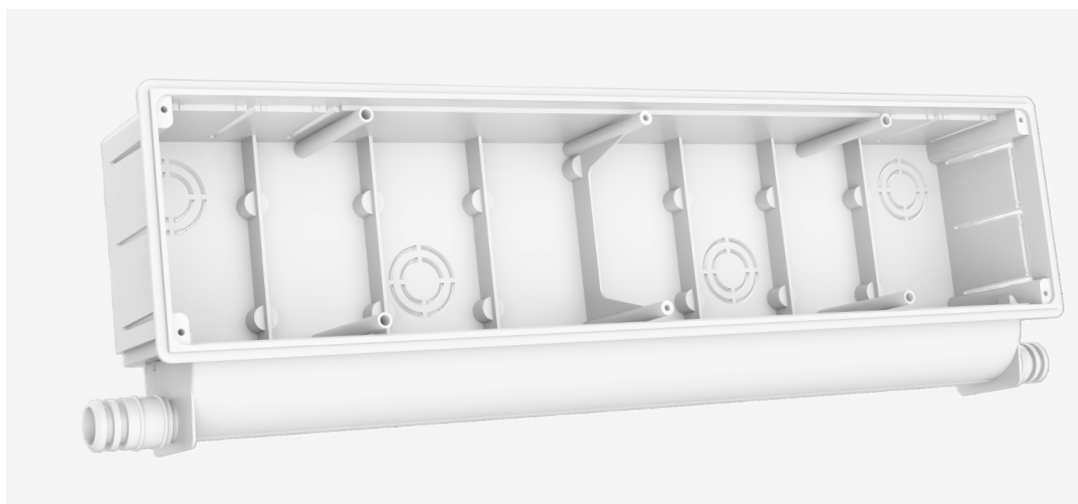
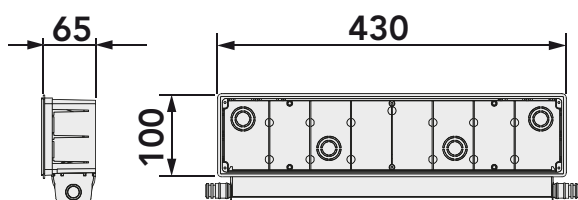
- FABRIQUÉ EN POLYSTYRÈNE DE QUALITÉ SUPÉRIEURE
- CONVOYEUR AVEC 2 SORTIES LATÉRALES Ø 20 AVEC JOINT TORIQUE FOURNI
- BANDE DE NÉOPRÈNE ANTI-CONDENSATION
- COUVERCLE EMBOÎTABLE AVEC VIS
- GABARIT DE FIXATION
- RÉDUCTEUR Ø 16 - 18 AVEC JOINT TORIQUE

UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS HOCHWERTIGEM POLYSTYROL
- FÖRDERBAND MIT 2 SEITENAUSGÄNGEN Ø 20 MIT O-RING MITGELIEFERT
- KONDENSATIONSSCHUTZBAND AUS NEOPREN
- STECKABDECKUNG MIT SCHRAUBEN
- MONTAGESCHABLONE
- GETRIEBE Ø 16 - 18 MIT O-RING



AVAILABLE IN SINGULAR PACK OR IN PACK OF 20 PCS

Accessories



O-ring and Reducer



Fastening template



O-ring



Screw kit



Neoprene band

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100140	BOXCLIMA PLUS SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX INCLUDING ACCESSORIES

RAPID PLUS

MADE IN ITALY



BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX FOR BUILT-IN OUTDOOR USE WITH LID



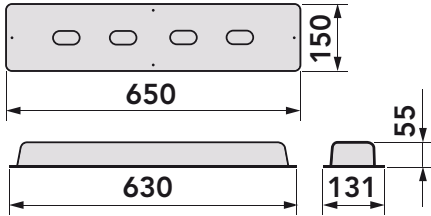
PRÉDISPOSITION POUR L'EXTÉRIEUR À ENCASTRER AVEC COUVERCLE



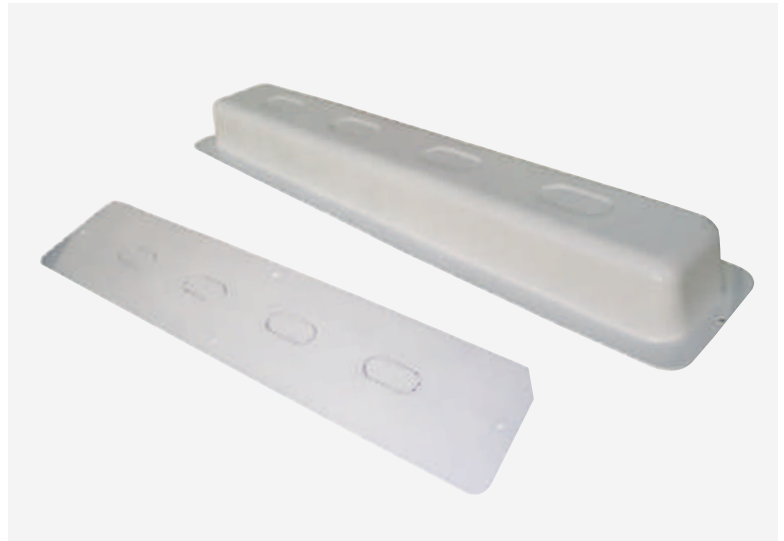
EINBAU INSTALLATIONS KASTEN FÜR AUSSENBEREICHE MIT DECKEL



FOR OUTDOOR



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100125	RAPID PLUS SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX FOR BUILT-IN OUTDOOR USE WITH LID (4 pcs. pack)

METAL BOX

MADE IN ITALY



OUTDOOR BUILT-IN INSTALLATION BOX FOR METAL SPLIT SYSTEMS



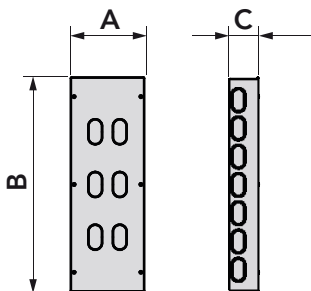
PRÉDISPOSITION POUR EXTÉRIEUR POUR LES SYSTÈMES SPLIT EN MÉTAL



UNTERPUTZ-INSTALLATIONSBOX FÜR AUSSEN-AUFSTELLUNG VON METALLSPALTSYSTEMEN



FOR OUTDOOR



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			N° INGRESSI	N° USCITE
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]		
SCD200009	METAL BOX OUTDOOR SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX FOR METAL SPLIT SYSTEMS 150x500x80 (2 pcs. pack)	150	500	80	12	6
SCD200010	METAL BOX OUTDOOR SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX FOR METAL SPLIT SYSTEMS 200x600x80 (2 pcs. pack)	200	600	80	14	8

**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
Ø 18 SINGLE CLADDING -
SLEEVES Ø 16/18**



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR DUCT AND SUB-TRACK INSTALLATIONS
- PUSH-FIT ON SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX OR SPLIT PIPE OR REGIO SIPHON COD. 11126322B
- NO NEED FOR O-RING
- ANTI-UVA POLYETHYLENE
- SLEEVE Ø 18 / 20 (M/F) EVERY 50 CM
- DOUBLE WHITE OUTER COATING AND INNER BLACK TUBE Ø 20

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU
CONDENSAT Ø 18 SIMPLE
REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS
Ø 16/18**



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR LES INSTALLATIONS DANS CONDUITS ET GAINES
- ACCOUPLEMENT À PRESSION SUR TUYAU PRÉDISPOSÉ OU FENDU OU SIPHON REGIO CODE 11126322B
- PAS BESOIN DE JOINT TORIQUE
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE ANTI-UVA
- MANCHON Ø 18 / 20 (H/F) TOUS LES 50 CM
- DOUBLE REVÊTEMENT EXTÉRIEUR BLANC ET TUBE NOIR INTÉRIEUR Ø 20

**KONDENSATABFLUSS-
ROHR Ø 18 EINZELBE-
SCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN
Ø 16/18**

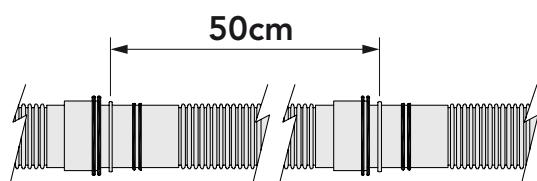


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE IN KANAL UND UNTER PUTZ
- STECKMUFFE AM PRÄDISPOSITION ODER SPLIT-ROHR ODER SIPHON REGIO COD. 11126322B
- KEIN O-RING ERFORDERLICH
- UVA-GESCHÜTZTES POLYETHYLEN
- MANSCHETTE Ø 18 / 20 (M/W) JEDE 50 CM
- DOPPELTE AUSSENBSCHICHTUNG WEISS UND INNEN SCHWARZ SCHLAUCH Ø 20



MADE IN ITALY



Resistant to -22°C

For duct and sub-track installations

Sleeve ø 16 / 18 (m/f) every 50 cm

Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction



Details



Pipe cross-section



Packaging

Datasheet



Double coating anti UV rays

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT
11126344	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 18 DOUBLE CLADDING - WHITE OUTSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE - SLEEVES Ø 16/18- 50M ROLL.	50M ROLL.
SCD300001	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 18 DOUBLE CLADDING - WHITE OUTSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE - SLEEVES Ø 16/18- 25M ROLL.	25M ROLL.

**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
Ø 20 DOUBLE CLADDING -
SLEEVES Ø 18/20**



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR DUCT AND SUB-TRACK INSTALLATIONS
- PUSH-FIT ON SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX OR SPLIT PIPE OR REGIO SIPHON COD. 11126322B
- NO NEED FOR O-RING
- ANTI-UVA POLYETHYLENE
- SLEEVE Ø 18 / 20 (M/F) EVERY 50 CM
- DOUBLE WHITE OUTER COATING AND INNER BLACK TUBE Ø 20

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE
DU CONDENSAT Ø 20
DOUBLE REVÊTEMENT -
MANCHONS Ø 18/20**



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR LES INSTALLATIONS DANS CONDUITS ET GAINES
- ACCOUPLEMENT À PRESSION SUR TUYAU PRÉDISPOSÉ OU FENDU OU SIPHON REGIO CODE 11126322B
- PAS BESOIN DE JOINT TORIQUE
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE ANTI-UVA
- MANCHON Ø 18 / 20 (H/F) TOUS LES 50 CM
- DOUBLE REVÊTEMENT EXTÉRIEUR BLANC ET TUBE NOIR INTÉRIEUR Ø 20

**KONDENSATABFLUSS-
ROHR Ø 20 EINZELBE-
SCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN
Ø 18/20**

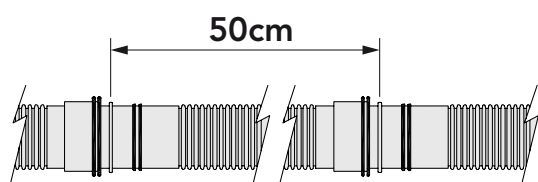


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE IN KANAL UND UNTER PUTZ
- STECKMUFFE AM PRÄDISPOSITION ODER SPLIT-ROHR ODER SIPHON REGIO COD. 11126322B
- KEIN O-RING ERFORDERLICH
- UVA-GESCHÜTZTES POLYETHYLEN
- MANSCHETTE Ø 18 / 20 (M/W) JEDE 50 CM
- DOPPELTE AUSSENBSCHICHTUNG WEISS UND INNEN SCHWARZ SCHLAUCH Ø 20



MADE IN ITALY



Resistant to -22°C

For duct and sub-track installations

Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) every 50 cm

Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction



Details



Pipe cross-section



Packaging



Double coating anti UV rays

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT
11126345	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 20 DOUBLE CLADDING - WHITE OUTSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE - SLEEVES Ø 18/20- 50M ROLL.	50M ROLL.
SCD300002	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 20 DOUBLE CLADDING - WHITE OUTSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE - SLEEVES Ø 18/20- 25M ROLL.	25M ROLL.

**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
Ø 18 SINGLE CLADDING -
SLEEVES Ø 16/18**



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR DUCT AND SUB-TRACK INSTALLATIONS
- PUSH-FIT ON SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX OR SPLIT PIPE OR REGIO SIPHON COD. 11126322B
- NO NEED FOR O-RING
- ANTI-UVA POLYETHYLENE
- SLEEVE Ø 18 / 20 (M/F) EVERY 50 CM
- DOUBLE WHITE OUTER COATING AND INNER BLACK TUBE Ø 20

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU
CONDENSAT Ø 18 SIMPLE
REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS
Ø 16/18**



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR LES INSTALLATIONS DANS CONDUITS ET GAINES
- ACCOUPLEMENT À PRESSION SUR TUYAU PRÉDISPOSÉ OU FENDU OU SIPHON REGIO CODE 11126322B
- PAS BESOIN DE JOINT TORIQUE
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE ANTI-UVA
- MANCHON Ø 18 / 20 (H/F) TOUS LES 50 CM
- DOUBLE REVÊTEMENT EXTÉRIEUR BLANC ET TUBE NOIR INTÉRIEUR Ø 20

**KONDENSATABFLUSS-
ROHR Ø 18 EINZELBE-
SCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN
Ø 16/18**

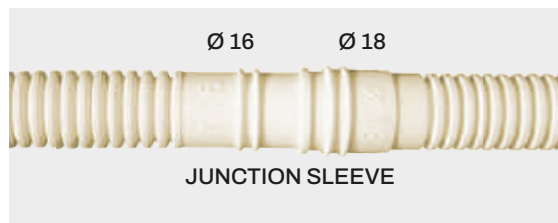
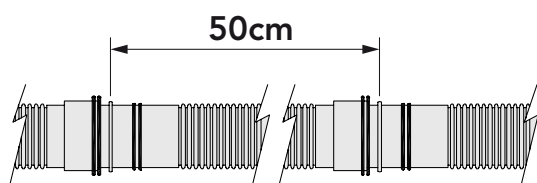


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE IN KANAL UND UNTER PUTZ
- STECKMUFFE AM PRÄDISPOSITION ODER SPLIT-ROHR ODER SIPHON REGIO COD. 11126322B
- KEIN O-RING ERFORDERLICH
- UVA-GESCHÜTZTES POLYETHYLEN
- MANSCHETTE Ø 18 / 20 (M/W) JEDE 50 CM
- DOPPELTE AUSSENBSCHICHTUNG WEISS UND INNEN SCHWARZ SCHLAUCH Ø 20



MADE IN ITALY



- Resistant to -22°C
- For duct installations
- Sleeve Ø 16 / 18 (m/f) every 50 cm
- Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction

Details



Pipe cross-section



Packaging

Datasheet



Double coating anti UV rays

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT
11126316	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 18 SINGLE WHITE CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø 16/18- 50M ROLL.	50M ROLL.

**GREY CONDENSATE
DRAIN PIPE Ø 18 SINGLE
CLADDING
SLEEVES Ø 16/18**



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR DUCT INSTALLATIONS
- PUSH-FIT FOR SPLIT PIPE
- NO NEED FOR O-RING
- POLYETHYLENE L.D. ANTI-UVA WITH 80% RECYCLED MATERIAL
- SLEEVE Ø 16 / 18 M/F EVERY 50 CM
- SINGLE GREY CLADDING

**TUYAU DE VIDANGE DU
CONDENSAT GRIS Ø
18 REVÊTEMENT SIMPLE
MANCHONS Ø 16/18**



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR INSTALLATIONS DANS UNE GAINÉ
- ACCOUPLEMENT À PRESSION POUR TUYAU FENDU
- AUCUNE NÉCESSITÉ DE JOINT TORIQUE
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE L.D. ANTI-UVA AVEC 80 % MATÉRIAU RECYCLÉ
- MANCHON Ø 16 / 18 M/F TOUS LES 50 CM
- REVÊTEMENT SIMPLE GRIS

**KONDENSATABFLUSS-
ROHR Ø 18 EINZELBE-
SCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN
Ø 16/18**



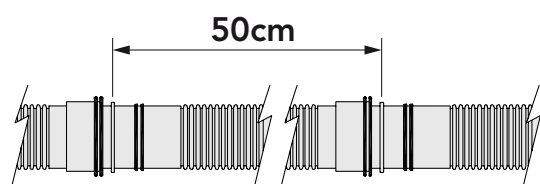
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE IN KANAL
- STECKMUFFE FÜR SPLIT-ROHR
- KEIN O-RING ERFORDERLICH
- POLYETHYLEN L.D. ANTI-UVA MIT 80% RECYCELTEM MATERIAL
- MUFFE Ø 16 / 18 M/F JEDE 50 CM
- EINZELBESCHICHTUNG, GRAU



MADE IN ITALY

NEW



Resistant to -22°C

For duct and sub-track installations

Sleeve ø 16 / 18 (m/f) every 50 cm

Handy central opening for convenient tube extraction



Details



Pipe cross-section



Packaging



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT
SCD3E0010	GREY CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø18 SINGLE CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø16/18 - ROLL 50 m	50 m

**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING -
SLEEVES Ø 18/20**



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR DUCT INSTALLATIONS
- NO NEED FOR O-RING
- LOW DENSITY ANTI-UVA POLYETHYLENE
- SLEEVE Ø 18 / 20 EVERY 50 CM
- SINGLE WHITE COATING

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU
CONDENSAT Ø 20 SIMPLE
REVÊTEMENT - MANCHONS
Ø 18/20**



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR L'INSTALLATION DANS UNE GAINÉ
- PAS BESOIN DE JOINT TORIQUE
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE ANTI-UVA BASSE DENSITÉ
- MANCHON Ø 18 / 20 TOUS LES 50 CM
- REVÊTEMENT BLANC SIMPLE

**KONDENSATABFLUSS-
ROHR Ø 20 EINZELBE-
SCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN
Ø 18/20**

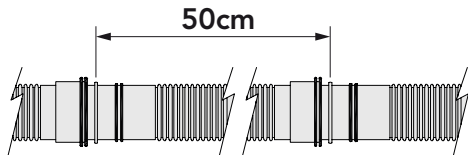


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE IN KANAL
- KEIN O-RING ERFORDERLICH
- UVA-GESCHÜTZTES POLYETHYLEN MIT NIEDRIGER DICHTÉ
- MANSCHETTE Ø 18 / 20 JEDE 50 CM
- EINZELNE WEISSE BESCHICHTUNG



MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



Details



Pipe cross-section

Packaging

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT
11126320	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 20 SINGLE WHITE CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø 18/20 - 50M ROLL.	50M ROLL.

**GREY CONDENSATE
DRAIN PIPE Ø20 SINGLE
CLADDING
SLEEVES Ø18/20**



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR DUCT INSTALLATIONS
- NO NEED FOR O-RING
- POLYETHYLENE L.D. ANTI-UVA RECYCLED MATERIAL
- SLEEVE Ø 18 / 20 M/F EVERY 50 CM
- SINGLE GREY CLADDING
- HANDY CENTRAL OPENING FOR CONVENIENT TUBE EXTRACTION

**TUYAU DE VIDANGE DU
CONDENSAT GRIS
Ø20 REVÊTEMENT SIMPLE
MANCHONS Ø18/20**



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR INSTALLATIONS DANS UNE GAINÉ
- AUCUNE NÉCESSITÉ DE JOINT TORIQUE
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE L.D. ANTI-UVA MATÉRIAU RECYCLÉ
- MANCHON Ø 18 / 20 M/F TOUS LES 50 CM
- REVÊTEMENT SIMPLE GRIS
- OUVERTURE CENTRALE PRATIQUE POUR UNE EXTRACTION PRATIQUE DU TUYAU

**KONDENSATABFLUSS-
ROHR GRAU Ø 20
EINZELBESCHICHTUNG -
MUFFEN Ø 18/20**



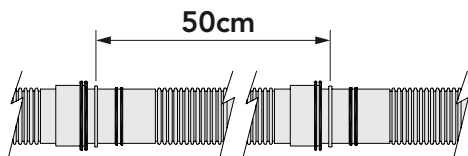
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE IN KANAL
- KEIN O-RING ERFORDERLICH
- POLYETHYLEN L.D. ANTI-UVA RECYCELTES MATERIAL
- MUFFE Ø 18 / 20 AG/IG ALLE 50 CM
- EINZELBESCHICHTUNG, GRAU
- PRAKTISCHE ZENTRALE ÖFFNUNG FÜR EINE BEQUEME ROHRENTNAHME



MADE IN ITALY

NEW



Datasheet



Details



Pipe cross-section

Packaging

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT
SCD3E0011	GREY CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø20 SINGLE CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø18/20 - ROLL 50 m	50 m

CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED BY UNDER-TRACT Ø 18 SINGLE CLADDING WITH O-RING



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR SUB-TRACK INSTALLATIONS
- PUSH-FIT ON SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX
- LOW DENSITY ANTI-UVA POLYETHYLENE
- SLEEVE Ø 16 - 16 / 18 - 18 EVERY 50 CM
- ROLL 50 M
- 30 O-RINGS SUPPLIED
- SINGLE WHITE COATING

TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT RENFORCÉ POUR ENCASTREMENT Ø 18 SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT AVEC JOINT TORIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR LES INSTALLATIONS SOUS GAINÉ
- ACCOUPLEMENT À PRESSION SUR LA PRÉDISPOSITION
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE ANTI-UVA BASSE DENSITÉ
- MANCHON Ø 16 - 16 / 18 - 18 TOUS LES 50 CM
- ROULEAU DE 50 M
- 30 JOINTS TORIQUES FOURNIS
- REVÊTEMENT BLANC SIMPLE

VERSTÄRKTE KONDENSATABLEITUNG FÜR UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG Ø 18 EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG MIT O-RING



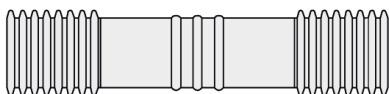
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE UNTER PUTZ
- STECKMUFFE AN PRÄDISPOSITION
- UVA-GESCHÜTZTES POLYETHYLEN MIT NIEDRIGER DICHTÉ
- MANSCHETTE Ø 16 - 16 / 18 - 18 JEDE 50 CM
- 50 M ROLLE
- 30 O-RINGE IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- EINZELNE WEISSE BESCHICHTUNG

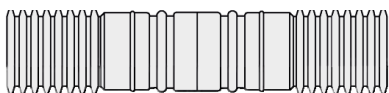


MADE IN ITALY

FEMALE SLEEVE



MALE SLEEVE



Sleeve ø 16 - 16 / 18 - 18 (m/f) every 50 cm



For split installation box see page. 36



Details



Male / Female



Double coating anti UV rays



Packaging

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGHT
11126344T	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED FOR SUB-TRACK INSTALLATIONS Ø 18 SINGLE CLADDING WITH O-RING - 50M ROLL.	50M ROLL.

O-RING FOR REINFORCED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16/18 UNDER TRACK SINGLE COATING



JOINT TORIQUE POUR TUBE CONDENSATS RENFORCÉ Ø 16/18 SOUS PISTE SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT



O-RING FÜR VERSTÄRKTES KONDENSAT-ABFLUSSFROHR Ø 16/18 UNTER FLUR EINZELNE BESCHICHTUNG



Pack of 60 O-rings

CODE	DESCRIPTION
KIT87	Ø18 O-RING KIT (60 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED BY UNDER-TRACT Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING WITH O-RING



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SUITABLE FOR FLUSH INSTALLATIONS
- PUSH-FIT ON SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX
- LOW DENSITY ANTI-UVA POLYETHYLENE
- SLEEVE Ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 EVERY 50 CM
- 30 O-RINGS SUPPLIED
- SINGLE WHITE COATING

TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT RENFORCÉ POUR ENCASTREMENT Ø 20 SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT AVEC JOINT TORIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR LES INSTALLATIONS SOUS GAINÉ
- ACCOUPLEMENT À PRESSION SUR LA PRÉDISPOSITION
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE ANTI-UVA BASSE DENSITÉ
- MANCHON Ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 TOUS LES 50 CM
- 30 JOINTS TORIQUES FOURNIS
- REVÊTEMENT BLANC SIMPLE

VERSTÄRKTKE KONDENSATABLEITUNG FÜR UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG Ø 20 EINFACHBESCHICHTUNG MIT O-RING



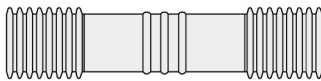
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE UNTERPUTZ INSTALLATION
- STECKMUFFE AN PRÄDISPOSITION
- UVA-GESCHÜTZTES POLYETHYLEN MIT NIEDRIGER DICHTÉ
- MANSCHETTE Ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 ALLE 50 CM
- 30 O-RINGE IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- EINZELNE WEISSE BESCHICHTUNG

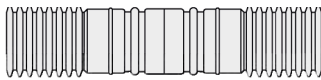


MADE IN ITALY

FEMALE SLEEVE



MALE SLEEVE



Sleeve ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 (m/f) every 50 cm



For split installation box see page. 36



Details



Male/female



Double coating anti UV rays



Packaging

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LUNGHEZZA
11126346T	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED FOR SUB-TRACK INSTALLATIONS Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING WITH O-RING - 50M ROLL.	50M ROLL.

O-RING FOR REINFORCED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 18/20 UNDER TRACK SINGLE COATING



JOINT TORIQUE POUR TUBE CONDENSATS RENFORCÉ Ø 18/20 SOUS PISTE SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT



O-RING FÜR VERSTÄRKTES KONDENSAT-ABFLUSSFROHR Ø 18/20 UNTER FLUR EINZELNE BESCHICHTUNG



Pack of 60 O-rings

CODE	DESCRIPTION
KIT88	Ø20 O-RING KIT (60 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



BLUE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED FOR SUB-TRACK
Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø 18/20



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SUITABLE FOR FLUSH INSTALLATIONS
- PUSH-FIT ON SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX
- NO NEED FOR O-RING
- ANTI-UVA HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
- SLEEVE Ø 18 / 20 EVERY 50 CM
- ULTRA-FLEXIBLE 50M ROLL OR ULTRA-FLEXIBLE 25M BLISTER
- SINGLE BLUE COATING

TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT BLEU RENFORCÉ POUR ENCASTREMENT Ø 20 MONOCOUCHE - MANCHONS Ø 18/20



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR LES INSTALLATIONS SOUS GAINE
- ACCOUPLEMENT À PRESSION SUR LA PRÉDISPOSITION
- PAS BESOIN DE JOINT TORIQUE
- POLYÉTHYLÈNE HAUTE DENSITÉ ANTI-UVA
- MANCHON Ø 18 / 20 TOUS LES 50 CM
- ROULEAU DE 50 M ULTRA-FLEXIBLE OU BLISTER DE 25 M ULTRA-FLEXIBLE
- REVÊTEMENT BLEU SIMPLE

VERSTÄRKTKE KONDENSATABLEITUNG FÜR UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG Ø 20 EINZELNEBESCHICHTUNG - MUFFEN Ø 18/20

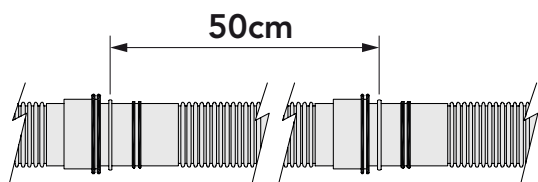


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

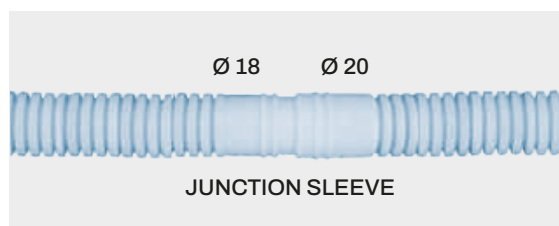
- FÜR DIE MONTAGE UNTERPUTZ INSTALLATION
- STECKMUFFE AN PRÄDISPOSITION
- KEIN O-RING ERFORDERLICH
- UVA-GESCHÜTZTES HOCHDICHTES POLYETHYLEN
- MANSCHETTE Ø 18 / 20 ALLE 50 CM
- ULTRAFLEXIBLE 50-M-ROLLE ODER ULTRAFLEXIBLE 25-M-BLISTERPACKUNG
- EINZELNE BLAUE BESCHICHTUNG



MADE IN ITALY



Sleeve ø 18 - 18 / 20 - 20 (m/f) every 50 cm



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LUNGHEZZA
11126346	BLUE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED FOR SUB-TRACK INSTALLATIONS Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø 18/20 - 50M ROLL.	50M ROLL.
SCD300003	BLUE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE REINFORCED FOR SUB-TRACK INSTALLATIONS Ø 20 SINGLE CLADDING - SLEEVES Ø 18/20 - 25M ROLL.	25M ROLL.

**CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
DOUBLE INSULATED
CLADDING Ø 14 AND Ø 16
FOR SUB-TRACK AND DUCT
INSTALLATION**



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SUITABLE FOR DUCT AND FLUSH INSTALLATIONS
- PUSH-FIT ON SPLIT INSTALLATION BOX
- NO NEED FOR O-RING
- 6MM INSULATION
- DOUBLE OUTER COATING WHITE INNER BLACK
- ROLL 20 M

**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU
CONDENSAT DOUBLE RE-
VÊTEMENT ISOLÉ Ø 14 ET Ø 16
POUR INSTALLATION ENCA-
STRÉE ET DANS GOULOTTE**



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

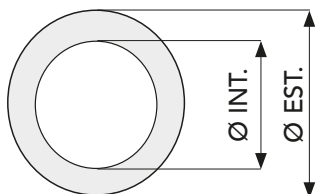
- POUR LES INSTALLATIONS SOUS GAINÉ ET LES GAINES DE CÂBLES
- ACCOUPLEMENT À PRESSION SUR LA PRÉDISPOSITION
- PAS BESOIN DE JOINT TORIQUE
- ISOLATION DE 6 MM
- DOUBLE REVÊTEMENT EXTÉRIEUR BLANC NOIR INTÉRIEUR
- ROULEAU DE 20 M

**KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR
MIT DOPPELTER ISOLIE-
RUNG Ø 14 UND Ø 16 FÜR
UNTERFLURVERLEGUNG
UND IN KANÄLEN**



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR DIE MONTAGE UNTERPUTZ INSTALLATION UND IN KANAL
- STECKMUFFE AN PRÄDISPOSITION
- KEIN O-RING ERFORDERLICH
- 6 MM ISOLIERUNG
- DOPPELTAUSSEN BESCHICHTUNG WEISS INNEN SCHWARZ
- 20 M ROLLE



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø INT. [mm]	Ø EST. [mm]
11126328	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE DOUBLE INSULATED CLADDING Ø 14 - WHITE OUTSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE - FOR SUB-TRACK AND DUCT INSTALLATION - 20m LENGTH	14	26
SCC300005	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE DOUBLE INSULATED CLADDING Ø 20 - WHITE OUTSIDE AND BLACK INSIDE - FOR SUB-TRACK AND DUCT INSTALLATION - 20m LENGTH	20	31

**30 M COILED PVC CON-
DENSATE DRAIN PIPE
FOR SUB-TRACK AND
DUCT INSTALLATION**



**TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU
CONDENSAT EN PVC EN-
ROULÉ DE 30 M POUR IN-
STALLATION ENCASTRÉE
ET DANS GOULOTTE**



**30 M SPIRALFÖRMIGE
PVC-KONDENSATABFLUS-
SROHR FÜR UNTERFLURVER-
LEGUNG UND
IN KANÄLEN**



MADE IN ITALY



CODE	DESCRIPTION	ROTOLO DA
11126326	COILED WHITE PVC CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø16 - SINGLE CLADDING - 30M ROLL.	30M ROLL.
111263268	COILED WHITE PVC CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø18 - SINGLE CLADDING - 30M ROLL.	30M ROLL.
11126327	COILED WHITE PVC CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø20 - SINGLE CLADDING - 30M ROLL.	30M ROLL.
SCC300006	COILED WHITE PVC CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø25 - SINGLE CLADDING - 30M ROLL.	30M ROLL.
111263274	COILED WHITE PVC CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø32 - SINGLE CLADDING - 30M ROLL.	30M ROLL.

Datasheet



2-WAY
"Y" FITTING
Ø 18-20



MADE IN ITALY

RACCORD
EN "Y" A 2 VOIES
Ø 18 - 20



2-WEGE "Y"
-ANSCHLUSS
Ø 18 - 20



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126001	2-WAY "Y" FITTING Ø 18-20 (10 pcs. pack)

2-WAY
"Y" FITTING
Ø 16-18



MADE IN ITALY

RACCORD
EN "Y" A 2 VOIES
Ø 16-18



2-WEGE "Y"
-ANSCHLUSS
Ø 16-18



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126000	2-WAY "Y" FITTING Ø 16-18 (10 pcs. pack)

3-WAY
STRAIGHT FITTING
Ø 20-18-16



MADE IN ITALY

RACCORD DROIT
A 3 VOIES
Ø 20-18-16



3-WEGE-GERA-
DER ANSCHLUSS
Ø 20-18-16



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126003	3-WAY STRAIGHT FITTING Ø20-18-16 (10 pcs. pack)

2-WAY
STRAIGHT FITTING
Ø 20-18-16



MADE IN ITALY

RACCORD DROIT
A 2 VOIES
Ø 20-18-16



2-WEGE-GERA-
DER ANSCHLUSS
Ø 20-18-16



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126002	3-WAY STRAIGHT FITTING Ø20-18-16 (10 pcs. pack)

1-WAY
STRAIGHT FITTING
Ø 20-18-16



MADE IN ITALY

RACCORD DROIT
A 1 VOIES
Ø 20-18-16



1-WEGE-GERA-
DER ANSCHLUSS
Ø 20-18-16



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126010	1-WAY STRAIGHT FITTING Ø20-18-16 (10 pcs. pack)

"T" PIPE
FITTING
Ø 18-20



MADE IN ITALY

RACCORD
EN "T" POUR
TUYAU Ø 18-20



"T"-ROHR-
ANSCHLUSS
Ø 20-18-16





Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126365	"T" PIPE FITTING Ø 18-20 (10 pcs. pack)

TWO-WAY "Y" FITTING FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE PIPE WITH O-RING 

RACCORD EN "Y" DEUX VOIES POUR TUYAU DE CONDENSAT FLEXIBLE AVEC JOINT TORIQUE 

ZWEI-WEGE "Y"-ANSCHLUSS FÜR FLEXIBLE KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR MIT O-RING 

Complete with 6 sealing O-rings





 MADE IN ITALY


Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
11126020	TWO-WAY "Y" FITTING Ø18-18 FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE PIPE WITH O-RING (10 pcs. pack)	18 - 18
11126022	TWO-WAY "Y" FITTING Ø20-20 FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE PIPE WITH O-RING (10 pcs. pack)	20 - 20

O-RING FOR REINFORCED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø18 AND Ø20 UNDER TRACK SINGLE COATING 

JOINT TORIQUE POUR TUBE CONDENSATS RENFORCÉ Ø18 ET Ø20 SOUS PISTE SIMPLE REVÊTEMENT 

O-RING FÜR VERSTÄRKTES KONDENSAT-ABLAUFROHR Ø18 UND Ø20 UNTER KURS EINZELNE ABDECKUNG 

Pack of 60 gaskets



CODE	DESCRIPTION
KIT87	Ø18 O-RING KIT (60 pcs. pack)
KIT88	Ø20 O-RING KIT (60 pcs. pack)



Datasheet



CONNECTING SLEEVE FOR FLEXIBLE HOSE / FLEXIBLE HOSE WITH O-RING 

MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT POUR TUBE FLEXIBLE / FLEXIBLE AVEC JOINT TORIQUE 

VERBINDUNGSMUFFE FÜR SCHLAUCH / SCHLAUCH MIT O-RING 

Complete with 4 sealing o-rings

Allows to connect the drain pipe from our range at any point (see from page 50 to page 57)

 MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
11126030	CONNECTING SLEEVE FOR FLEXIBLE HOSE / FLEXIBLE HOSE Ø18-18 WITH O-RING (15 pcs. pack)	18 - 18
11126032	CONNECTING SLEEVE FOR FLEXIBLE HOSE / FLEXIBLE HOSE Ø20-20 WITH O-RING (15 pcs. pack)	20 - 20

CONNECTING SLEEVE FOR FLEXIBLE HOSE / FLEXIBLE HOSE WITH O-RING



MANCHON DE RACCORDEMENT POUR TUBE FLEXIBLE / FLEXIBLE AVEC JOINT TORIQUE



VERBINDUNGSMUFFE FÜR FLEXIBLER SCHLAUCH / SCHLAUCH MIT O-RING



Complete with 3 sealing o-rings

Allows to connect the drain pipe from our range at any point (see from page 50 to page 57)

MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



Attention! Always deburr the rigid pipe to facilitate insertion into the sleeve

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
11126040	CONNECTING SLEEVE FOR RIGID FLEXIBLE HOSE Ø21-18 WITH O-RING (15 pcs. pack)	21 - 18
11126042	CONNECTING SLEEVE FOR RIGID FLEXIBLE HOSE Ø21-20 WITH O-RING (15 pcs. pack)	21 - 20

SLEEVE PREPARATION FOR SPIRAL PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE



MANCHON PRÉDISPOSITION POUR TUBE FLEXIBLE SPIRALÉ EN PVC



VORBEREITUNGSMUFFE FÜR SPIRALFÖRMIGEN PVC-SCHLAUCH



Datasheet



Connects the preparation with Ø20 to the spiral PVC flexible pipe



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
11126052	SLEEVE PREPARATION FOR SPIRAL PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE Ø20-20	20 - 20
SCC300007	SLEEVE PREPARATION FOR SPIRAL PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE Ø20-32	20 - 32

"Y" FITTING



RACCORD EN "Y"



"Y"-ANSCHLUSS



Suitable for joining condensate drain pipe

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
11126340	"Y" FITTING M-M-M Ø 16 (10 pcs. pack)	Ø 16
11126341	"Y" FITTING M-M-M Ø 20 (10 pcs. pack)	Ø 20

REDUCED JOINT Ø 20/16



JOINT RÉDUIT Ø 20/16



REDUZIERTES ANSCHLUSS Ø 20/16



MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet

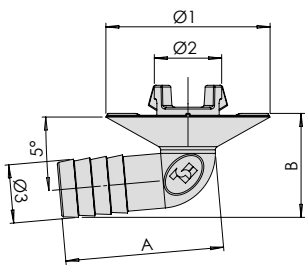


CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
11126339	REDUCED JOINT M/M Ø 20/16 (10 pcs. pack)	Ø 16

95° ANGLED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH SNAP-ON ATTACHMENT 

PIPETTE D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS COUDÉE À 95° AVEC RACCORD DE PRESSION 

KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR IM 95°-WINKEL MIT STECKKUPPLUNG 



 MADE IN ITALY


Datasheet

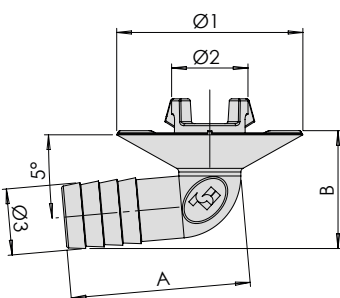


CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	Ø1 [mm]	Ø2 [mm]	Ø3 [mm]
SCD300043	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE Ø19 PIPE CONNECTION Ø16 (5 PCS. PACK)	43,4	28,5	45	19	16
SCD300044	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE Ø19 PIPE CONNECTION Ø20 (5 PCS. PACK)	50,2	31,7	45	19	20
SCD300045	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø16 (5 PCS. PACK)	43,4	28,5	45	32	16
SCD300046	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø20 (5 PCS. PACK)	50,2	31,7	45	32	20

95° ANGLED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE KIT WITH SNAP-ON ATTACHMENT 

KIT PIPETTE DE VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS COUDÉE À 95° À ENLÈVEMENT PAR PRESSION 

KIT MIT 95° ABGEWINKELTEM KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR MIT STECKKUPPLUNG 




 MADE IN ITALY


Datasheet

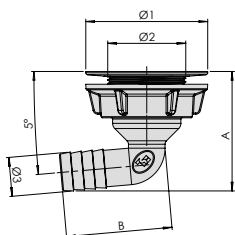


CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	Ø1 [mm]	Ø2 [mm]	Ø3 [mm]
SCD300047	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE KIT Ø19 PIPE CONNECTION Ø16 (5 PCS. PACK)	43,4	28,5	45	19	16
SCD300048	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE KIT Ø19 PIPE CONNECTION Ø20 (5 PCS. PACK)	50,2	31,7	45	19	20
SCD300059	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE KIT Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø16 (5 PCS. PACK)	43,4	28,5	45	32	16
SCD300060	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE KIT Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø20 (5 PCS. PACK)	50,2	31,7	45	32	20

CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 DRAIN Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25 

PIPETTE D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS AVEC RACCORD DE FIXATION À BAGUE FILETÉE Ø32 VIDANGE Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25 

KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR MIT GEWINDERINGBEFESTIGUNG Ø32 ANSCHLUSS Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25 ABFLUSS 



 MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	Ø1 [mm]	Ø2 [mm]	Ø3 [mm]
SCD300040	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø16 (5 PCS. PACK)	49	43,4	50	32	16
SCD300041	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø20 (5 PCS. PACK)	52,2	50,2	50	32	20
SCD300042	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPETTE WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø25 (5 PCS. PACK)	56	57,8	50	32	25

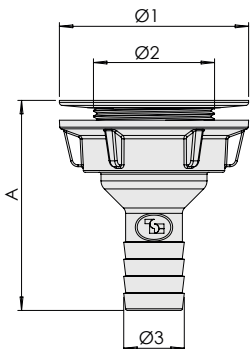
CONDENSATE DRAIN PLUG WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 DRAIN Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25



PIPETTE D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS AVEC RACCORD DE FIXATION À BAGUE FILETÉE Ø32 VIDANGE Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25



KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR MIT GEWINDERINGBEFESTIGUNG Ø32 ANSCHLUSS Ø16 - Ø20 - Ø25 ABFLUSS



MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	Ø1 [mm]	Ø2 [mm]	Ø3 [mm]
SCD300037	CONDENSATE DRAIN PLUG WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø16 (5 PCS. PACK)	55,5	50	32	16	16
SCD300038	CONDENSATE DRAIN PLUG WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø20 (5 PCS. PACK)	56,5	50	32	20	20
SCD300039	CONDENSATE DRAIN PLUG WITH THREADED COLLAR CONNECTION Ø32 PIPE CONNECTION Ø25 (5 PCS. PACK)	57,5	50	32	25	16

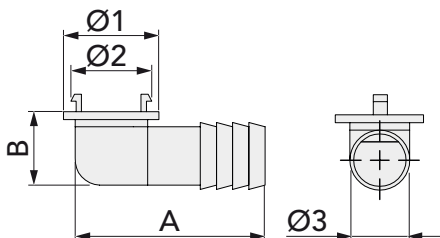
KIT CONDENSATE DRAIN LITTLE FUNNELS WITH O-RING



KIT ENTONNOIRS PETIT D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS AVEC JOINT TORIQUE



KLEINER KONDENSAT-ABFLUSS TRICHTERSATZ MIT O-RING



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	Ø1 [mm]	Ø2 [mm]	Ø3 [mm]
11126362	KIT CONDENSATE DRAIN LITTLE FUNNELS WITH O-RING	44	22	28	18	16

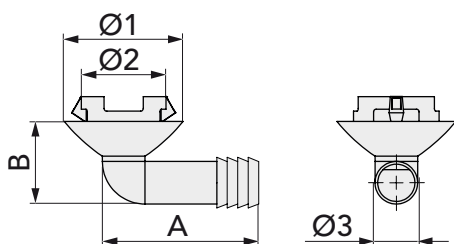
CONDENSATE DRAIN BIG FUNNELS



ENTONNOIRS GRAND D'ÉVACUATION DES CONDENSATS



GROSSE KONDENSAT-ABFLUSS TRICHTER



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	Ø1 [mm]	Ø2 [mm]	Ø3 [mm]
11126004	CONDENSATE DRAIN BIG FUNNELS (10 pcs. pack)	43	30	45	32	16

JOINT M/M



JOINT M/M



ANSCHLUSS B/B



MADE IN ITALY

Suitable for the connection of condensate drain pipes.

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	SUITABLE WITH ITEMS
11126354	JOINT M/M 14 (10 pcs. pack)	14	11126316 + 11126344T
11126355	JOINT M/M 16 (10 pcs. pack)	16	11126320 + 11126326 + 11126346
11126359	JOINT M/M 20 (10 pcs. pack)	20	11126327

M.T.G.

MADE IN ITALY

ADAPTER SLEEVE



MANCHON ADAPTATEUR



ADAPTERHÜLSE



Sleeve for joining the flexible drain pipes Ø16/18/20/25 with rigid pipes Ø32/36/40. To be installed vertically with the gasket on top

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126353	ADAPTER SLEEVE M.T.G. (10 pcs. pack)

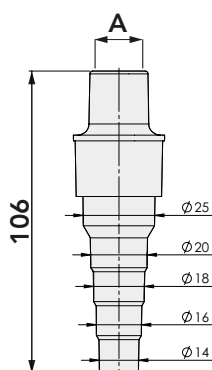
STRAIGHT FITTING FOR PIPES
Ø 16-18-20-22-25-32-40



RACCORD DROIT POUR TUYAUX
Ø 16-18-20-22-25-32-40



GERADE ANSCHLUSSSTÜCK FÜR ROHRE
Ø 16-18-20-22-25-32-40

Inner
Ø16Inner
Ø18Inner
Ø20/21Inner
Ø22Inner
Ø25Inner
Ø32Inner
Ø40

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	A INT. [mm]
SCD300008	STRAIGHT FITTING FOR PIPES Ø16 (5 pcs. pack)	YELLOW	Ø16
SCD300009	STRAIGHT FITTING FOR PIPES Ø18 (5 pcs. pack)	RED	Ø18
SCD300010	STRAIGHT FITTING FOR PIPES Ø20 (5 pcs. pack)	BLUE	Ø20/21
SCD300015	STRAIGHT FITTING FOR PIPES Ø22 (5 pcs. pack)	ORANGE	Ø22
SCD300011	STRAIGHT FITTING FOR PIPES Ø25 (5 pcs. pack)	GREEN	Ø25
SCD300012	STRAIGHT FITTING FOR PIPES Ø32 (5 pcs. pack)	GREY	Ø32
SCD300013	STRAIGHT FITTING FOR PIPES Ø40 (5 pcs. pack)	LIGHT BLUE	Ø40

Datasheet



MADE IN ITALY

TCR-21 / TCR-25 / TCR-32

MADE IN ITALY

STIFF CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SHOCKPROOF AND ANTI-UVA PVC
- ANTI-CONDENSATION
- THICKNESS 2 MM
- ACCESSORIES WITH INTERNAL O-RINGS

TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DES CONDENSAT RIGIDE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC ANTICHOC ET ANTI-UVA
- ANTI-CONDENSATION
- ÉPAISSEUR 2 MM
- ACCESSOIRES AVEC JOINTS TORIQUES INTERNES

STARRE KONDENSATROHR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STOSSFESTES UND UVA-GESCHÜTZTES-PVC
- KONDENSATION-SCHUTZ
- STÄRKE 2 MM
- ZUBEHÖR MIT INTERNEN O-RINGEN

✓ **RECOMMENDED FOR AIR CONDITIONERS AND CONDENSING BOILERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF CONDENSING WATER**

ANTI-CONDENSATION

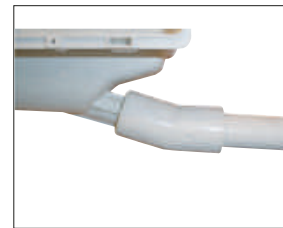
AVAILABLE IN 2 M BARS



TCR-32 TCR-25 TCR-21

ATTENTION!

Always deburr the rigid pipe to facilitate insertion of the accessory.



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø INT. [mm]	Ø EST. [mm]
11126324	STIFF CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-21 WHITE (25 pcs. pack)	17	21
SCD300033	STIFF CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-25 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)	21	25
SCD300034	STIFF CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-32 WHITE (12 pcs. pack)	28	32

GLUE FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



COLLE POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS RIGIDE



KLEBSTOFF FÜR STARRE KONDENSATROHR



Glue for pipes and joints in stiff PVC
Content 125 gr.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126315	GLUE FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



Datasheet



ACCESSORIES

FOR STIFF CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

ACCESSORIES

POUR TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DES CONDENSAT RIGIDE

ZUBEHÖR

FÜR STARRE KONDENSATABFLUSS



MADE IN ITALY

MG



JOINT SLEEVE



MANCHON DE JONCTION



ANSCHLUS-SMUFFE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126313	JOINT SLEEVE MG - TCR-21 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
SCD300017	JOINT SLEEVE MG - TCR-25 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
11126393	JOINT SLEEVE MG - TCR-32 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



CA 45°



JOINT SLEEVE



MANCHON DE JONCTION



ANSCHLUS-SMUFFE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126310	CORNER CURVE CA 45° - TCR-21 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
SCD300018	CORNER CURVE CA 45° - TCR-25 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
11126391	CORNER CURVE CA 45° - TCR-32 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



CA 90°



JOINT SLEEVE



MANCHON DE JONCTION



ANSCHLUS-SMUFFE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126311	CORNER CURVE CA 90° - TCR-21 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
SCD300019	CORNER CURVE CA 90° - TCR-25 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
11126392	CORNER CURVE CA 90° - TCR-32 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



DT



JOINT SLEEVE



MANCHON DE JONCTION



ANSCHLUS-SMUFFE

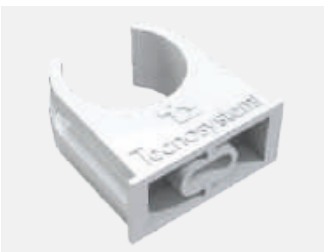


CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126312	"T" SHUNT - TCR-21 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
SCD300020	"T" SHUNT - TCR-25 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
11126394	"T" SHUNT - TCR-32 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



CF



JOINT SLEEVE



MANCHON DE JONCTION



ANSCHLUS-SMUFFE

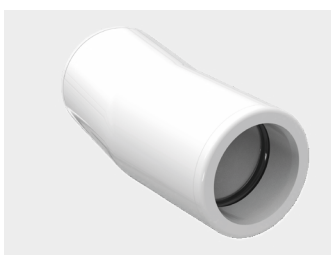


CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126317	FIXING CLIPS FOR TCR-21 WHITE (100 pcs. pack)
SCD300021	FIXING CLIPS FOR TCR-25 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
11126396	FIXING CLIPS FOR TCR-32 WHITE (100 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



MP



JOINT SLEEVE



MANCHON DE JONCTION



ANSCHLUS-SMUFFE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126314	SLEEVE PREPARATION MP - TCR-21 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



RD



JOINT SLEEVE



MANCHON DE JONCTION



ANSCHLUS-SMUFFE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126395	REDUCTION TCR-32/TCR-21 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
SCD300022	REDUCTION TCR-32/TCR-25 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)
SCD300023	REDUCTION TCR-25/TCR-21 WHITE (20 pcs. pack)

Datasheet



TCR-21 ECO

MADE IN ITALY

STIFF CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SHOCKPROOF AND ANTI-UVA PVC
- ANTI-CONDENSATION
- THICKNESS 2 MM
- ACCESSORIES WITH INTERNAL O-RINGS

TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DES CONDENSAT RIGIDE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC ANTICHOC ET ANTI-UVA
- ANTI-CONDENSATION
- ÉPAISSEUR 2 MM
- ACCESSOIRES AVEC JOINTS TORIQUES INTERNES

STARRE KONDENSATROHR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STOSSFESTES UND UVA-GESCHÜTZTES-PVC
- KONDENSATION-SCHUTZ
- STÄRKE 2 MM
- ZUBEHÖR MIT INTERNEN O-RINGEN

✓ **RECOMMENDED FOR AIR CONDITIONERS AND CONDENSING BOILERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF CONDENSING WATER**

ANTI-CONDENSATION

AVAILABLE IN 2 M BARS



TCR-21

ATTENTION!

Always deburr the rigid pipe to facilitate insertion of the accessory.

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø INT. [mm]	Ø EST. [mm]
SCD3E0001	STIFF CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-21 ECO BLACK (25 pcs. pack)	17	21

GLUE FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



COLLE POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS RIGIDE



KLEBSTOFF FÜR STARRE KONDENSATROHR



Glue for pipes and joints in stiff PVC
Content 125 gr.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126315	GLUE FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



Datasheet



ACCESSORIES FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



The accessories for the rigid condensate drain pipes are made of white shockproof, self-extinguishing and uva-ray stabilised pvc. They are equipped with an innovative conical joint system in combination with the gasket, which guarantees the perfect seal between the pipe and the accessory and speeds up installation.

Its remarkable robustness and high insulating capacities also make it particularly suitable for concealed installations. Available in a minimum pack of 20 pcs.

MG ECO

JOINT SLEEVE 

MANCHON DE JONCTION 

ANSCHLUS-SMUFFE 



[Datasheet](#)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD3E0002	JOINT SLEEVE MG - TCR-21 BLACK (20 pcs. pack)

CA 45° ECO

CORNER CURVE 

COURBE D'ANGLE 

WINKELKURVE 



[Datasheet](#)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD3E0003	CORNER CURVE CA 45° - TCR-21 BLACK (20 pcs. pack)

CA 90° ECO

CORNER CURVE 

COURBE D'ANGLE 

WINKELKURVE 



[Datasheet](#)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD3E0004	CORNER CURVE CA 90° - TCR-21 BLACK (20 pcs. pack)

MP

SHUNT 

DÉRIVATION 

ABZWEIGUNG 




[Datasheet](#)



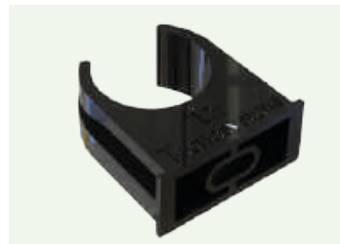
CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD3E0005	"T" SHUNT - TCR-21 BLACK (20 pcs. pack)

CF ECO

FIXING CLIPS 

CLIPS DE FIXATION 

BEFESTIGUNGSCLIPS 

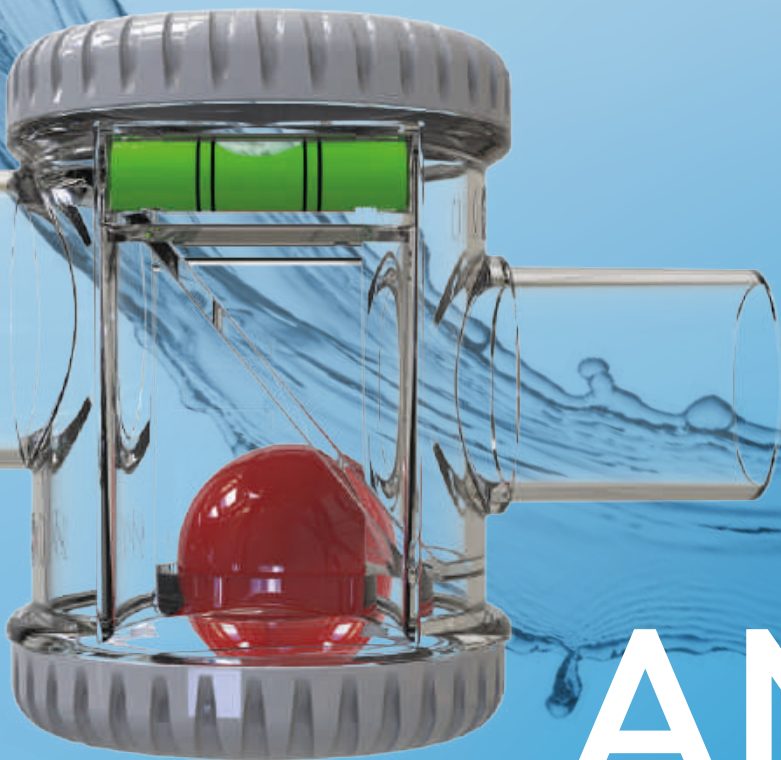
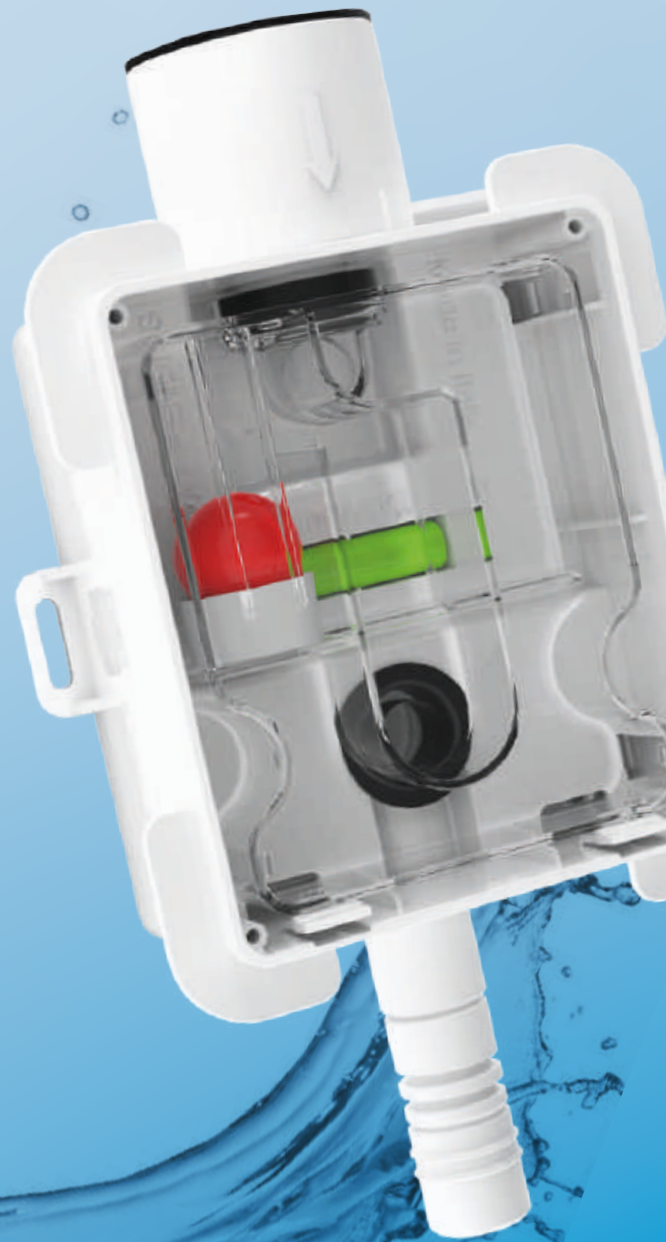


[Datasheet](#)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD3E0006	FIXING CLIPS FOR TCR-21 BLACK (20 pcs. pack)

DRY SIPHON



ANTI-
ODOUR

DRY SIPHON ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT AND REMOVABLE WITH AESTHETIC LID



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELIMINATES ISSUES OF BAD ODOURS.
- FOR WALL OR VERTICAL SUB-TRACK INSTALLATION.
- TRANSPARENT AND REMOVABLE INTERNAL SHELL FOR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE
- BUILDING SITE COVER FOR PLASTER PROTECTION
- REMOVABLE COSMETIC COVER FOR ACCESS TO SIPHON BODY.
- EXTERNAL RIDGE FOR INSTALLATION FLUSH WITH UNFINISHED WALL
- COVER DESIGNED FOR FASTENING WITH SCREWS.
- PIPE INLET DIMENSIONS: FROM Ø 16 TO Ø 40.
- BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- PIPE OUTLET COUPLING FOR CODES: 11126345 - 11126346 - 11126327 - 11126324 - 11126346T (WITH GASKET).
- PIPES Ø 40 - 36 - 32 - 28 WITH THE "MTG" ADAPTER SLEEVE ACCESSORY CAN BE CONNECTED (11126353).
- WITH MG - TCR - 21 JOINT SLEEVE ACCESSORY (COD. 11126313) IT IS POSSIBLE TO CONNECT A TCR-21 STIFF CONDENSATE PIPE (COD. 11126324).

SIPHON À SEC ANTI-ODEUR TRANSPARENT ET AMOVIBLE AVEC COUVERCLE ESTHÉTIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

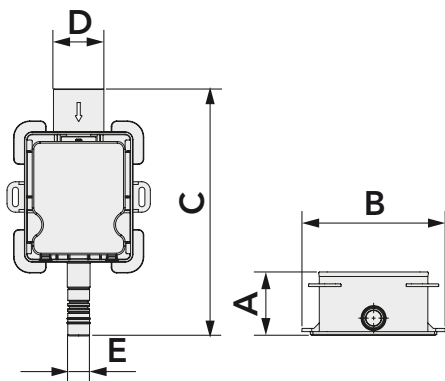
- ÉLIMINE LE PROBLÈME DES MAUVAISES ODEURS.
- À INSTALLER VERTICALEMENT AU MUR OU À ENCASTRER.
- CORPS DE SIPHON TRANSPARENT POUR L'INSPECTION ET AMOVIBLE POUR L'ENTRETIEN.
- COUVERCLE DE CHANTIER POUR LA PROTECTION CONTRE LE PLÂTRE.
- COUVERCLE ESTHÉTIQUE AMOVIBLE POUR L'ACCÈS AU CORPS DU SIPHON.
- BUTÉE EXTERNE POUR L'INSTALLATION AFFLEURANT LE MUR RUGUEUX.
- COUVERCLE CONÇU POUR ÊTRE FIXÉ AVEC DES VIS.
- DIMENSIONS D'ENTRÉE DE TUYAU : DE Ø 16 À Ø 40.
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- RACCORD DE SORTIE DE TUYAU POUR LES CODES : 11126345 - 11126346 - 11126327 - 11126324 - 11126346T (AVEC JOINT).
- IL EST POSSIBLE DE RACCORDER LES TUYAUX Ø 40 - 36 - 32 - 28 AVEC L'ACCESSOIRE DE MANCHON ADAPTATEUR « MTG » (11126353).
- AVEC L'ACCESSOIRE DE MANCHON ARTICULÉ MG - TCR - 21 (CODE 11126313) IL EST POSSIBLE DE RACCORDER LE TUYAU DE CONDENSAT RIGIDE TCR-21 (CODE 11126324).

TROCKENSIPHON GERUCHSHEMmend TRANSPARENT UND ABNEHMBAR MIT ÄSTHETISCHEM DECKEL



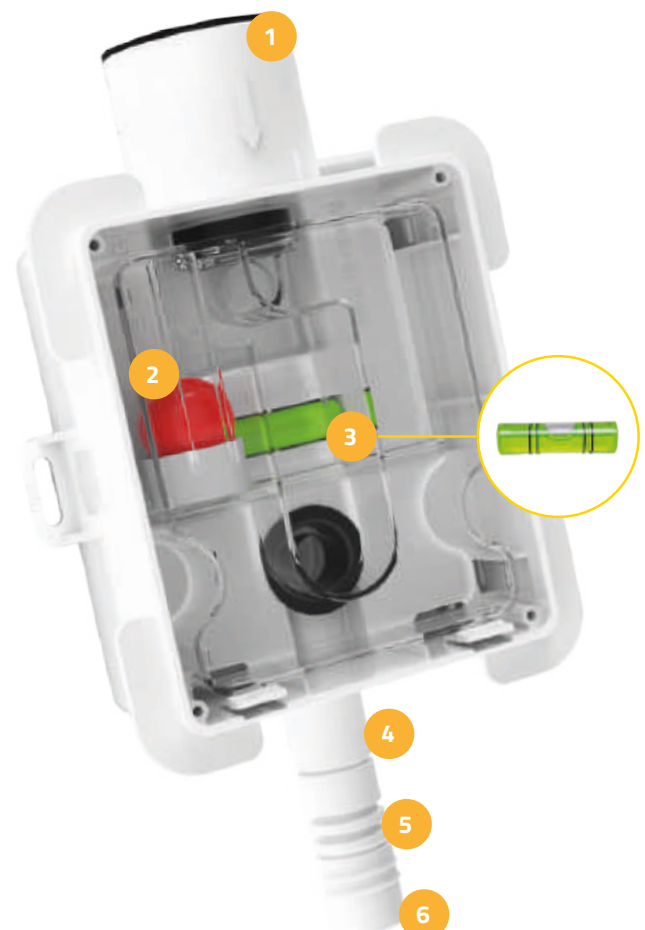
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- BESEITIGT DAS PROBLEM VON SCHLECHTEN GERÜCHEN.
- AN DER WAND ODER VERTIKAL UNTER PUTZ ZU MONTIEREN.
- TRANSPARENTES SIPHONGEHÄUSE ZUR INSPEKTION UND ABNEHMBAR ZUR WARTUNG.
- BAUSTELLENABDECKUNG ZUM PUTZ SCHUTZ.
- HERAUSZIEHBARE ÄSTHETISCHE ABDECKUNG FÜR DEN ZUGANG ZUM SIPHONKÖRPER.
- EXTERNER ANSCHLAG FÜR DIE BÜNDIGE MONTAGE AN DER UNBEARBEITETEN WAND
- ABDECKUNG, VORBEREITET ZUR BEFESTIGUNG MIT SCHRAUBEN.
- ROHREINLASSABMESSUNGEN: VON Ø 16 BIS Ø 40.
- EINGebaUTE WASSERWAAGE
- ROHRAUSLASSANSCHLUSS FÜR DIE ARTIKELN: 11126345 - 11126346 - 11126327 - 11126324 - 11126346T (MIT DICHTUNG).
- DIE ROHRE Ø 40 - 36 - 32 - 28 KÖNNEN MIT DEM ZUBEHÖR "MTG"-ADAPTERMUFFE (11126353) ANGESCHLOSSEN WERDEN.
- MIT DER ALS ZUBEHÖR ERHÄLTlichen VERBINDUNGSMUFFE MG - TCR - 21 (COD. 11126313) KANN DER STARRE CONDENSATSCHLAUCH TCR-21 ANGESCHLOSSEN WERDEN (COD. 11126324).

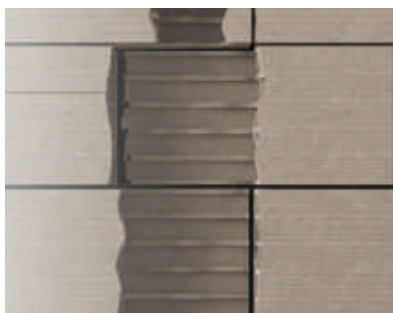


DIMENSIONS [mm]				
A	B	C	D	E
55	120	230	46,5	21

- 1 - FOR PIPES FROM Ø 16 UP TO Ø 40
- 2 - WITH ANTI-ODOUR BALL
- 3 - BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- 4 - FOR TCR 21 COD. 11126324 CONDENSATION DRAIN PIPE WITH MG JOINT SLEEVE - TCR 21 COD. 11126313
- 5 - FOR 18/20 PIPE WITH O-RING COD. 11126346T
- 6 - FOR 18/20 PIPE COD. 11126345 - 11126346



INSTALLATION



Make a wall niche to install the siphon and the condensate



Put the siphon into the wall niche



Put the siphon into the wall niche



Connect the pipes. Check horizontal level



Plaster the wall niche



Protect the siphon by applying the protection cover



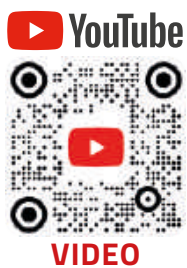
Apply the mortar, apply the plaster and pain the wall



Insert the aesthetic cover



Press the tabs downwards and remove the siphon. Tilt the siphon, insert it into the niche and press it till the tabs go up.



VIDEO



"M.t.g." joint sleeve
See at pag. 64

Available in dispenser of 8 pcs

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126322B	"REGIO" DRY SIPHON ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT AND REMOVABLE WITH AESTHETIC LID

SIPHON STOP 21 / 25 / 32 / 40 / 50




MADE IN ITALY

DRY HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT INSPECTABLE SIPHON 
Ø 21/25/32/40/50

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- BODY MADE OF HIGH-STRENGTH TRANSPARENT PLASTIC.
- STOPPERS MADE OF POLYETHYLENE WITH O-RING SEALS.
- ELIMINATES ISSUES OF BAD ODOURS.
- SUITABLE FOR HORIZONTAL WALL OR FALSE CEILING INSTALLATIONS.
- DOUBLE INSPECTION FOR ON-SITE CLEANING.
- SPIRIT LEVEL SUPPLIED.
- AVAILABLE FOR PIPES WITH DIAMETERS Ø 21 - 25 - 32 - 40 - 50

SIPHON À SEC HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODEURS TRANSPARENT POUVANT ÊTRE INSPECTÉ 
Ø 21/25/32/40/50

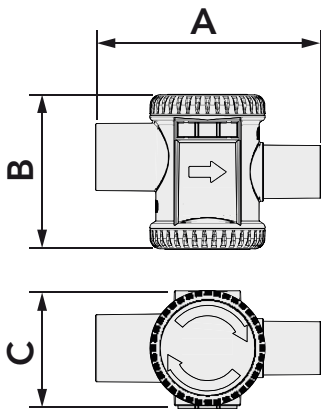
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- CORPS EN MATIÈRE PLASTIQUE TRANSPARENTE À HAUTE RÉSTANCE.
- BOUCHONS EN POLYÉTHYLÈNE AVEC JOINTS TORIQUES D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ.
- ÉLIMINE LE PROBLÈME DES MAUVAISES ODEURS.
- CONVIENT POUR LES INSTALLATIONS SUR DES MURS HORIZONTAUX OU DE FAUX-PLAFONDS.
- DOUBLE INSPECTION POUR LE NETTOYAGE SUR PLACE.
- BULLE DE NIVELLEMENT FOURNIE.
- DISPONIBLE POUR LES TUYAUX DE DIAMÈTRE Ø 21 - 25 - 32 - 40 - 50

TROCKENSIPHON HORIZONTAL GERUCHSHEM-MEND TRANSPARENT INSPIZIERBAR 
Ø 21/25/32/40/50

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- GEHÄUSE AUS HOCHFESTEM, TRANSPARENTEM KUNSTSTOFF.
- STOPFEN AUS POLYETHYLEN MIT DICHTUNGS-O-RINGEN.
- BESEITIGT DAS PROBLEM VON SCHLECHTEN GERÜCHEN.
- GEEIGNET FÜR HORIZONTALE WAND- ODER ZWISCHENDECKENMONTAGE.
- DOPPELINSPEKTION ZUR VOR-ORT-REINIGUNG.
- WASSERWAAGE ZUR NIVELLIERUNG IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN.
- VERFÜGBAR FÜR ROHRE MIT DURCHMESSER Ø 21 - 25 - 32 - 40 - 50



Virtual reality



siphon
Stop

UPPER INSPECTABLE CAP

SEALING GASKET

INLET

BODY MADE OF HIGH-STRENGTH TRANSPARENT PLASTIC

SEALING GASKET

Spirit level supplied



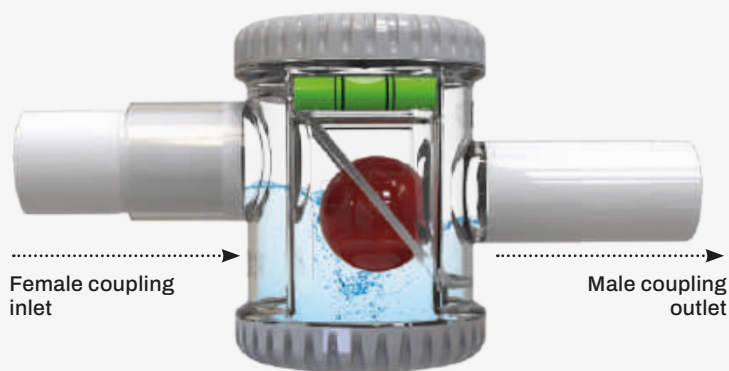
OUTLET

ANTI-ODOUR BALL

PATENTED MODEL

INSPECTABLE UPPER CAP

Example: female coupling - male outlet for pipes \varnothing 21-25-32



RANGE

Pipes \varnothing 21



Pipes \varnothing 25



Pipes \varnothing 32



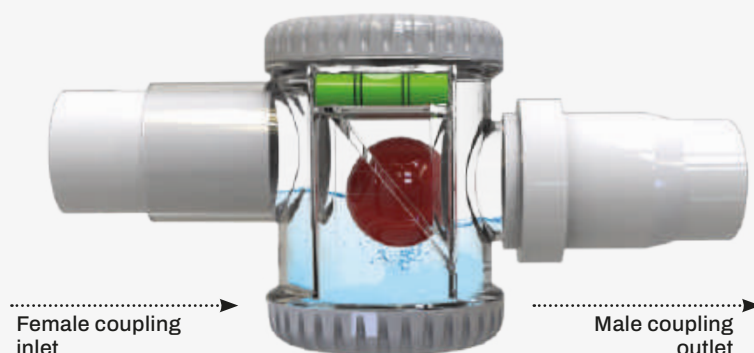
Pipes \varnothing 40



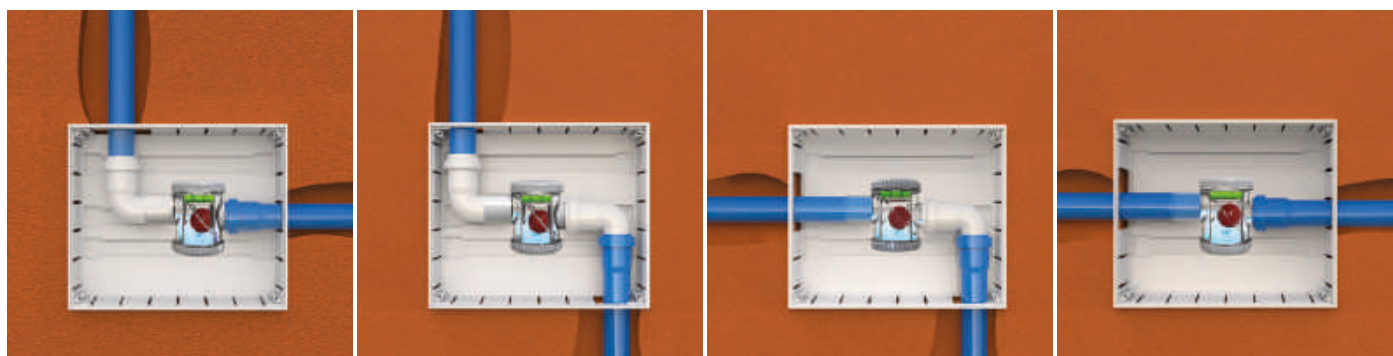
Pipes \varnothing 50



Example: female coupling - male cup outlet with gaskets for pipes \varnothing 40-50



Installation examples



ATTENTION: THE RECESSED BOX IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF THE SIPHON.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]			PIPE CONNECTION
		A	B	C	
SCD300004	SIPHON STOP 21 - DRY HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT INSPECTABLE SIPHON \varnothing 21	124	105	78	\varnothing 21
SCD300005	SIPHON STOP 25 - DRY HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT INSPECTABLE SIPHON \varnothing 25	133	105	78	\varnothing 25
SCD300006	SIPHON STOP 32 - DRY HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT INSPECTABLE SIPHON \varnothing 32	143	105	78	\varnothing 32
SCD300007	SIPHON STOP 40 - DRY HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT INSPECTABLE SIPHON \varnothing 40	153	105	78	\varnothing 40
SCD300014	SIPHON STOP 50 - DRY HORIZONTAL ANTI-ODOUR TRANSPARENT INSPECTABLE SIPHON \varnothing 50	163	105	78	\varnothing 50

Datasheet



TCR-21



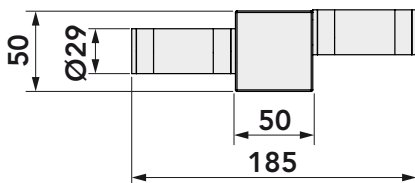
MADE IN ITALY

ANTI-ODOUR SIPHON FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

SIPHON ANTI-ODEURS POUR TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT RIGIDE

GERUCHSHEMMENDER SIPHON FÜR STARRE KONDENSATABLEITUNG

To be used horizontally/vertically



IDEAL IN COMBINATION WITH SPLIT INSTALLATION BOXES

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126322	ANTI-ODOUR SIPHON FOR RIGID CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE TCR-21 (10 pcs. pack)

ODOUR-PROOF SIPHON FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
Ø 16/18/20/25

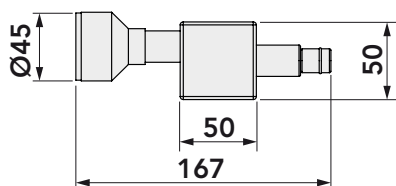
SIPHON ANTI-ODEURS POUR TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT FLEXIBLE
Ø 16/18/20/25

ANTI-GERUCHS-SIPHON FÜR FLEXIBLE KONDENSATROHR
Ø 16/18/20/25



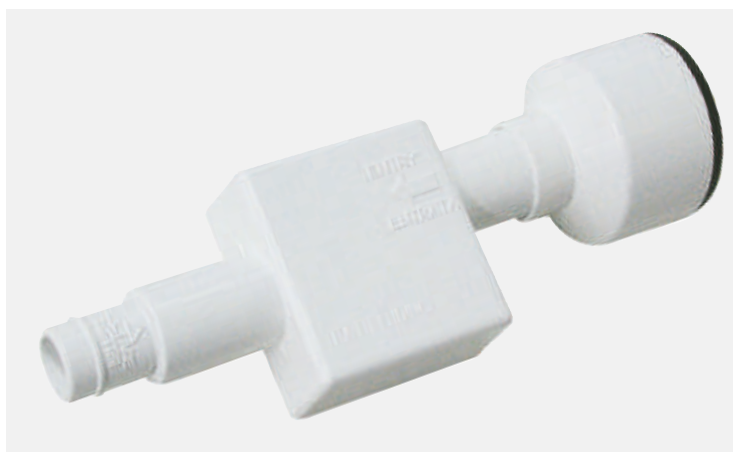
MADE IN ITALY

To be used vertically



IDEAL IN COMBINATION WITH SPLIT INSTALLATION BOXES

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126321	ODOUR-PROOF SIPHON FOR FLEXIBLE CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø16/18/20/25 (10 pcs. pack)

ODOUR-PROOF SIPHON FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



SIPHON ANTI-ODEURS POUR TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT



ANTI-GERUCHS-SIPHON FÜR KONDENSATROHR



✓ **DIMENSIONS:**
L 157 x D 60 x H 65 mm

✓ **IDEAL FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES Ø 32 AND Ø 40 FOR VRV-VRF**

Datasheet



To be used horizontally

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126008	ODOUR-PROOF SIPHON FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 32
SCC300001	ODOUR-PROOF SIPHON FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 40

OUTDOOR ANTI INSECT SIPHON FOR PIPE Ø 16/18/20



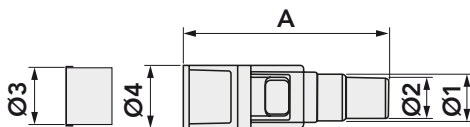
SIPHON EXTÉRIEUR ANTI INSECTES POUR TUYAU Ø 16/18/20



AUSSEN-INSEKTENFALLE-SYPHON FÜR ROHR Ø 16/18/20



To be used horizontally



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126008	ODOUR-PROOF SIPHON FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 32
SCC300001	ODOUR-PROOF SIPHON FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 40

OUTDOOR ANTI-COCKROACH TERMINAL FOR PIPE Ø 16/18



EXTRÉMITÉ ANTI-INSECTES EXTÉRIEURE POUR TUYAU Ø 16/18



ANTI-KÄFER-AUSSENKLEMME FÜR ROHR Ø 16/18



To be used horizontally/vertically



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126309	OUTDOOR ANTI-COCKROACH TERMINAL FOR PIPE TERMINALE

CLEANING BRUSH FOR SIPHONS AND CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES



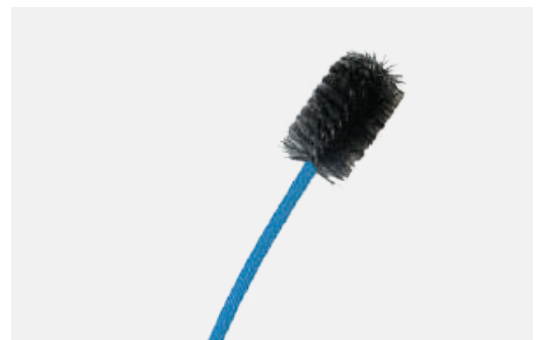
BROSSE DE NETTOYAGE POUR SIPHONS À SEC ET TUYEAUX DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT



REINIGUNGSBÜRSTE FÜR TROCKENSIPHONEN UND KONDENSAT-ABFLUSSROHR



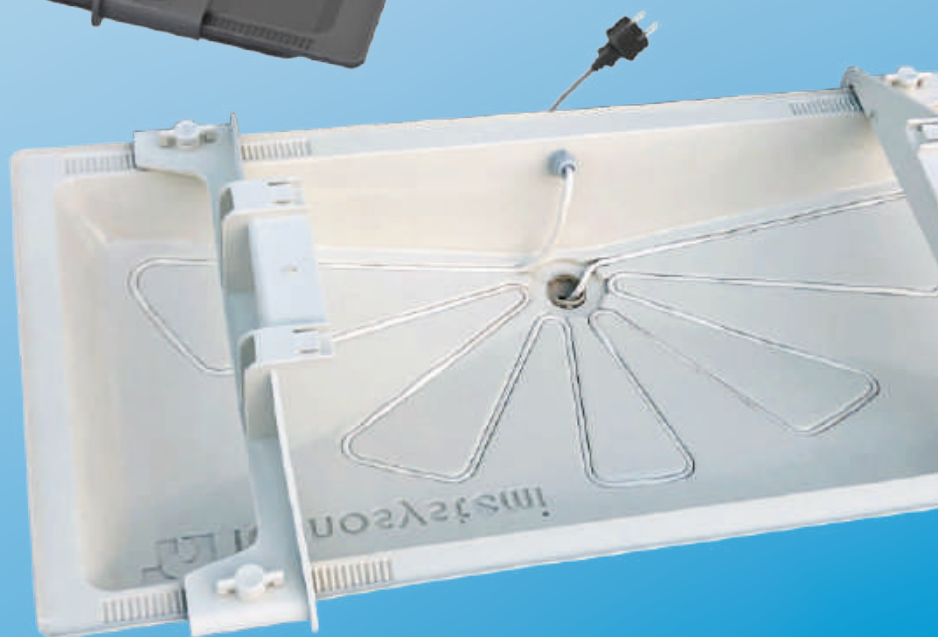
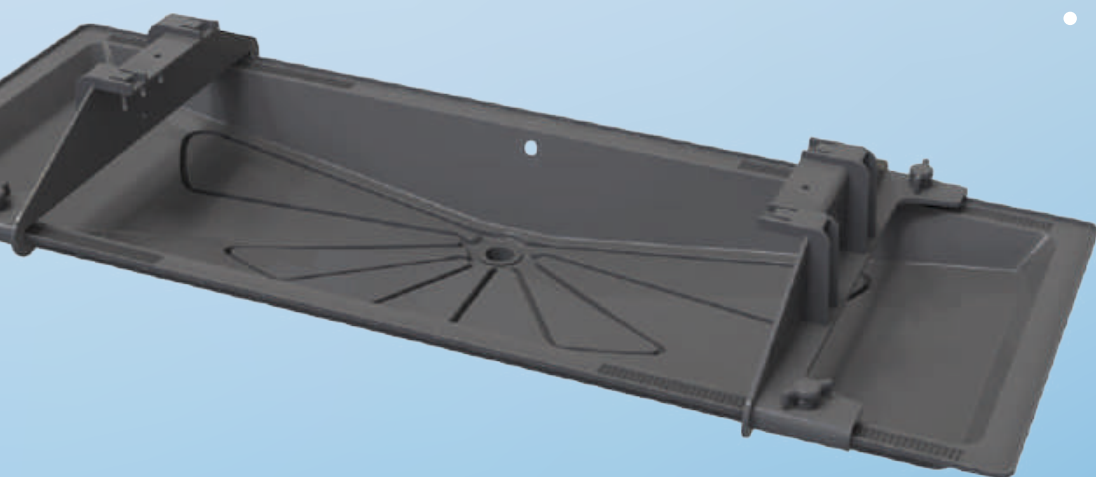
Datasheet



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11126309	CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE CLEANER (4 MT.)

CONDEN- SATE



DRAIN PANS

CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS

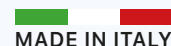


guaranteed up to -40°C

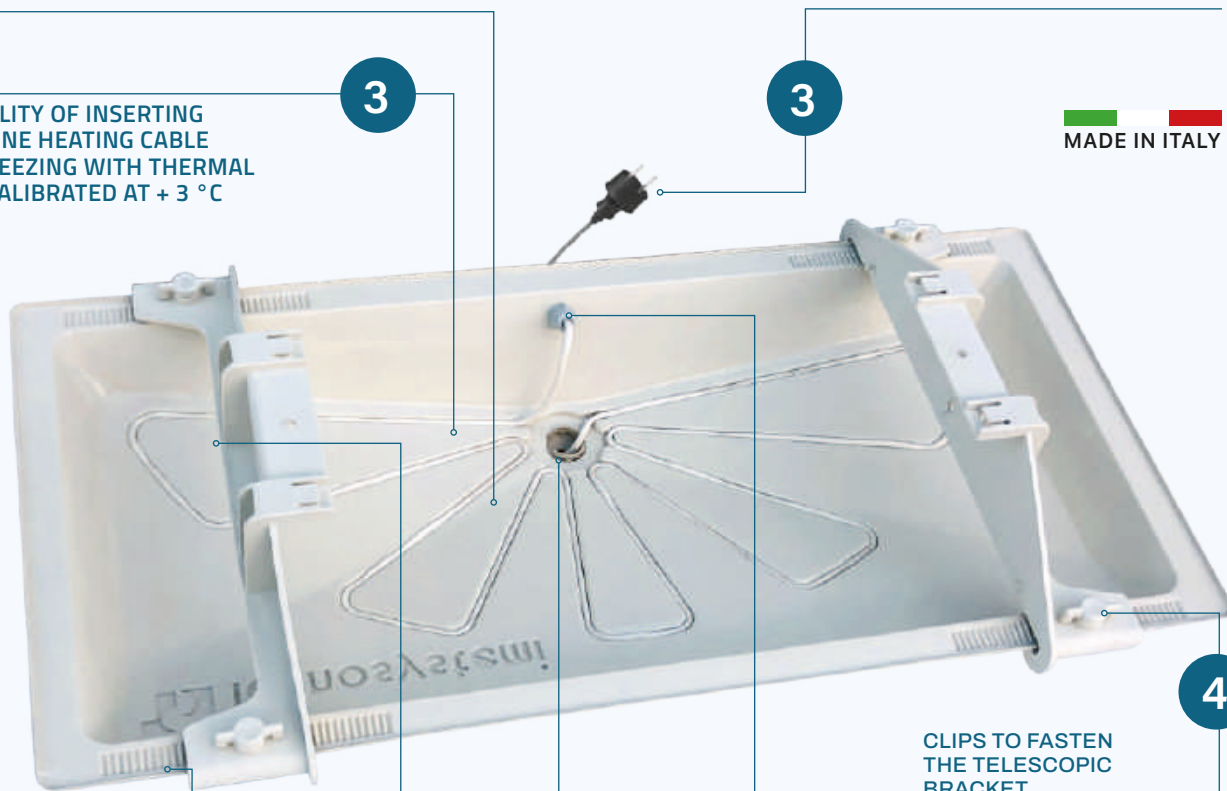
SLOPED SURFACE FOR CONDENSATE WATER DRAINAGE

THERMAL SENSOR INCORPORATED IN THE HEATING CABLE CALIBRATED AT $+3^{\circ}\text{C}$

POSSIBILITY OF INSERTING A SILICONE HEATING CABLE ANTI FREEZING WITH THERMAL CYCLE CALIBRATED AT $+3^{\circ}\text{C}$



PATENTED



RACK TO POSITION TELESCOPIC BRACKETS

TELESCOPIC BRACKETS TO ANCHOR THE EXTERNAL UNIT

HOLE FOR FITTING CONDENSATE COLLECTION PIPETTES FOR $\varnothing 16 / 20$ mm TUBE

CLIPS TO FASTEN THE TELESCOPIC BRACKET TO THE BASIN

CABLE ENTRY FOR ANTI-FREEZING SILICONE CABLE HOLDER



INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE. SEE P. 58



SPECIAL INSULATION

cable heating



- POWER: 15 W/m
- SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 230 V

BLUE RIVER



MADE IN ITALY

CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ABS + PMMA ADJUSTABLE FASTENING BRACKETS IN PA6
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø16MM

BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

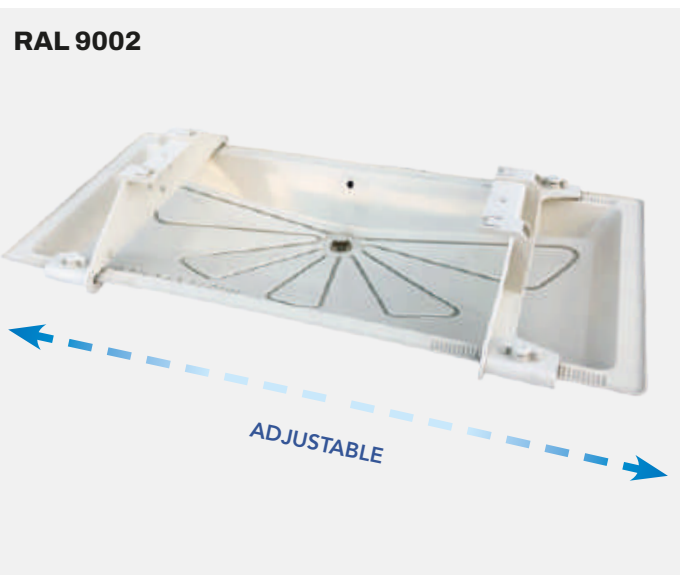
- FABRIQUÉ EN PLASTIQUE ABS + PMMA
- SUPPORTS DE FIXATION RÉGLABLES EN PA6
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø16MM

KONDENSATWANNE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ABS + PMMA
- VERSTELLBARE BEFESTIGUNGSWANDKONSOLE IN PA6
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16 MM



IDEAL FOR HEAT PUMPS



Virtual reality



Colour WHITE RAL 9002

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]
11100100F	BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 850x400	850 x 400
11100101F	BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 1050x400	1050 x 400
SCD300030	BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 1250x500	1250 x 500

Datasheet



Colour GREY RAL 7016

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS [mm]
SCD300050	BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 850x400 RAL 7016	850 x 400
SCD300051	BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 1050x400 RAL 7016	1050 x 400
SCD300052	BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 1250x500 RAL 7016	1250 x 500

Datasheet



BLUE RIVER



MADE IN ITALY

CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ABS + PMMA PLASTIC IVORY
- ADJUSTABLE FASTENING BRACKETS IN PA6

WITH HEATING CABLE DA 3 M

- INCLUDES 15 W/M 3 M HEATING CABLE
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16

WITH HEATING CABLE DA 6 M

- INCLUDES 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M) HEATING CABLE
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 20
- EQUIPPED WITH A CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE SECURING CLAMP
- WITH 3 M INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN PLASTIQUE ABS + PMMA IVOIRE
- SUPPORTS DE FIXATION RÉGLABLES EN PA6

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M

- LIVRÉ AVEC UN CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 15 W/M 3 M
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE CONDENSAT Ø 16 MM

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT 3+3 M

- LIVRÉ AVEC UN CÂBLE CHAUFFANT 3+3 M (6M) 15W/M
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE CONDENSAT Ø20MM
- ÉQUIPÉ D'UN COLLIER DE FIXATION DE TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT
- AVEC TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT ISOLÉ DE 3 M

KONDENSATWANNE MIT HEIZKABEL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ABS + PMMA KUNSTSTOFF, ELFENBEINFARBEN
- VERSTELLBARE BEFESTIGUNGSWANDKONSOLE IN PA6

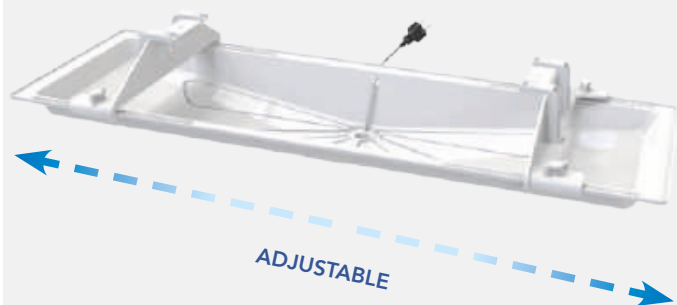
MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABLAUF Ø 16 MM

MIT HEIZKABEL 3+3 M

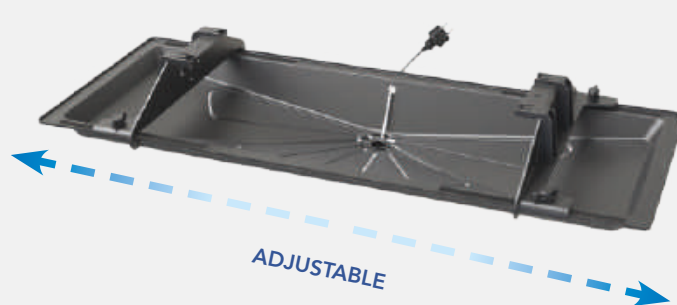
- KOMPLETT MIT 3M + 3M (6M) 15W/M HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 20 MM
- MIT SCHELLE ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DES KONDENSATABFLUSS
- MIT ISOLIERTEM KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR 3 M

RAL 9002



ADJUSTABLE

RAL 7016



ADJUSTABLE

IDEAL FOR HEAT PUMPS

HEATING CABLE DIAMETER: Ø 6 MM

SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 230V

TOLERANCES ON RESISTANCE: -5%/+10%

RESISTANCE ACTIVATION AT + 3°C

INCORPORATED THERMAL SENSOR



Colour WHITE RAL 9002

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD300068	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m 850x400
SCD300069	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 6 m 850x400
SCD300072	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m 1050x400
SCD300073	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 6 m 1050x400
SCD300076	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m 1250x500
SCD300077	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 6 m 1250x500

Datasheet



Colour GREY RAL 7016

Available on request

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD300078	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m 850x400 RAL 7016
SCD300079	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 6 m 850x400 RAL 7016
SCD300080	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m 1050x400 RAL 7016
SCD300081	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 6 m 1050x400 RAL 7016
SCD300082	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m 1250x500 RAL 7016
SCD300083	"BLUE RIVER" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING CABLE 6 m 1250x500 RAL 7016

Datasheet



CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTROGALVANISED SHEET
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16 MM

BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

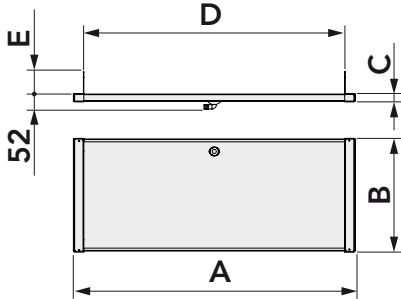
- TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE CONDENSAT Ø16MM

KONDENSATWANNE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- GALVANISCH VERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16 MM



MADE IN ITALY

FOR OUTDOOR UNITS

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSIONS				
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]
11100105	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN "PICCOLA" 820x340	820	340	25	750 max.	80
11100100	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN "GRANDE" 980x390	980	390	25	910 max.	80
11100101	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN "MAXI" 1100x550	1100	550	25	1030 max.	130
SCD500090	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN "BIG" 1400x550	1400	550	25	1330 max.	130

Datasheet



CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POWER 15 W/M
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16
- POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE 230 V
- CABLE DIAMETER Ø 6 MM
- RESISTANCE TOLERANCE FROM -5% TO +10%
- BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT
- CONNECTION AT +3°C AND DISCONNECTION AT +12°C

BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS AVEC CÂBLE ANTI-CONGÉLATION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

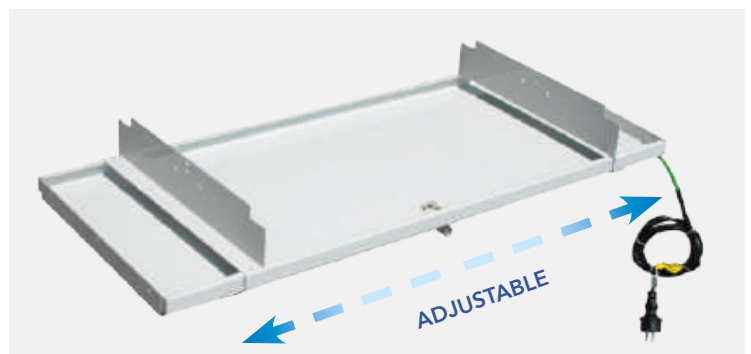
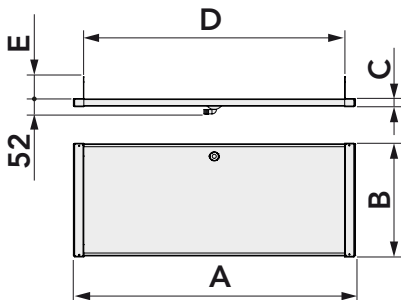
- PUISSANCE 15 W/M
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16 MM
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION 230 V
- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE 6 MM
- TOLÉRANCE DE RÉSISTANCE DE -5% À +10%
- THERMOSTAT INTÉGRÉ
- INSERTION À +3°C ET DÉCONNEXION À +12°C

WANNE MIT FROST-SCHUTZKABEL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- LEISTUNG 15 W/M
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16 MM
- NETZSPANNUNG 230 V
- Ø 6 MM KABELDURCHMESSER
- WIDERSTANDSTOLERANZ VON -5 % BIS +10 %
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSTAT
- IN FUNKTION ZWISCHEN 3°C UND 12°C



MADE IN ITALY

FOR OUTDOOR UNITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]
SCD300065	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE "GRANDE"	980	390	35	910 max.	80
SCD300070	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE "MAXI"	1100	550	35	1030 max.	130
SCD500312	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE "BIG"	1400	550	35	1330 max.	130

Datasheet



CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING ANTIFREEZE CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POWER 15 W/M
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16
- POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE 230 V
- CABLE DIAMETER Ø 6 MM
- RESISTANCE TOLERANCE FROM -5% TO +10%
- BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT
- CONNECTION AT +3°C AND DISCONNECTION AT +12°C

PLATEAUX DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS ANTIGEL AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT POUR TUYAUX DES CONDENSATS

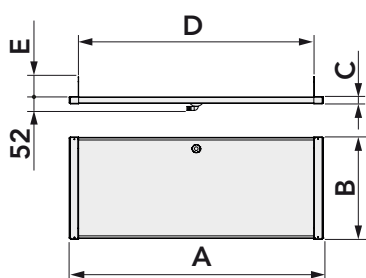
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PUISSANCE 15 W/M
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16 MM
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION 230 V
- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE 6 MM
- TOLÉRANCE DE RÉISTANCE DE -5% À +10%
- THERMOSTAT INTÉGRÉ
- INSERTION À +3°C ET DÉCONNEXION À +12°C

KONDENSATWANNE MIT FROSTSCHUTZ UND HEIZKABEL FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSSROHRE

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- LEISTUNG 15 W/M
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16 MM
- NETZSPANNUNG 230 V
- Ø 6 MM KABELDURCHMESSER
- WIDERSTANDSTOLERANZ VON -5 % BIS +10 %
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSTAT
- IN FUNKTION ZWISCHEN 3°C UND 12°C



Esempio installazione bacinella

Grande - COD. 11100100EU

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]
SCD300066	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING ANTIFREEZE CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES 980 X 390 AND HEATING CABLE FOR DRAIN PIPE	980	390	35	910 max.	80
SCD300071	CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN WITH HEATING ANTIFREEZE CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES 1100 X 550 AND HEATING CABLE FOR DRAIN PIPE	1100	550	35	1030 max.	130

"INDUSTRY"



MADE IN ITALY 

CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTROGALVANISED SHEET
- EXTERIOR POLYESTER PAINTING
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16 MM

BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS

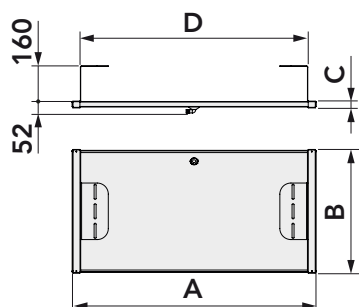
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- REVÊTEMENT EXTÉRIEUR EN POLYESTER
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16 MM

KONDENSATWANNE

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- GALVANISCH VERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16 MM



Datasheet



FOR TSE INDUSTRIAL SHELVES SEE PAGE 134



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]
SCD500031	INDUSTRY 980x390	980	390	25	910 max.
SCD500032	INDUSTRY 1100x550	1100	550	25	1030 max.
SCD500033	INDUSTRY 1180x800	1180	760	25	1110 max.

"INDUSTRY"



MADE IN ITALY

WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POWER 15 W/M
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16 MM
- POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE 230 V
- CABLE DIAMETER Ø 6 MM
- RESISTANCE TOLERANCES FROM -5% TO +10%
- BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT
- CONNECTION AT +3°C AND DISCONNECTION AT +12°C

AVEC CÂBLE ANTIGEL



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

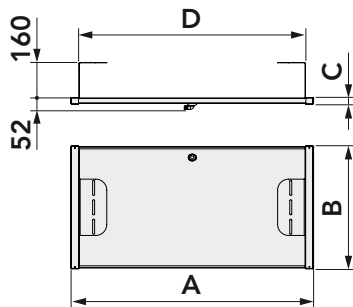
- PUISSANCE 15 W/M
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16 MM
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION 230 V
- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE 6 MM
- TOLÉRANCES DE RÉSISTANCE DE -5% À +10%
- THERMOSTAT INTÉGRÉ
- INSERTION À +3°C ET DÉCONNEXION À +12°C

MIT FROSTSCHUTZKABEL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

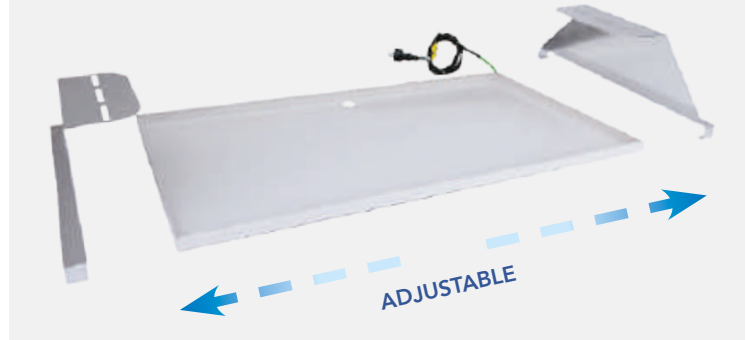
- LEISTUNG 15 W/M
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16 MM
- NETZSPANNUNG 230 V
- 6 MM KABELDURCHMESSER
- WIDERSTANDSTOLERANZEN VON -5 % BIS + 10%
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSTAT
- IN FUNKTION ZWISCHEN 3°C UND 12°C



Datasheet



FOR TSE INDUSTRIAL SHELVES SEE PAGE 132



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]
SCD500300	INDUSTRY 390 WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE	980	390	35	910 max.
SCD500301	INDUSTRY 550 WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE	1100	550	35	1030 max.
SCD500302	INDUSTRY 800 WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE	1180	760	35	1110 max.

"INDUSTRY"



MADE IN ITALY

WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE AND HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POWER 15 W/M
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16 MM
- POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE 230 V
- CABLE DIAMETER Ø 6 MM
- RESISTANCE TOLERANCES FROM -5% TO +10%
- BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT
- CONNECTION AT +3°C AND DISCONNECTION AT +12°C

AVEC CÂBLE ANTIGEL ET CÂBLE CHAUFFANT POUR TUYAUX DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

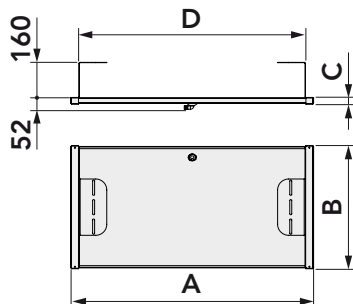
- PUISSANCE 15 W/M
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16 MM
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION 230 V
- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE 6 MM
- TOLÉRANCES DE RÉSISTANCE DE -5% À +10%
- THERMOSTAT INTÉGRÉ
- INSERTION À +3°C ET DÉCONNEXION À +12°C

MIT FROSTSCHUTZKABEL UND HEIZKABEL FÜR KONDENSATABLEITUNGEN

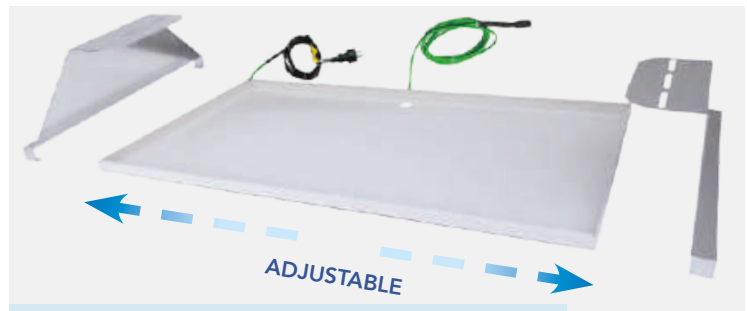


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- LEISTUNG 15 W/M
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16 MM
- NETZSPANNUNG 230 V
- 6 MM KABELDURCHMESSER
- WIDERSTANDSTOLERANZEN VON -5 % BIS + 10%
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSTAT
- IN FUNKTION ZWISCHEN 3°C UND 12°C



Datasheet



FOR TSE INDUSTRIAL SHELVES SEE PAGE 132

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]
SCD500303	INDUSTRY 390 WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES	980	390	35	910 max.
SCD500304	INDUSTRY 550 WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES	1100	550	35	1030 max.
SCD500305	INDUSTRY 760 WITH ANTIFREEZE CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES	1180	760	35	1110 max.

INSULATED DRAIN AND CONDENSATE DRAIN KIT FOR CONDENSATE PAN



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 1 HOSE CLAMP Ø 20-32 MM
- 1 PLUG FOR BASIN WITH Ø 21 MM CONNECTION
- INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 21 INTERNAL Ø 33 EXTERNAL
- LENGTH OF INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE 3 OR 6 M

KIT PILE ET TUYAU DE VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS ISOLÉ POUR BAC



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- 1 COLLIER DE SERRAGE Ø 20-32 MM
- 1 BONDE POUR LAVABO AVEC RACCORD Ø 21 MM
- TUYAU DE VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS ISOLÉ Ø 21 INTERNE Ø 33 EXTERNE
- LONGUEUR DE TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT ISOLÉ DE 3 OU 6 M

ABFLUSSSET UND ISOLIERTES KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR FÜR KONDENSATWANNE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- 1 ZWINGE Ø 20-32 MM
- 1 ABFLUSS FÜR WANNE MIT Ø 21 MM STUTZEN
- ISOLIERTES KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR INNEN-Ø 21 AUSSEN-Ø 33
- LÄNGE DES GEDÄMMTEN KONDENSATABFLUSSROHRS VON 3 ODER 6 M



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
RIC00284	INSULATED DRAIN 3 m LENGTH AND CONDENSATE DRAIN KIT FOR "BLUE-RIVER" CONDENSATE TRAP
RIC00285	INSULATED DRAIN 6 m LENGTH AND CONDENSATE DRAIN KIT FOR "BLUE-RIVER" CONDENSATE TRAP

EXTERNAL SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG 3 / 6 / 9 M



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POWER: 20 W/M
- POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 230V
- HEATING CABLE DIAMETER: Ø 6.3 MM
- SILICONE INSULATION
- LENGTH COLD PART: 1M
- LENGTH POWER CABLE: 1.2M
- HEATING CABLE ACTIVATION TEMPERATURE: +3°C
- HEATING CABLE SHUT-DOWN TEMPERATURE: +12°C
- NEOPRENE POWER CABLE
- INSULATION CLASS: CLASS I
- FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR USE

CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE EXTÉRIEUR ANTIGEL EN SILICONE AVEC CAPTEUR THERMIQUE INTÉGRÉ ET SHUKO PLUG 3 / 6 / 9 M



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PUISSANCE : 20 W/M
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION : 230 V
- DIAMÈTRE CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE : Ø 6,3 MM
- ISOLATION EN SILICONE
- LONGUEUR PARTIE FROIDE : 1 M
- LONGUEUR CÂBLE D'ALIMENTATION : 1,2 M
- TEMPÉRATURE D'ACTIVATION DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE : +3°C
- TEMPÉRATURE D'ARRÊT DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE : +12°C
- CÂBLE D'ALIMENTATION EN NÉOPRÈNE
- CLASSE D'ISOLATION : CLASSE I
- POUR USAGE À L'INTÉRIEUR OU À L'EXTÉRIEUR

HEIZKABEL FÜR AUSSENBEREICH FÜR FROSTSCHUTZ AUS SILIKON MIT EINGEBAUTEM WÄRMESENSOR UND SHUKO STECKER 3 / 6 / 9 M



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- LEISTUNG: 20 W/M
- NETZSPANNUNG: 230 V
- HEIZKABELDURCHMESSER: Ø 6.3 MM
- ISOLIERUNG AUS SILIKON
- LÄNGE KALTER TEIL: 1 M
- LÄNGE NETZKABEL: 1,2 M
- HEIZKABEL-AKTIVIERUNGSTEMPERATUR: +3°C
- ABSCHALTTEMPERATUR DES HEIZKABELS: +12°C
- NETZKABEL AUS NEOPREN
- ISOLIERSTOFFKLASSE I
- FÜR DEN EINSATZ IN INNEN- UND AUSSENBEREICH

NEW



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCC300017	SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE 15 W/m WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS I - 3M
SCC300018	SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE 15 W/m WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS I - 6M
SCC300019	SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE 15 W/m WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS I - 9M
SCC300020	SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE 20 W/m WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS I - 3M
SCC300021	SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE 20 W/m WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS I - 6M
SCC300022	SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE 20 W/m WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND SHUKO PLUG - CLASS I - 9M

SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR 3 / 6 / 9 M



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POWER: 15 W/M
- POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE 230 V
- HEATING CABLE DIAMETER Ø 6 MM
- COLD SHEATH LENGTH 1 M
- POWER CORD LENGTH 1,2 M
- HEATING CABLE ACTIVATION TEMPERATURE +3°C
- HEATING CABLE SHUT-DOWN TEMPERATURE +12°C
- THE HEATING PART OF THE CABLE IS MADE OF SILICONE

CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE ANTIGEL EN SILICONE AVEC CAPTEUR THERMIQUE INTÉGRÉ 3/6/9 M



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PUISSANCE 15 W/M
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION 230 V
- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE 6 MM
- LONGUEUR DE LA GAINE FROIDE 1
- LONGUEUR DU CÂBLE D'ALIMENTATION 1,2 M
- TEMPÉRATURE D'ACTIVATION DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE +3°C
- TEMPÉRATURE D'ARRÊT DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE +12°C
- LA PARTIE CHAUFFANTE DU CÂBLE EST EN SILICONE

HEIZKABEL FÜR FROST-SCHUTZ AUS SILIKON MIT EINGEBAUTEN WÄRMES-ENSOR 3 / 6 / 9 M



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- LEISTUNG 15 W/M
- NETZSPANNUNG 230 V
- HEIZKABELDURCHMESSER Ø 6 MM
- KALTE KABELLÄNGE 1 M
- NETZKABELLÄNGE 1,2 M
- HEIZKABEL-AKTIVIERUNGSTEMPERATUR +3°C
- ABSCHALTTEMPERATUR DES HEIZKABELS +12°C
- DER HEIZTEIL DES KABELS BESTEHT AUS SILIKON

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCC300035	15 W/m SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND 3 m PLUG
SCC300036	15 W/m SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND 6 m PLUG
SCC300037	15 W/m SILICONE ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND 9 m PLUG
SCC300038	20 W/m ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE SILICONE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND 3 m PLUG
SCC300039	20 W/m ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE SILICONE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND 6 m PLUG
SCC300040	20 W/m ANTIFREEZE HEATING CABLE SILICONE WITH BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR AND 9 m PLUG

HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAINS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CONTINUOUS POWER 20 W/M
- POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE 230 V
- RANGE OF USE FROM -50°C TO +180°C
- COLD CABLE L = 1 M
- EXTREMELY FLEXIBLE
- DIAMETER Ø 2,8MM
- OUTER SHEATH MADE OF SILICONE
- 100% WATERPROOF

CÂBLE CHAUFFANT POUR VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PUISSANCE CONSTANTE 20 W/M
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION 230 V
- PLAGE D'UTILISATION DE -50°C À +180°C
- CÂBLE FROIDE L = 1 M
- EXTRÊMEMENT FLEXIBLE
- DIAMÈTRE Ø 2,8 MM
- GAINE DE REVÊTEMENT EN SILICONE
- 100 % IMPERMÉABLE

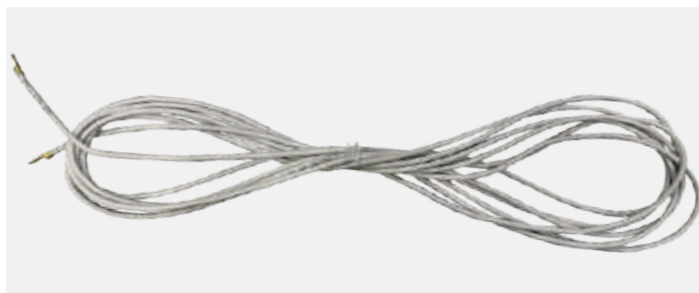
HEIZKABEL FÜR KONDENSATABLEITUNGEN



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- KONSTANTE LEISTUNG 20 W/M
- NETZSPANNUNG 230 V
- EINSATZBEREICH VON -50°C BIS +180°C
- KALTE KABEL LÄNGE L = 1 M
- EXTREM FLEXIBEL
- DURCHMESSER Ø 2,8MM
- SILIKONUMMANTELUNG
- 100 % WASSERDICHT

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	POTENZA
SCC300014	HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN LENGTH 3 m	60 W
SCC300015	HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN LENGTH 6 m	120 W
SCC300016	HEATING CABLE FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN LENGTH 9 m	180 W

CONDEN- SATE



DRAIN PUMPS

PUMP EASY FLOW

GREAT ADVANTAGES
IN A SMALL SPACE



Cable length 1,5 m

Sealing gasket
In rubber

Air outlet

Float
With magnet

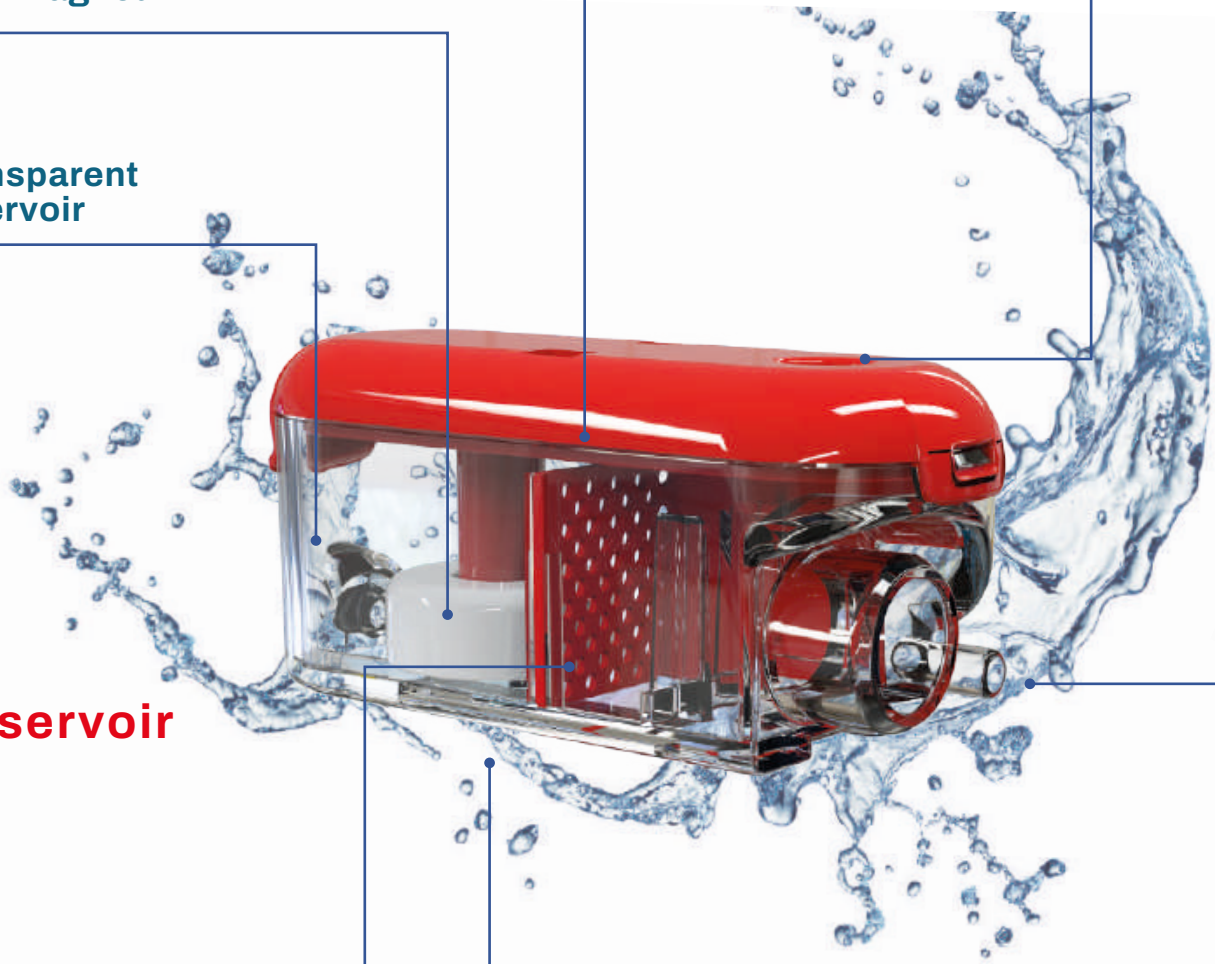
Transparent
reservoir

Reservoir

Filter

Hook Plate With Sticker To
Fix The Float Housing

Front / Rear Water Suction
Connection





AVAILABLE IN PACK
WITH 12 PUMPS



DUCT
INSTALLATION



INSTALLATION
IN THE SPLIT

Built-in alarm with
double contact
No-nc 8A

Sound absorbing
shell

Direction of
the water thrust

80° Thermal
Switch

Pump

Removable
electric connector

Low noise
21 dB(A)

Built-in double
Non-return valve

Double
Anti-vibration

Anti-vibration plate
with adhesive
To anchor pump

EF 7 - 11 - 15 - 20 LT



MADE IN ITALY

MINI PUMP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- INTAKE MAX 2 M VERTICAL BETWEEN FLOATING BODY AND PUMP
- POWER SUPPLY 230V - 50HZ
- ALARM CONTACT C-NO/NC 8A
- PROTECTION RATING IP20
- COVER WITH SEALING GASKET
- PACK INCLUDES FLOAT ANCHOR PLATE, PUMP, HOSE L = 1 M, VENT PIPE, DOUBLE-SIDED ADHESIVE TAPE, ADAPTER SLEEVE AND REMOVABLE ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUBE: 4 X 6
- PUMP: L 97 - W 30 - H 55
- FLOAT BODY: L91 - W34 - H39

WALL-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- WALL SPLITS
- CONSOLES
- FAN COILS

CEILING-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- CEILING-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS
- DUCTED

MINI POMPE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- ASPIRATION MAX. 2 M VERTICAL ENTRE LE CORPS DU FLOTTEUR ET LA POMPE
- ALIMENTATION 230 V - 50 HZ
- CONTACT D'ALARME C-NO/NC 8A
- DEGRÉ DE PROTECTION IP20
- COUVERCLE AVEC JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ
- EMBALLAGE COMPLET DE PLAQUE D'ANCRAGE FLOTTANTE, POMPE, TUBE L = 1 M, TUBE D'ÉVENT, ADHÉSIFS DOUBLE FACE, MANCHON ADAPTATEUR ET CONNECTEUR ÉLECTRIQUE AMOVIBLE

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUYAU: 4 X 6
- POMPE: L 97 - W 30 - H 55
- CORPS FLOTTANT: L91 - W34 - H39

APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE MURAL

- SPLIT MURAUX
- CONSOLES
- VENTILLO-CONVECTEURS

APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE AU PLAFOND

- CLIMATISEURS MONTÉS AU PLAFOND
- CANALISÉS

MINIPUMPE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MAX. ANSAUGHÖHE 2 M, VERTIKAL, ZWISCHEN SCHWIMMERKÖRPER UND PUMPE
- NO/NC 8A ALARMKONTAKT
- SCHUTZART IP20
- ABDECKUNG MIT DICHTUNG
- PACKUNG KOMPLETT MIT SCHWIMMERANKERPLATTE, PUMPE, STEUERLEITUNG L = 1 M, ENTLÜFTUNGSLEITUNG, DOPPELSEITIGEM KLEBEBAND, ADAPTERHÜLSE UND ABNEHMBAREM ELEKTROSTECKER.

ABMESSUNGEN [MM]

- ROHR: 4 X 6
- PUMPE: L 97 X H 55 X T 30
- SCHWIMMERKÖRPER: L 91 - H 39 - T 34

WANDMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- WANDMONTIERTE SPLIT
- KONSOLEN
- GEBLÄSEKONVEKTOREN

DECKENMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- AN DER DECKE MONTIERTE KLIMAAANLAGEN
- KANALISIERT

WITH DOUBLE 8A NO-NC ALARM CONTACT

Virtual reality



- ✓ **LARGER RESERVOIR** (L 91 - P 34 - H 39 mm)
To optimise the functioning of the pump with sealing gasket



ADAPTABLE ALSO IN DUCT FOR INSTALLATION **SEE PAG. 113**



FLOAT BODY WITH VERTICAL COUPLING SEE **SPARE PARTS CATALOG**

YouTube



DUCT INSTALLATION

YouTube



INSTALLATION IN THE SPLIT



AVAILABLE IN **12-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY**

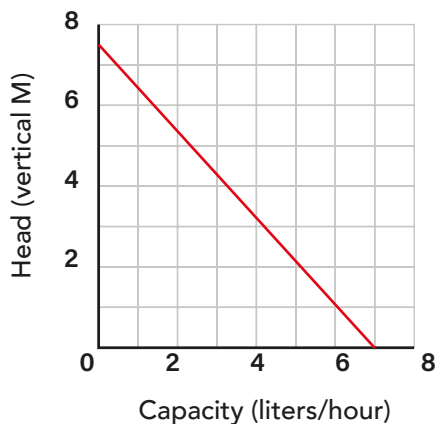
EF 7 - 11 - 15 - 20 LT

MINI PUMP

MADE IN ITALY



EF 7 LT.



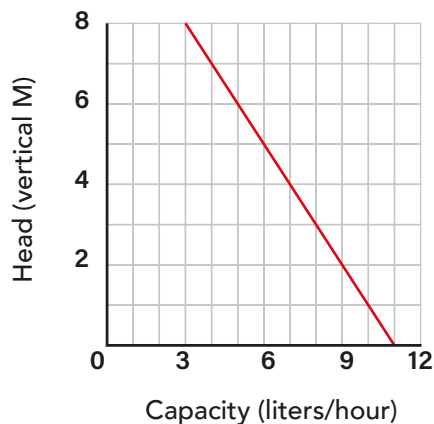
For air conditioners up to 5 kw

Max. Head 7 m

Power consumption 19 w

Sound level max. 21 db(a)

EF 11 LT.



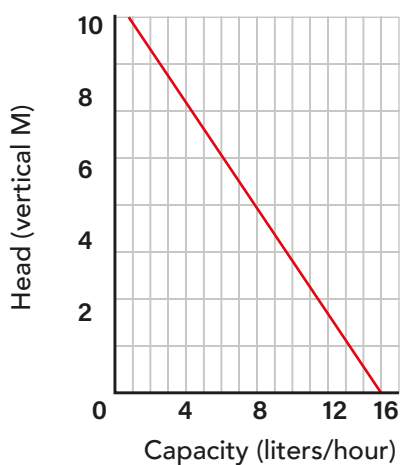
For air conditioners up to 10 kw

Max. Head 8 m

Power consumption 19 w

Sound level max. 21 db(a)

EF 15 LT.



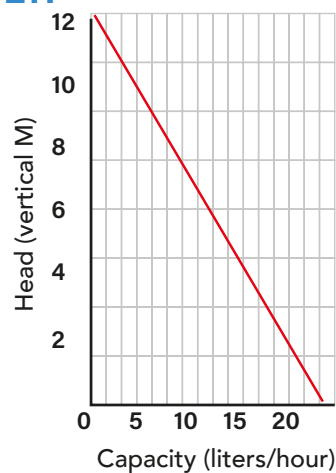
For air conditioners up to 16 kw

Max. Head 10 m

Power consumption 19 w

Sound level max. 25 db(a)

EF 20 LT.



For air conditioners up to 20 kw

Max. Head 12 m

Power consumption 19 w

Sound level max. 26 db(a)

N.B. the fixing kit for trunking of "EASY FLOW" mini pumps is not included in the package (see page 113)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170036	"EF7" - "EASY FLOW 7 lt" MINI PUMP
12170093	"EFV-7" - "EASY FLOW 7 lt" MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL COUPLING
12170037	"EF11" - "EASY FLOW 11 lt" MINI PUMP
12170094	"EFV-11" - "EASY FLOW 11 lt" MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL COUPLING
12170038	"EF15" - "EASY FLOW 15 lt" MINI PUMP
12170046	"EFV-15" - "EASY FLOW 15 lt" MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL COUPLING
12170078	"EF20" - "EASY FLOW 20 lt" MINI PUMP
12170079	"EFV-20" - "EASY FLOW 20 lt" MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL COUPLING

Datasheet



EF 30 - 40 LT



MADE IN ITALY

MINI PUMP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- INTAKE MAX 2 M VERTICAL BETWEEN FLOATING BODY AND PUMP
- POWER SUPPLY 230V - 50HZ
- ALARM CONTACT C-NO/NC 8A
- POWER CONSUMPTION 27 W
- PROTECTION RATING IP20
- COVER WITH SEALING GASKET
- PACK INCLUDES FLOAT ANCHOR PLATE, PUMP, VENT PIPE, DOUBLE-SIDED ADHESIVE TAPE, ADAPTER SLEEVE AND REMOVABLE ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUBE: 6 X 9,5
- PUMP: L 108 - W 38 - H 63
- FLOAT BODY: L91 - W34 - H39

WALL-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- WALL SPLITS
- CONSOLES
- FAN COILS

CEILING-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- CEILING-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS
- DUCTED

MINI POMPE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- ASPIRATION MAX. 2 M VERTICAL ENTRE LE CORPS DU FLOTTEUR ET LA POMPE
- ALIMENTATION 230 V - 50 HZ
- CONTACT D'ALARME C-NO/NC 8A
- CONSOMMATION ÉLECTRIQUE 27 W
- DEGRÉ DE PROTECTION IP20
- COUVERCLE AVEC JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ
- EMBALLAGE COMPLET DE PLAQUE D'ANCRAGE FLOTTANTE, POMPE, TUBE D'ÉVENT, ADHÉSIFS DOUBLE FACE, MANCHON ADAPTATEUR ET CONNECTEUR ÉLECTRIQUE AMOVIBLE

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUYAU: 6 X 9,5
- POMPE: L 108 - W 38 - H 63
- CORPS FLOTTANT: L91 - W34 - H39

APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE MURAL

- SPLIT MURAUX
- CONSOLES
- VENTIL-CONVECTEURS

APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE AU PLAFOND

- CLIMATISEURS MONTÉS AU PLAFOND
- CANALISÉS

MINIPUMPE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MAX. ANSAUGHÖHE 2 M, VERTIKAL, ZWISCHEN SCHWIMMERKÖRPER UND PUMPE
- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V - 50HZ
- C-NO/NC 8A ALARMKONTAKT
- LEISTUNGS-AUFNAHME 27 W
- SCHUTZART IP20
- ABDECKUNG MIT DICHTUNG
- PAKUNG KOMPLETT MIT SCHWIMMERANKERPLATTE, PUMPE, ENTLÜFTUNGSSCHLAUCH, DOPPELSEITIGEM KLEBBAND, ADAPTERHÜLSE UND ABNEHMBAREM ELEKTRISCHEM ANSCHLUSS.

ABMESSUNGEN [MM]

- ROHR: 6 X 9,5
- PUMPE: L 108 - W 38 - H 63
- SCHWIMMERKÖRPER: L91 - W34 - H394

WANDMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- WANDMONTIERTE SPLIT
- KONSOLEN
- GEBLÄSEKONVEKTOREN

DECKENMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- AN DER DECKE MONTIERTE KLIMAANLAGEN
- KANALISIERT

WITH DOUBLE 8A NO-NC ALARM CONTACT



- ✓ **LARGER RESERVOIR** (L 91 - P 34 - H 39 mm)
To optimise the functioning of the pump with sealing gasket



ADAPTABLE ALSO IN DUCT FOR INSTALLATION **SEE PAG. 113**



FLOAT BODY WITH VERTICAL COUPLING SEE **SPARE PARTS CATALOG**



AVAILABLE IN **12-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY**

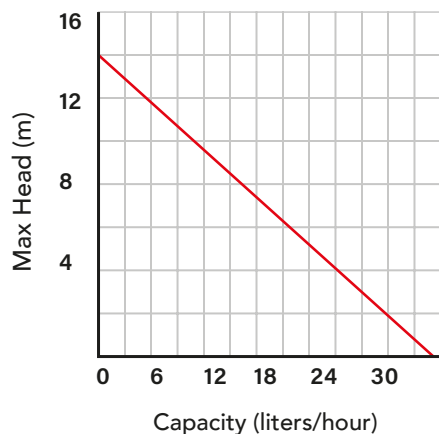
EF 30 - 40 LT

MINI PUMP

MADE IN ITALY



EF 30 LT.

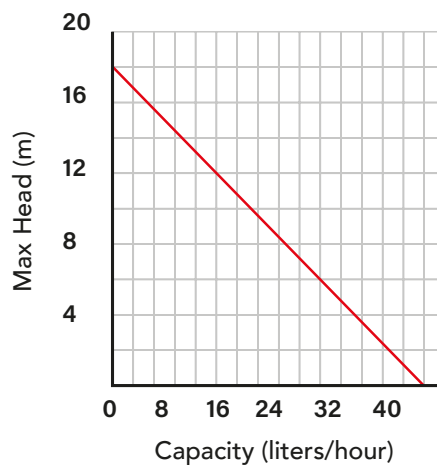


For air conditioners up to 30 kw

Max. Head 14 m

Sound level max. 50 db(a)

EF 40 LT.



For air conditioners up to 40 kw

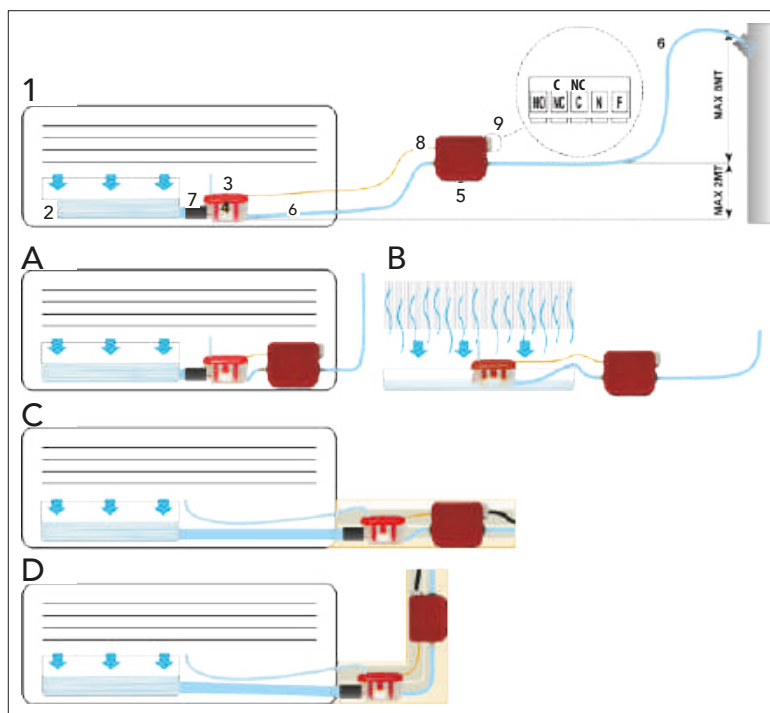
Max. Head 18 m

Sound level max. 51 db(a)

EASY FLOW installation mode

1. INDOOR UNIT
2. CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
3. AIR OUTLET
4. FLOATING CASE
5. PUMP
6. TRANSPARENT PIPE 4X6 mm
7. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
8. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION CABLE
9. POWER SUPPLY + ALARM

- A. Installation of the floating case and pump in the indoor unit
- B. Installation of the floating case inside the condensate drain pan.
- D. Installation of the floating case and of the pump inside the trunking T72
- E. Installation of floating case inside the trunking T72 and the pump vertically installed



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170039	"EF30" - "EASY FLOW 30 lt" MINI PUMP
12170095	"EFV-30" - "EASY FLOW 30 lt" MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL COUPLING
12170040	"EF40" - "EASY FLOW 40 lt" MINI PUMP
12170096	"EFV-40" - "EASY FLOW 40 lt" MINI PUMP WITH VERTICAL COUPLING

Datasheet



EF15-A - EF15-AV

MINI ACID CONDENSATE WATER PUMP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FLOW RATE 15 L/H
- INTAKE MAX 2 M VERTICAL BETWEEN FLOATING BODY AND PUMP
- FLOAT BODY DIMENSIONS L 87 - H 38 - D 34 MM
- MAX. 10 M VERTICAL DELIVERY BETWEEN PUMP AND WATER OUTLET
- POWER SUPPLY 230 V - 50 HZ
- ALARM CONTACT C-NO/NC 8A
- MAX NOISE LEVEL 29 [DB(A)]
- TUBE SIZE Ø 4 X 6 MM
- PH MINIMUM 2.5
- MAX OPERATING TEMPERATURE +55°C
- POWER CONSUMPTION 19 W
- PROTECTION RATING IP20

MINI POMPE POUR EAU DE CONDENSAT ACIDE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- DÉBIT 15 L/H
- ASPIRATION MAX. 2 M VERTICAL ENTRE LE CORPS DU FLOTTEUR ET LA POMPE
- DIMENSIONS DU CORPS FLOTTANT L 87 - H 38 - D 34 MM
- ALIMENTATION MAX. 10 M VERTICALEMENT ENTRE LA POMPE ET LA SORTIE D'EAU
- ALIMENTATION ÉLECTRIQUE 230 V - 50 HZ
- CONTACT D'ALARME C-NO/NC 8A
- NIVEAU SONORE MAXIMAL 29 [DB(A)]
- TAILLE DU TUYAU Ø 4 X 6 MM
- PH MINIMUM 2,5
- TEMPÉRATURE MAXIMALE DE FONCTIONNEMENT +55 °C
- CONSOMMATION ÉLECTRIQUE 19 W
- DEGRÉ DE PROTECTION IP20

MINIPUMPE FÜR SAURES KONDENSATWASSER



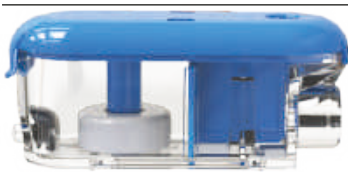
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÖRDERMENGE 15 L/H
- MAX. ANSAUGHÖHE 2 M, VERTIKAL, ZWISCHEN SCHWIMMERKÖRPER UND PUMPE
- ABMESSUNGEN SCHWIMMERKÖRPER L 87 - H 38 - T 34 MM
- MAX. ZUFUHR 10 M VERTIKAL ZWISCHEN PUMPE UND WASSERAUSLASS
- VERSORGUNG 230 V - 50 HZ
- C-NO/NC 8A ALARMKONTAKT
- MAX. SCHALLPEGEL 29 [DB(A)]
- ROHRDURCHMESSER Ø 4 X 6 MM
- PH MIN. 2,5
- MAX. BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR +55°C
- LEISTUNGS-AUFNAHME 19 W
- SCHUTZART IP20

WITH DOUBLE 8A NO-NC ALARM CONTACT



AVAILABLE IN 8-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY



(L 91 - D 34 - H 39 mm)

LARGER TANK



TO OPTIMISE OPERATION OF THE PUMP WITH SEALING GASKET

RÉSERVOIR PLUS GRAND



POUR OPTIMISER LE FONCTIONNEMENT DE LA POMPE AVEC JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ

GRÖßERER BEHÄLTER



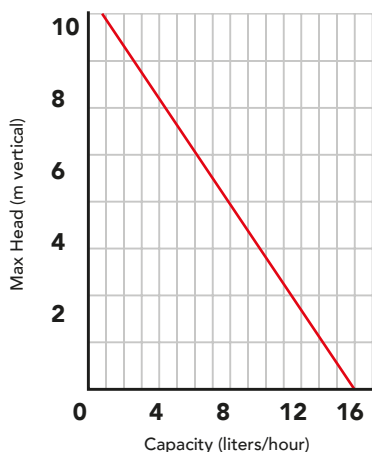
ZUR OPTIMIERUNG DES BETRIEBS DER PUMPE MIT DICHTUNG, AUSGESTATTET MIT EINEM

ACCESSORIES

- ✓ **FLOAT BODY WITH VERTICAL COUPLING**
DIMENSIONS: L 67 - P 30 - H 55 mm

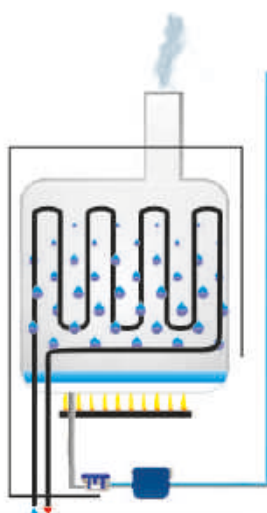


15 LT.



Flow rate 15 l/h
Max. 10 m vertical delivery
Power consumption 19 W
Alarm contact c-no/nc 8A
Protection rating IP20

Example of installation

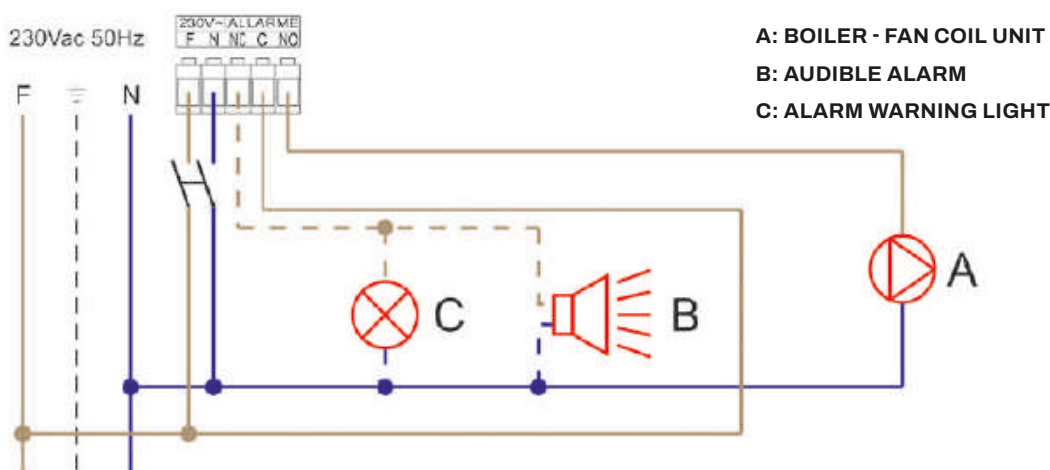


EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION
IN A FAN COIL

- 1: EF-A
- 2: EF-AV
- 3: BOILER
- 4: ACIDIC CONDENSATE
- 5: TRAP

*** WARNING!**
Do not connect to boiler flue.

Electrical assembly diagram



- A: BOILER - FAN COIL UNIT
- B: AUDIBLE ALARM
- C: ALARM WARNING LIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170050	MINI PUMP FOR ACID CONDENSATE WATER EF15-AV WITH VERTICAL CONNECTIONS INCLUDING FLOATING BODY
12170049H	REPLACEMENT FLOAT BODY FOR MINI PUMP MODEL EF15-A WITH HORIZONTAL CONNECTIONS
12170045	MINI PUMP FOR ACID CONDENSATE WATER EF15-A WITH HORIZONTAL CONNECTIONS INCLUDING FLOATING BODY
12170051	REPLACEMENT FLOAT BODY FOR MINI PUMP MODEL EF15-AV WITH VERTICAL CONNECTIONS



AQUA SPLIT 11 LT



MADE IN ITALY

MINI PUMP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- V.11 L/H FOR AIR CONDITIONERS UP TO 10 KW
- INTAKE MAX 2 M VERTICALS BETWEEN FLOAT AND PUMP
- MAX. 8 M VERTICAL DELIVERY BETWEEN PUMP AND WATER OUTLET
- POWER SUPPLY 230V - 50HZ
- ALARM CONTACT C-NO/NC 8A
- POWER CONSUMPTION: 19 W
- MAX NOISE LEVEL 21 DB(A)
- PROTECTION RATING IP20
- PACK INCLUDES PUMP, HOSE L = 1 M, VENT PIPE, DOUBLE-SIDED ADHESIVE TAPE, ADAPTER SLEEVE AND REMOVABLE ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUBE: 4 X 6
- PUMP: L 97 - W 30 - H 55
- FLOAT BODY: L91 - W34 - H39

WALL-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- WALL SPLITS
- CONSOLES
- FAN COILS

CEILING-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

- CEILING-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS
- DUCTED

MINI POMPE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- DÉBIT 11 L/H POUR LES CLIMATISEURS JUSQU'À 10 KW
- ASPIRATION MAXIMALE 2 M VERTICAL ENTRE LE CORPS FLOTTANT ET LA POMPE
- ALIMENTATION MAX. 8 M VERTICALEMENT ENTRE LA POMPE ET LA SORTIE D'EAU
- ALIMENTATION 230 V - 50 HZ
- CONTACT D'ALARME C-NO/NC 8A
- CONSOMMATION ÉLECTRIQUE 19 W
- NIVEAU SONORE MAXIMAL 21 DB (A)
- DEGRÉ DE PROTECTION IP20
- EMBALLAGE COMPLET AVEC POMPE, TUBE L = 1 M, TUBE DE VENTILATION, ADHÉSIFS DOUBLE FACE, MANCHON

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUYAU: 4 X 6
- POMPE: L 97 - W 30 - H 55
- CORPS FLOTTANT: L91 - W34 - H39

APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE MURAL

- SPLIT MURAUX
- CONSOLES
- VENTILO-CONVECTEURS

APPLICATIONS DE MONTAGE AU PLAFOND

- CLIMATISEURS MONTÉS AU PLAFOND
- CANALISÉS

MINIPUMPE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÖRDERMENGE 11 L/H FÜR KLIMAANLAGEN BIS 10 KW
- MAX. ANSAUGLEISTUNG 2 M VERTIKAL ZWISCHEN SCHWIMMKÖRPER UND PUMPE
- MAX. ZUFUHR 8 M VERTIKAL ZWISCHEN PUMPE UND WASSERAUSLASS
- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V - 50HZ
- C-NO/NC 8A ALARMKONTAKT
- LEISTUNGS-AUFNAHME 19 W
- MAX. SCHALLPEGEL 21 DB (A)
- SCHUTZART IP20
- PACKUNG KOMPLETT MIT PUMPE, STEUERLEITUNG L = 1 M, ENTLÜFTUNGSLEITUNG, DOPPELSEITIGEM KLEBEBAND

ABMESSUNGEN [MM]

- ROHR: 4 X 6
- PUMPE: L 97 - W 30 - H 55
- SCHWIMMKÖRPER: L91 - W34 - H39

WANDMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- WANDMONTIERTE SPLIT
- KONSOLEN
- GEBLÄSEKONVEKTOREN

DECKENMONTAGEANWENDUNGEN

- AN DER DECKE MONTIERTE KLIMAANLAGEN
- KANALISIERT



ADAPTABLE ALSO IN DUCT FOR INSTALLATION **SEE PAG. 113**



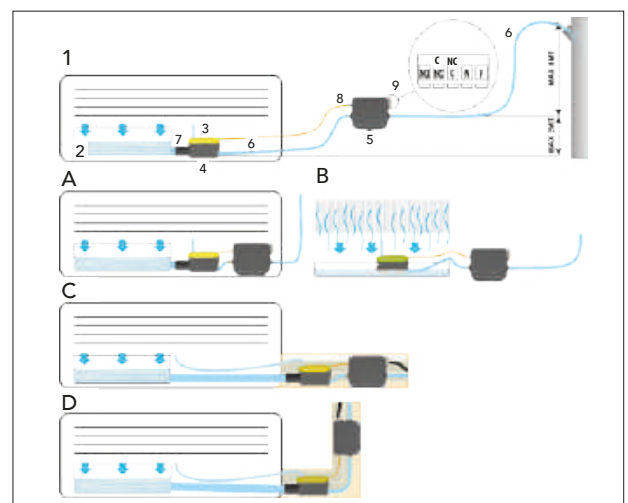
AVAILABLE IN AN **12-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY**

WITH DOUBLE 8A NO-NC ALARM CONTACT

AQUA SPLIT pump installation mode

1. INDOOR UNIT
2. CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
3. AIR OUTLET
4. FLOATING CASE
5. PUMP
6. TRANSPARENT PIPE 4X6 mm
7. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
8. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION CABLE
9. POWER SUPPLY + ALARM

- A. Installation of the floating case and pump in the indoor unit
- B. Installation of the floating case inside the condensate drain pan.
- C. Installation of the floating case and of the pump inside the trunking T72
- D. Installation of floating case inside the trunking T72 and the pump vertically installed



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170037G	"AQUA SPLIT 11 lt." MINI PUMP

EASY ONE

THE PUMP THAT SAVES TIME



INSTALLATION
IN SPLIT

Ultra compact
Monoblock pump

Possibility of
Installation in
"EXCELLENS T72" and
"OPTIMA T75" ducts

Removable
Electric connector
For fast installation
And maintenance

New pump low
Noise 21 db(a)

Sound-absorbing shell
in plastic material

Seats for the duct fixing kit

Transparent "easy cleaning" float for quick
and easy inspection and
Maintenance

Supplied complete with fixing bracket,
double-sided tape and adapter sleeve

80°C thermal switch

Built-in double
Non-return valve

Built-in contact
Alarm no / 6a

Air outlet

Water inlet prepared
for adapter sleeve

Built-in and
Removable filter for
trapping impurities

Rubber sealed
Gasket

Float with magnet
Incorporated

EASY ONE - 7 - 11 - 15 - 20 LT.



MADE IN ITALY

MONOBLOC CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- INTAKE 0 M (GRAVITY FED)
- POWER SUPPLY 230V - 50HZ
- POWER CONSUMPTION 15 W
- ALARM CONTACT C-NO/NC 6A
- POWER CORD + ALARM L = 1,5 M
- TRANSPARENT RESERVOIR THAT CAN BE INSPECTED FOR ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
- RESERVOIR WITH SEALING GASKET

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUBE: 4 X 6
- PUMP: L 180 X H 46 X P 33

POMPE DE VIDANGE DES CONDENSATS MONOBLOC



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- ASPIRATION 0 M (REÇOIT EAU PAR GRAVITÉ)
- ALIMENTATION 230 V - 50HZ
- CONSOMMATION ÉLECTRIQUE 15 W
- CONTACT D'ALARME C-NO/NC 6A
- CÂBLE D'ALIMENTATION + ALARME L = 1,5 M
- RÉSERVOIR TRANSPARENT QUI PEUT ÊTRE INSPECTÉ POUR L'ENTRETIEN DE ROUTINE
- RÉSERVOIR ÉQUIPÉ D'UN JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUYAU: 4 X 6
- POMPE: L 180 X H 46 X P 33

MONOBLOCK-KONDENSATABLAUFpumpe



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ANSAUGUNG 0 M (ERHÄLT WASSER DURCH SCHWERKRAFT)
- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V - 50 HZ
- LEISTUNGSaufNAHME 15 W
- ALARMKONTAKT C-NO/NC 6A
- NETZKABEL + ALARM L = 1,5 M
- TRANSPARENTER TANK, DER FÜR DIE ROUTINEMÄSSIGE WARTUNG INSPIZIERT WERDEN KANN
- TANK MIT DICHTUNG

ABMESSUNGEN [MM]

- ROHR: 4 X 6
- PUMPE: L 180 X H 46 X P 33

WITH DOUBLE 6A NO-NC ALARM CONTACT

✓ SIMPLIFIED ASSEMBLY

✓ REDUCTION IN INSTALLATION TIMES

✓ LOWER CONSUMPTION

✓ MONTAGE SIMPLIFIÉ

✓ RÉDUCTION DES TEMPS D'INSTALLATION

✓ BAISSÉ DE LA CONSOMMATION

✓ VEREINFACHTE MONTAGE

✓ VERKÜRZUNG DER MONTAGESZEITEN

✓ GERINGERER VERBRAUCH



AVAILABLE IN AN 12-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY



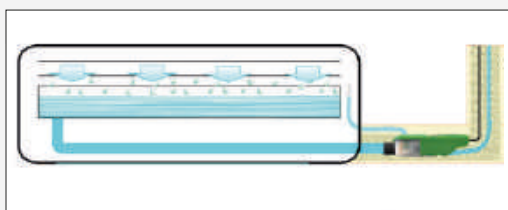
ADAPTABLE ALSO IN DUCT FOR INSTALLATION SEE PAG. 113



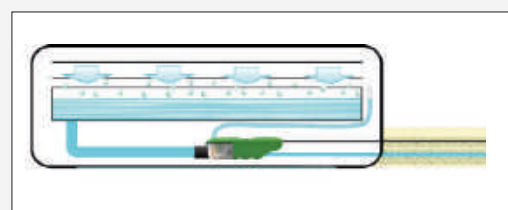
INSTALLATION IN SPLIT



INSTALLATION:



IN THE HORIZONTAL TRUNKING

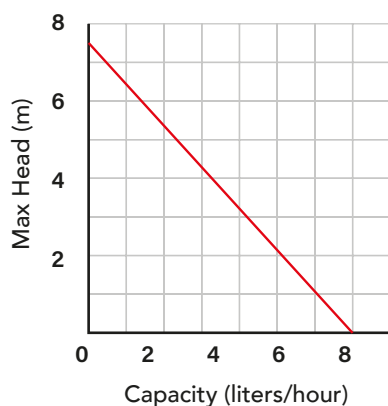


INSIDE THE SPLIT

EASY ONE - 7 - 11 - 15 - 20 LT.

MONOBLOC CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

EASY ONE 7 LT.

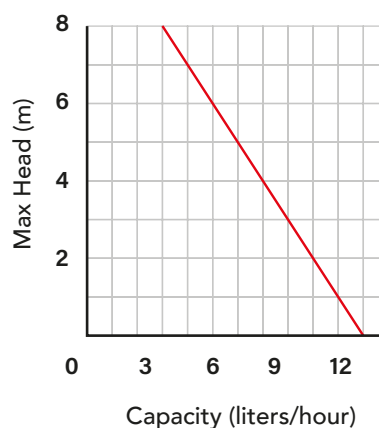


For air conditioners up to 5 kw

Max. Head 7 m

Sound level max. 21 db(a)

EASY ONE 11 LT.

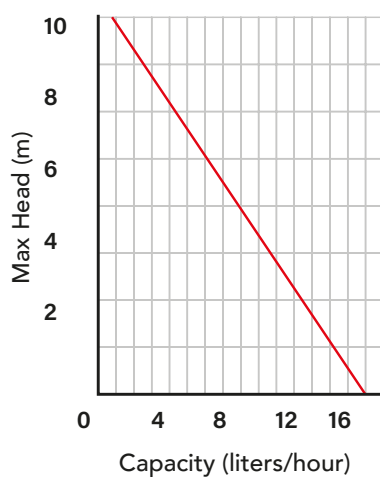


For air conditioners up to 10 kw

Max. Head 8 m

Sound level max. 21 db(a)

EASY ONE 15 LT.

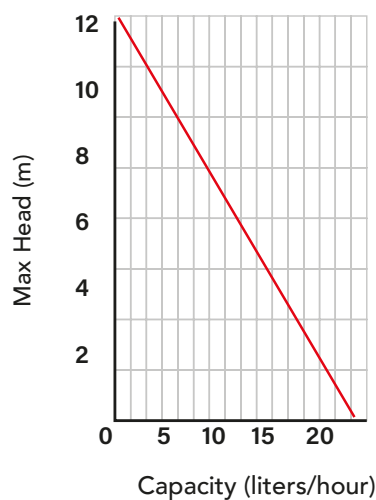


For air conditioners up to 16 kw

Max. Head 10 m

Sound level max. 29 db(a)

EASY ONE 20 LT.



For air conditioners up to 20 kw

Max. Head 12 m

Sound level max. 29 db(a)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170300	"EASY ONE - 7 lt" MONOBLOC CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP
12170310	"EASY ONE - 11 lt" MONOBLOC CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP
12170320	"EASY ONE - 15 lt" MONOBLOC CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP
12170330	"EASY ONE - 20 lt" MONOBLOC CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP

Datasheet



SORRISO PUMPS

Led light signals pump operation
For models with this option

2 Holes for fastening

Cable + alarm

Suction hose of condensate
from tank

Aesthetic bodies in abs
plastic

WITH SIGNAL LEDS

- YELLOW: POWER SUPPLY
- GREEN: OPERATION
- RED: ALARM



AVAILABLE IN AN 8-PIECE
COUNTER DISPLAY

 YouTube



**INSTALLATION
IN THE SPLIT**

 **MADE IN ITALY** 

**Connection for drain \varnothing 4 x 6
mm pipe**

**Push-bottom to open/close
the inspection hatch**

**Inlet of water
Condensate**

**Transparent
Easy to inspect and
Washable tank**

Filter of tank

Polystyrene float

Inspection hatch

SMART CLIMA

SORRISO CLIMA LED - SC 11 LT

and SORRISO CLIMA - SC 11 LT

MADE IN ITALY



CONDENSATE DRAIN SUB-SPLIT PUMP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MAX. 8 M VERTICAL DELIVERY BETWEEN PUMP AND WATER OUTLET
- POWER SUPPLY 230V/50 HZ
- ALARM CONTACT C-NO 6A
- POWER CONSUMPTION 19 W
- FLOW RATE 11 L/H FOR AIR CONDITIONERS UP TO 10 KW
- MAX NOISE LEVEL 21 DB(A)
- PROTECTION RATING IP20

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUBE: 4 X 6
- PUMP: L 225 X P 60 X H 70

POMPE DRAINAGE CONDENSAT DE DESSOUS-SPLIT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- ALIMENTATION MAX. 8 M VERTICALEMENT ENTRE LA POMPE ET LA SORTIE D'EAU
- ALIMENTATION 230 V/50 HZ
- CONTACT D'ALARME C-NO 6A
- CONSOMMATION ÉLECTRIQUE 19 W
- DÉBIT 11 L/H POUR LES CLIMATISEURS JUSQU'À 10 KW
- NIVEAU SONORE MAXIMAL 21 DB(A)
- DEGRÉ DE PROTECTION IP20

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- TUYAU: 4 X 6
- POMPE: L 225 X P 60 X H 70

KONDENSATABFLUSS-PUMPE SC 11 LT EINBAU UNTER-SPLIT



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MAX. ZUFUHR 8 M VERTIKAL ZWISCHEN PUMPE UND WASSERAUSLASS
- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V - 50HZ
- C-NO 6A ALARMKONTAKT
- LEISTUNGS-AUFNAHME 19 W
- FÖRDERMENGE 11 L/H FÜR KLIMAAANLAGEN BIS 10 KW
- MAX. SCHALLPEGEL 21 DB(A)
- SCHUTZART IP20

ABMESSUNGEN [MM]

- ROHR: 4 X 6
- PUMPE: L 225 X P 60 X H 70

6A C-NO ALARM CONTACT

AVAILABLE WITHOUT LED

SORRISO

YouTube



SPLIT INSTALLATION

Virtual reality



Pump with LED



Pump without LED

Pump with LED

- YELLOW: POWER SUPPLY
- GREEN: OPERATION
- RED: ALARM *



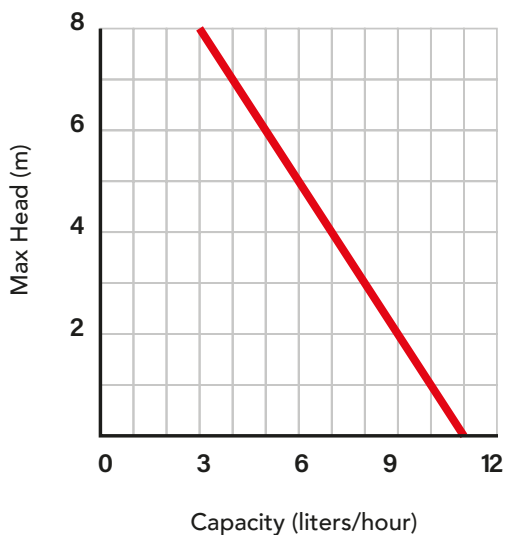
*ATTENTION!

The presence of the alarm led
Does not exclude the connection
Of the alarm wires as per the installation scheme.

PUMP WITH OPEN COVER FOR TANK INSPECTION

SORRISO CLIMA LED - SC 11 LT

and SORRISO CLIMA - SC 11 LT



For air conditioners up to 10 kw

Max. Head 8 m

Sound level max. 21 db(a)



with inspectionable tank



avec réservoir inspectable



mit inspizierbarem Tank

APPLICATIONS

- ✓ WALL-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS
- ✓ WALL-MOUNTED FAN COILS

APPLICATIONS

- ✓ CLIMATISEURS MURAUX
- ✓ VENTILO-CONVECTEURS MURAUX

ANWENDUNGEN

- ✓ WANDMONTIERTE AIR CONDITIONERS
- ✓ WANDMONTIERTE GEBLÄSEKONVEKTOREN

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170100L	"SORRISO CLIMA LED-SC 11 LT" CONDENSATE DRAIN SUB-SPLIT PUMP
12170100	"SORRISO CLIMA-SC 11 LT" CONDENSATE DRAIN SUB-SPLIT PUMP

Datasheet



CENTRIFUGAL PUMP for box air conditioners



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MAX FLOW RATE 24 L
- MAX. DELIVERY 1.2 M
- POWER SUPPLY 230V - 50HZ
- POWER CONSUMPTION 12 W
- OPERATING CONDITIONS: TEMP. WATER 0°C / +40°C, TEM. ROOM: -10°C / + 45°C
- NOISE LEVEL 40 DB(A)
- MOTOR PROTECTION THERMAL SENSOR: 145°C ± 5°C
- WATER COUPLING DIAMETER: 13 MM
- POWER CABLE L 450 MM
- PUMP HEIGHT 100 MM
- FASTENING 4 X Ø 6 MM ON METAL PLATE

POMPE CENTRIFUGE pour conditionneurs d'air à tiroir



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- DÉBIT MAXI 24 LITRES
- ALIMENTATION MAX. 1,2 M
- ALIMENTATION 230 V - 50 HZ
- CONSOMMATION ÉLECTRIQUE 12 W
- CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL : TEMP EAU 0°C / +40°C, TEMP ENVIRONNEMENT: -10°C / + 45°C
- NIVEAU SONORE 40 DB(A)
- CAPTEUR THERMIQUE DE PROTECTION DU MOTEUR : 145°C ± 5°C
- DIAMÈTRE DU RACCORD D'EAU: 13 MM
- CÂBLE D'ALIMENTATION L 450 MM
- HAUTEUR DE LA POMPE 100 MM
- FIXATION DE 4 X Ø 6 MM SUR PLAQUE MÉTALLIQUE

KREISELPUMPE für Kassettenklimaanlagen



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MAX. DURCHFLUSS 24 LT
- MAX. ZUFUHR 1,2 M
- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V-50HZ
- LEISTUNGS-AUFNAHME 12 W
- BETRIEBSBEDINGUNGEN: TEMP. WASSER 0°C / +40°C, TEMP. UMGEBUNG: -10°C / + 45°C
- SCHALLPEGEL 40 DB(A)
- MOTORSCHUTZ-THERMOSENSOR: 145°C ± 5°C
- WASSERANSCHLUSSDURCHMESSER: 13 MM
- NETZKABEL L 450 MM
- PUMPENHÖHE 100 MM
- BEFESTIGUNG 4 X Ø 6 MM AUF METALLPLATTE

FLOW RATE: 24 l/h



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170200	CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FOR BOX AIR CONDITIONERS

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FLOAT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CONTACT NCL
- FLOAT STROKE 11 M
- CONTACT RATING 50 VA / 50 W
- MAX. VOLTAGE 200V (DC) 265V (AC)
- MAX. CURRENT 1.0 A (DC) 0.6 A (AC)
- OPERATING TEMP. -10°C +60°C
- FOR WATER FLUIDS (DENSITY 1.0)
- 2-WIRE CABLE L 2000 MM
- CLOSURE BY NUT AND LOCKNUT WITH SEALING GASKET

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- FLOAT BLOCK: Ø 25 MM H 44 MM (CABLE EXCLUDED)

FLOTTEUR DE POMPE CENTRIFUGE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- CONTACT NC
- COURSE DU FLOTTEUR 11 M
- CAPACITÉ DE CONTACT 50 VA / 50 W
- TENSION MAX. 200 V (CC) 265 V (CA)
- COURANT MAX. 1,0 A (CC) 0,6 A (CA)
- TEMPÉR. DE FONCTION. -10°C +60°C
- POUR FLUIDES AQUEUX (DENSITÉ 1,0)
- CÂBLE À 2 FILS L 2 000 MM
- FERMETURE PAR ÉCROU ET CONTRE-ÉCROU AVEC JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ

DIMENSIONS [MM]

- BLOC FLOTTANT: Ø 25 MM H 44 MM (CÂBLE EXCLU)

SCHWIMMER FÜR KREISELPUMPE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- CONTACT NC
- COURSE DU FLOTTEUR 11 M
- CAPACITÉ DE CONTACT 50 VA / 50 W
- TENSION MAX. 200 V (CC) 265 V (CA)
- COURANT MAX. 1,0 A (CC) 0,6 A (CA)
- TEMPÉR. DE FONCTION. -10°C +60°C
- POUR FLUIDES AQUEUX (DENSITÉ 1,0)
- CÂBLE À 2 FILS L 2 000 MM
- FERMETURE PAR ÉCROU ET CONTRE-ÉCROU AVEC JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ

ABMESSUNGEN [MM]

- SCHWIMMERBLOCK: Ø 25 MM H 44 MM (KABEL AUSGESCHLOSSEN)

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170210	CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FLOAT

SILICONE HOSE for peristaltic pumps



SILIKONSCHLAUCH für peristaltische Pumpen



TUYAU EN SILICONE pour pompes péristaltiques



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170032	SILICONE HOSE

PLASTIC HOSE CONNECTION for centrifugal pumps



PORTE-TUBE EN PLASTIQUE pour pompes centrifuges



SCHLAUCHHAL- TERUNG AUS KUNSTSTOFF für Kreiselpumpen



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
RIC00039	PLASTIC HOSE CONNECTION

PUMPS SMARTFLOW



Capacity from
20 - 30 - 40 Lt/hr

Low noise
from
29 Db(a)
to 53 dB(A)

Condensate drain
Connection

Power cable + alarm

Abs plastic body

Upper condensate
Inlet

Inspection cover

Inspectable tank,
Equipped with
Removable filter

Lower inlet
For condensate water

Base for
Anti-vibration with wall
installation

SMART FLOW - SF 20 - 30 - 40 LT

CE MADE IN ITALY

CONDENSATE COLLECTION PUMP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POWER SUPPLY 230V - 50HZ
- ALARM CONTACT C-NO 6A
- PROTECTION RATING IP X7
- PUMP DIMENSIONS 143 X 76 X 62,3 MM
- CONNECTION HOSE FOR SMART FLOW-SF PUMP 20 Ø 4 X 6 MM
- CONNECTION HOSE FOR SMART FLOW-SF PUMP 30-40 Ø 6 X 9,25 MM

POMPE DE COLLECTE DE CONDENSATS



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- ALIMENTATION 230 V - 50 HZ
- CONTACT D'ALARME C-NO 6A
- INDICE DE PROTECTION IP X7
- DIMENS. DE LA POMPE 143 X 76 X 62,3 MM
- TUYAU DE RACCORDEMENT POUR POMPE SMART FLOW-SF 20 Ø 4 X 6 MM
- TUYAU DE RACCORDEMENT POUR POMPE SMART FLOW-SF 30-40 Ø 6 X 9,25 MM

KONDENSATSAMMELPUMPE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V - 50HZ
- C-NO 6A ALARMKONTAKT
- SCHUTZART IP X7
- PUMPENABMESSUNGEN 143 X 76 X 62,3 MM
- ANSCHLUSSSCHLAUCH FÜR PUMPE SMART FLOW-SF 20 Ø 4 X 6 MM
- ANSCHLUSSSCHLAUCH FÜR PUMPE SMART FLOW-SF 30-40 Ø 6 X 9,25 MM

AVAILABLE IN AN 8-PIECE COUNTER DISPLAY

APPLICATIONS

- ✓ COLUMN AIR CONDITIONERS
- ✓ REFRIGERANT DISPLAY CABINETS
- ✓ REFRIGERATED CABINETS
- ✓ FRIDGE COUNTERS
- ✓ EVAPORATORS
- ✓ CEILING-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS



SF 20 LT.



Flow rate 20 l/h
For units up to 20 kW

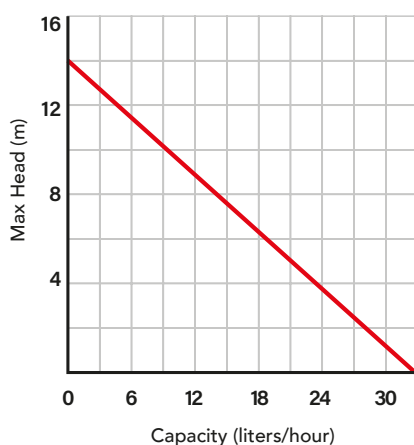
Max. head 12 m

Power consumption 19 W

Sound level max. 29 db(A)

Pipe dimensions: Ø 4 x 6 mm

SF 30 LT.



Flow rate 30 l/h
For units up to 30 kW

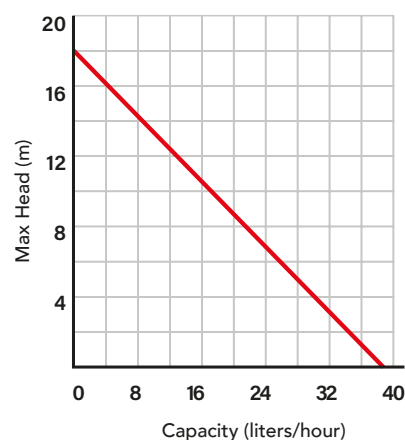
Max. head 14 m

Power consumption 25 W

Sound level max. 50 db(A)

Pipe dimensions: Ø 6 x 9,5 mm

SF 40 LT.



Flow rate 40 l/h
For units up to 40 kW

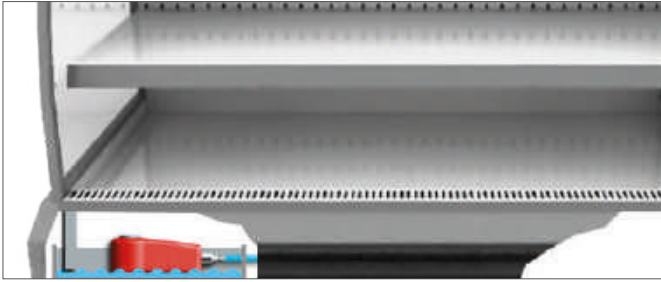
Max. head 18 m

Power consumption 27 W

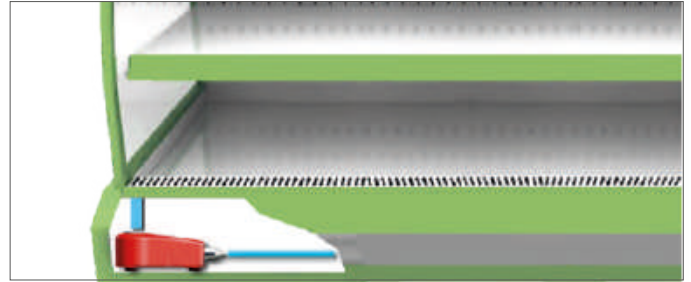
Sound level max. 53 db(A)

Pipe dimensions: Ø 6 x 9,5 mm

SMART FLOW - SF 20 - 30 - 40 LT



PUMP INSIDE THE TRAY CONDENSATE INLET ON THE BOTTOM OF THE PUMP



PUMP INSIDE THE TRAY CONDENSATE INLET ON THE TOP OF THE PUMP

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170105	"SMART FLOW-SF 20 lt" CONDENSATE COLLECTION PUMP
12170106	"SMART FLOW-SF 30 lt" CONDENSATE COLLECTION PUMP
12170107	"SMART FLOW-SF 40 lt" CONDENSATE COLLECTION PUMP

Datasheet



SMART FLOW - SF 15 A LT

CE MADE IN ITALY

ACID CONDENSATE WATER PUMP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FLOW RATE 15 L/H
- POWER SUPPLY 230V - 50HZ
- ALARM CONTACT 8A CO-NO
- POWER CONSUMPTION 19 W
- PROTECTION RATING IP67
- MAX NOISE LEVEL 29 [DB(A)]
- MAX. 10 M VERTICAL DELIVERY
- Ø CONNECTION PIPE (MM) Ø INTERNAL 4 / Ø EXTERNAL 6
- DIMENSIONS W 143 X H 62.3 X D 76 MM
- MAX WATER TEMPERATURE 55° C
- RESIN COATED ELECTRICAL PARTS
- UPPER WATER INLET
- NON-CONTINUOUS OPERATION
- POWER CORD LENGTH 1400 MM

POMPE POUR EAU DE CONDENSAT ACIDE

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

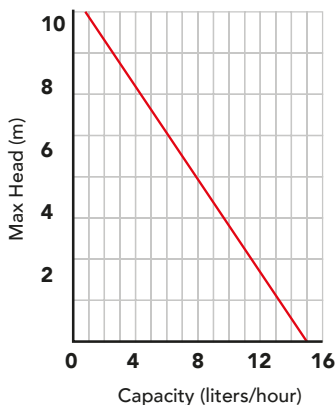
- DÉBIT 15 L/H
- ALIMENTATION 230 V - 50 HZ
- CONTACT D'ALARME 8A CO-NO
- CONSOMMATION ÉLECTRIQUE 19 W
- DEGRÉ DE PROTECTION IP67
- NIVEAU SONORE MAXIMAL 29 [DB(A)]
- ALIMENTATION MAX. 10 M VERTICALEMENT
- TUBE DE RACCORDEMENT Ø (MM) Ø INTERNE 4 / Ø EXTERNE 6
- DIMENSIONS L 143 X H 62,3 X P 76 MM
- TEMPÉRATURE MAXIMALE DE L'EAU 55° C
- REVÊTEMENT EN RÉSINE DES PIÈCES ÉLECTRIQUES
- ENTRÉE D'EAU SUPÉRIEURE
- FONCTIONNEMENT NON CONTINU
- LONGUEUR DU CÂBLE D'ALIMENTATION 1400 MM

KONDENSATPUMPE FÜR SAURES WASSER

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÖRDERMENGE 15 L/H
- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V - 50HZ
- 8A CO-NO ALARMKONTAKT
- LEISTUNGS-AUFNAHME 19 W
- SCHUTZART IP67
- MAX. SCHALLPEGEL 29 [DB(A)]
- MAX. ZUFUHR VERTIKAL 10 M
- ANSCHLUSSROHR Ø (MM) INNEN-Ø 4 / AUSSEN-Ø 6
- ABMESSUNGEN B 143 X H 62,3 X T 76 MM
- MAX. WASSERTEMPERATUR 55° C
- HARZBESCHICHTUNG ELEKTRISCHER TEILE
- OBERER WASSEREINLASS
- NICHT KONTINUIERLICHER BETRIEB
- NETZKABELLÄNGE 1400 MM

SF 15 A LT.



Flow rate 15 l/h
 Max. 10 m vertical delivery
 Power consumption 19 w
 Max noise level 29 [db(A)]
 ø connection pipe (mm)
 ø internal 4 / ø external 6



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SGD600001	ACID CONDENSATE WATER PUMP SMART FLOW - SF 15 A

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH TANK

Sound level

From 56 dB(A) to 59 dB(A)

Power cable

Upper inlets for condensate pipe

Cables for connecting the alarm's micro switch

Plastic impeller



Water TANK

Electric motor

Capacity from 120 lt/
hr up to 460 lt/hr

2 Holes for wall
mounting

Connection for condensate
drain pipe \varnothing 8 x 12 mm

Tank from 0.2lt to 3lt

Inspectable and washable
condensate collection tank

TS 120 - 200 - 380 - 460

CE MADE IN ITALY

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WITH CONDENSATE TANK



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POWER SUPPLY 230V - 50HZ
- PROTECTION RATING IPX4
- LIQUID LIMIT TEMPERATURE 43°C
- BUILT-IN NON-RETURN VALVE
- POWER CORD LENGTH 1.7 M
- EXHAUST PIPE OUTPUT 8 MM INTERNAL - 12 MM EXTERNAL

POMPE CENTRIFUGE AVEC RÉSERVOIR POUR EAU DE CONDENSATION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- ALIMENTATION 230 V - 50 HZ
- DEGRÉ DE PROTECTION IPX4
- TEMPÉRATURE LIMITE DU LIQUIDE 43°C
- CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR INTÉGRÉ
- LONG. DU CÂBLE D'ALIMENTATION 1,7 M
- SORTIE DE TUYAU D'ÉCHAPPEMENT 8 MM À L'INTÉRIEUR - 12 MM À L'EXTÉRIEUR.

KREISELPUMPE MIT KONDENSATBEHÄLTER



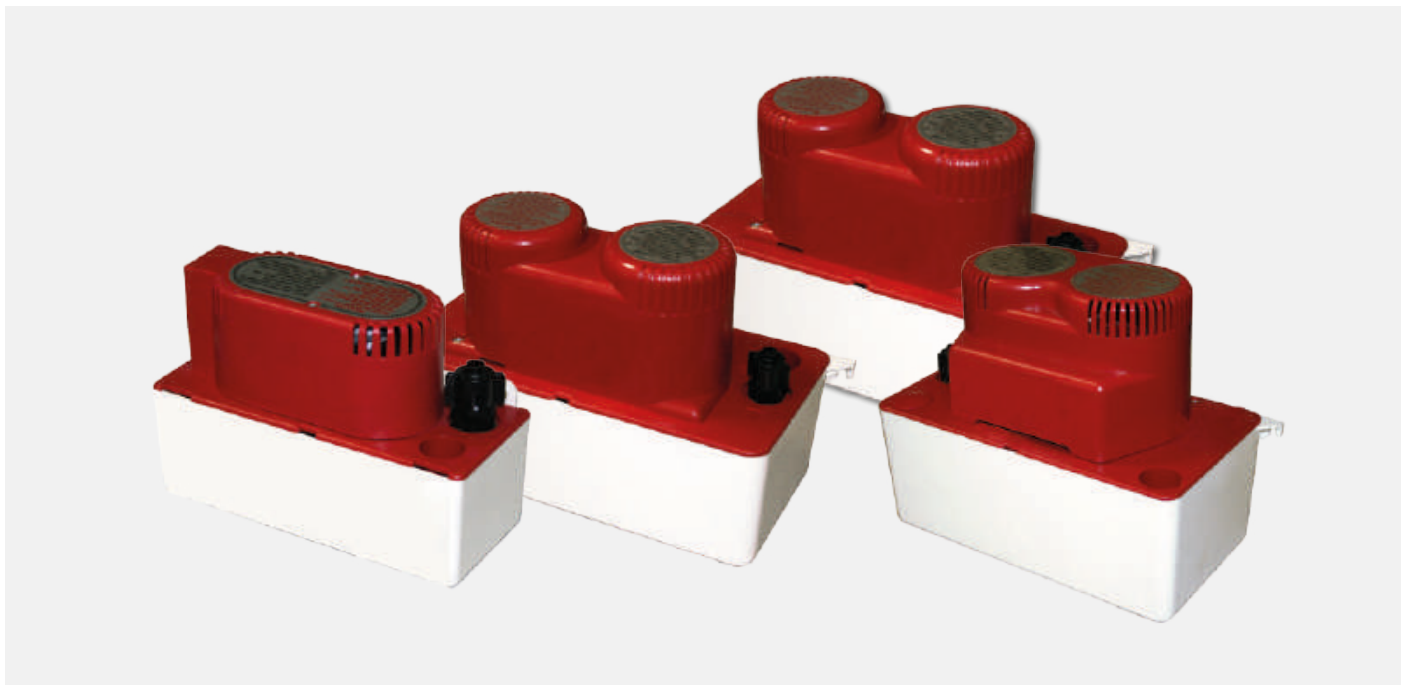
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V - 50HZ
- SCHUTZART IPX4
- FLÜSSIGKEITSGRENZTEMPERATUR 43°C
- EINGEBAUTES RÜCKSCHLAGVENTIL
- NETZKABELLÄNGE 1,7 M
- AUSLASS FÜR ABLASSROHR 8 MM INNEN - 12 MM AUSSEN

ALSO FOR BOILER ACID
CONDENSATE WATER

DUAL NC 24 V AC MAX
ALARM CONTACT

Water TANK



APPLICATIONS

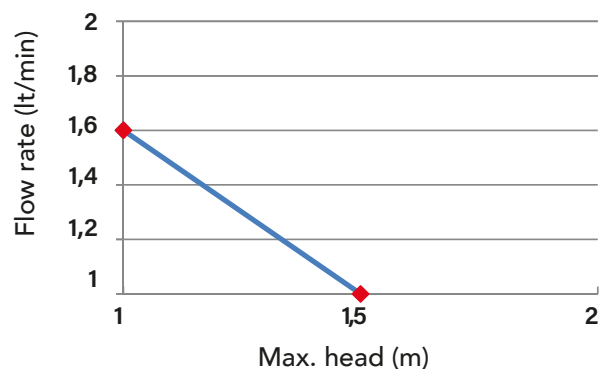
- ✓ COLUMN AIR CONDITIONERS
- ✓ REFRIGERANT DISPLAY CABINETS
- ✓ REFRIGERATED CABINETS
- ✓ FRIDGE COUNTERS
- ✓ EVAPORATORS
- ✓ CEILING-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS

Datasheet



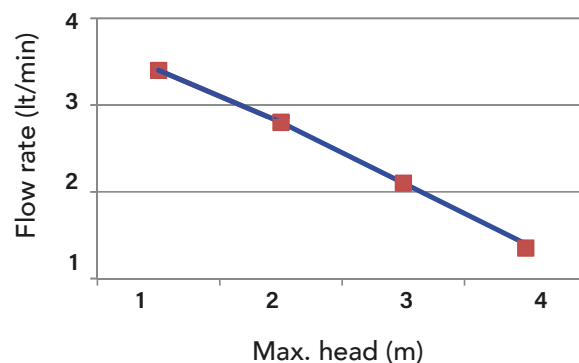
CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170027	TS 120 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WITH CONDENSATE TANK
12170013	TS 200 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WITH CONDENSATE TANK
12170012	TS 380 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WITH CONDENSATE TANK
12170011	TS 460 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP WITH CONDENSATE TANK

TS 120



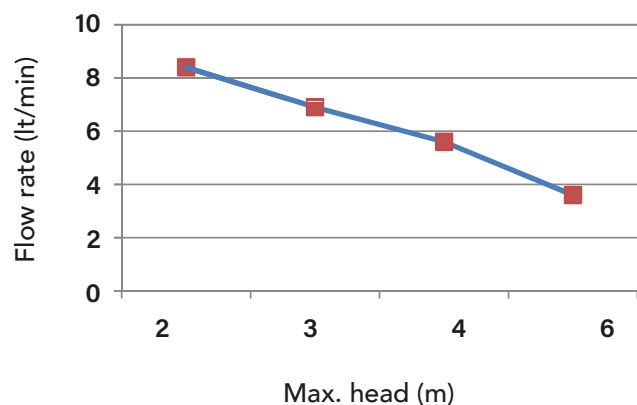
Max. Head 1,5 m
 Power consumption 28,3 W
 Sound level max. 56 db(A)
 Tank capacity 0,2 lt
 Max. Capacity 120 lt
 Exhaust inlet: n°1 ø 20
 Dimensions: l 170 - p 72 - h 115 / 0,9 kg

TS 200



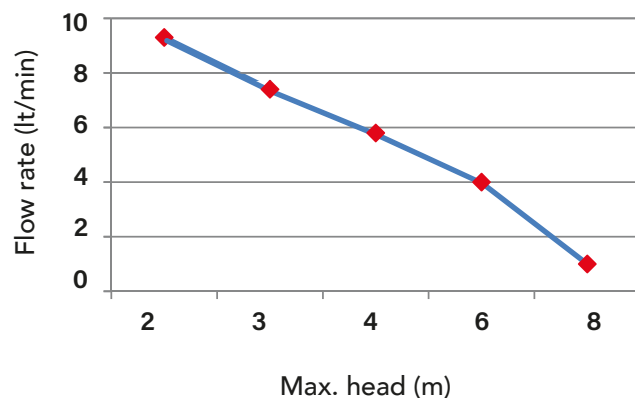
Max. Head 4 m
 Power consumption 30,8 W
 Sound level max. 59 db(A)
 Tank capacity 1,7 lt
 Max. Capacity 200 lt
 Exhaust inlet: n°3 ø 29
 Dimensions: l 282 - p 127 - h 177 / 1,8 kg

TS 380



Max. Head 6 m
 Power consumption 147 W
 Sound level max. 58 db(A)
 Tank capacity 1,7 lt
 Max. Capacity 380 lt
 Exhaust inlet: n°3 ø 29
 Dimensions: l 282 - p 127 - h 177 / 2,1 kg

TS 460



Max. Head 8 m
 Power consumption 88 W
 Sound level max. 56 db(A)
 Tank capacity 3 lt
 Max. Capacity 460 lt
 Exhaust inlet: n°4 ø 29
 Dimensions: l 302 - p 152 - h 220 / 2,8 kg

RW MINI

CE MADE IN ITALY

MIST PUMP FOR ENERGY SAVING



- POWER SUPPLY: 230V / 50HZ
- MAX PRESSURE: 15 BAR
- MAX FLOW RATE: 7 L/H
- MAX SOUND LEVEL 53 DB (A)
- POWER CONSUMPTION: 47 W
- PROTECTION RATING: IP 55

DIMENSIONS

H: 250 mm
L: 250 mm
D: 90 mm

POMPE BRUMISEUR POUR ÉCONOMIE D'ÉNERGIE



- ALIMENTATION: 230V / 50HZ
- CONSOMMATION ÉLECTRIQUE 47 W
- DEGRÉ DE PROTECTION IP20
- NIVEAU SONORE MAXIMAL 59 [DB(A)]
- DÉBIT MAXI 7 L/H
- PRESSION MAX 15 BAR

DIMENSIONS

H: 250 mm
L: 250 mm
P: 90 mm

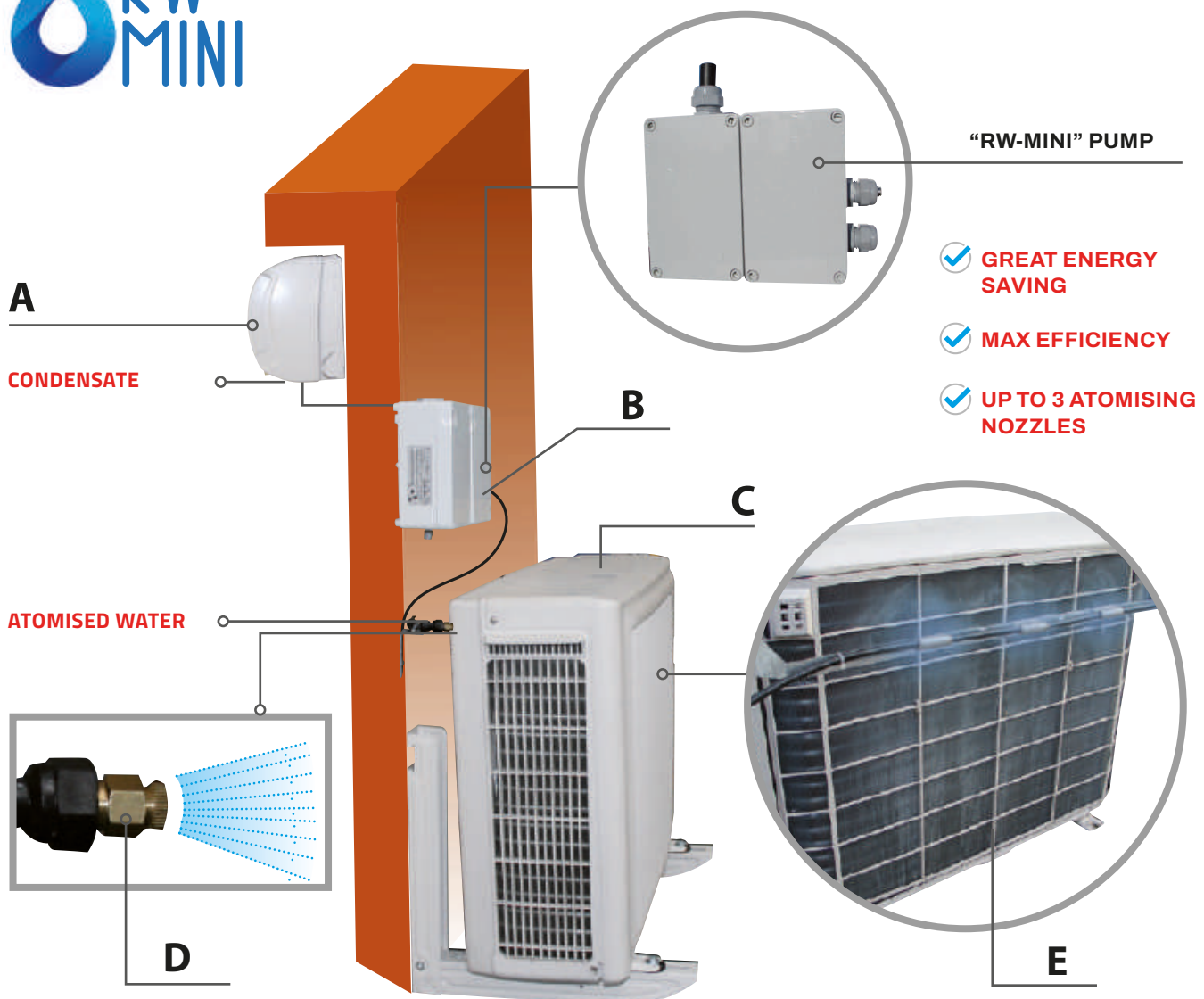
NEBELPUMPE ZUR ENERGIESPARUNG



- STROMVERSORGUNG 230V - 50HZ
- LEISTUNGS-AUFNAHME 47 W
- SCHUTZART IP20
- MAX. SCHALLPEGEL 59 [DB(A)]
- MAX. FÖRDERMENGE 7 L/H
- DRUCK MAX. 15 BAR

ABMESSUNGEN

H: 250 mm
L: 250 mm
T: 90 mm



LEGEND

- A INTERNAL UNIT
- B RW MINI NEBULIZER
- C EXTERNAL UNIT
- D NEBULIZER NOZZLE
- E BACK OF THE EXTERNAL UNIT

NEBULISER PUMP FOR ENERGY SAVING



POMPE DE NÉBULISEUR POUR ÉCONOMIE D'ÉNERGIE



ZERSTÄUBERPUMPE ZUR ENERGIEEINSPARUNG



IDEAL FOR DISPOSING OF THE WATER ON TERRACES, BALCONIES, ETC.

IDÉAL POUR L'ÉVACUATION DE L'EAU SUR LES TERRASSES, LES BALCONS, ETC.

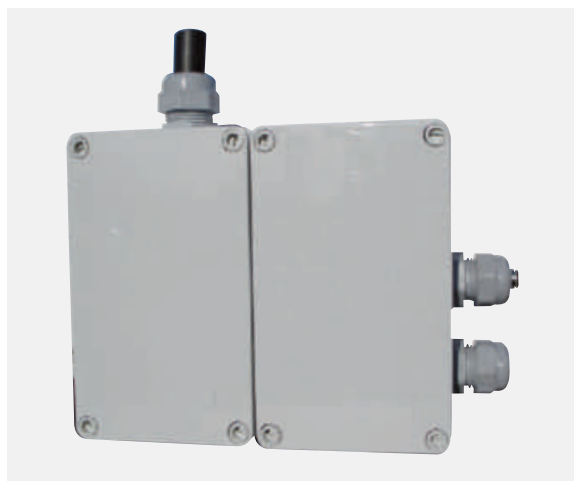
IDEAL FÜR DIE BESEITIGUNG VON WASSER AUF TERRASSEN, BALKONEN USW

MADE IN ITALY



Please note! Without accessories: to guarantee correct functioning it is necessary to also purchase the accessories on page 112

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170070	"RW MINI" NEBULISER PUMP FOR ENERGY SAVING

KIT NEBULISER PUMP FOR ENERGY SAVING



KIT POMPE DE NÉBULISEUR POUR ÉCONOMIE D'ÉNERGIE



ENERGIESPARENDES SPRÜHPUMPENSATZ



KIT CONSISTING OF

- **COD.12170070** RW MINI EPUMP FOR ENERGY SAVING FOR RESIDENTIAL SYSTEMS 1 PC.
- **COD.12170077** HIGH PRESSURE HOSE Ø 6 X 4 MM L = 5 M IN POLYAMIDE 1 PC.
- **COD.12170086** QUICK COUPLING FITTING NOZZLE HOLDER 90° 1 THREADED HOLE 1/8 NPT FOR 4 X 6 MM HOSE 3 PCS.
- **COD.12170088** QUICK COUPLING FITTING 90° JOINT FOR 6 X 4 MM HOSE 1 PC.
- **COD.12170089** QUICK COUPLING "T" JOINT FOR PIPE 6 X 4 MM 2 PCS.
- **COD.12170091** SPRAY NOZZLE SIZE 0.4 (1/8NTP THREAD) 3 PCS.

KIT COMPOSÉ DE

- **COD.12170070** POMPE DE NÉBULISEUR À ÉCONOMIE D'ÉNERGIE RW MINI POUR SYSTÈMES RÉSIDENTIELS 1 PC
- **COD.12170077** TUYAU HAUTE PRESSION Ø 6 X 4 MM L = 5 M EN POLYAMIDE 1 PC
- **COD.12170086** RACCORD RAPIDE PORTE BUSE 90° 1 TROU TARAUDÉ 1/8 NPT POUR TUYAU 4 X 6 MM 3 PCS
- **COD.12170088** RACCORD RAPIDE À 90° DE JONCTION POUR TUYAU 6 X 4 MM 1 PC
- **COD.12170089** RACCORD RAPIDE EN « T » DE JONCTION POUR TUYAU 6 X 4 MM 2 PCS
- **COD.12170091** BUSE DE PULVÉRISATION TAILLE 0,4 (FILETAGE 1/8NTP) 3 PCS

BAUSATZ BESTEHEND AUS

- **COD.12170070** ENERGIEEINSPARENDE VERNEBLERPUMPE RW MINI FÜR WOHNANLAGEN STK. 1
- **COD.12170077** HOCHDRUCKROHR Ø 6 X 4 MM L = 5 M AUS POLYAMID STK. 1
- **COD.12170086** SCHNELLKUPPLUNGSANSCHLUSS DÜSENHALTER 90° 1 GEWINDEBOHRUNG 1/8 NPT FÜR ROHR 4 X 6
- **COD.12170088** SCHNELLKUPPLUNG 90°-ANSCHLUSS FÜR ROHR 6 X 4 MM STK. 1
- **COD.12170089** SCHNELLKUPPLUNG „T“-ANSCHLUSS FÜR ROHR 6 X 4 MM STK. 2
- **COD.12170091** SPRÜHDÜSENGRÖSSE 0,4 (1/8NTP-GEWINDE) STK. 3

IDEAL FOR DISPOSING OF THE WATER ON TERRACES, BALCONIES, ETC.

IDÉAL POUR L'ÉVACUATION DE L'EAU SUR LES TERRASSES, LES BALCONS, ETC.

IDEAL FÜR DIE BESEITIGUNG VON WASSER AUF TERRASSEN, BALKONEN USW



MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



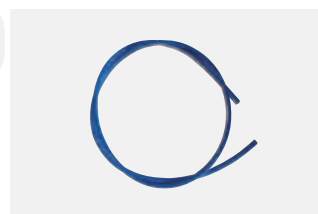
CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170071	"RW MINI" KIT NEBULISER PUMP FOR ENERGY SAVING

ACCESSORIES

HIGH PRESSURE HOSE

TUYAU HAUTE PRESSION

HOCHDRUCK SCHLAUCH



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170076	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE Ø4x6 mm L=25 m
12170077	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE Ø4x6 mm L=5 m

90° NOZZLE HOLDER FITTING

RACCORD PORTE-GRILLE À 90°

90°-DÜSENHALTERUNGSVERSCHRÄUBUNG



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170086	90° NOZZLE HOLDER FITTING

COUPLING FITTING

RACCORD DE JONCTION

ANSCHLUSVERSCHRÄUBUNG

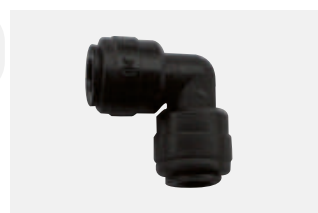


CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170087	RACCORDO DI GIUNZIONE PER TUBO Ø4x6 mm

90° FITTING

RACCORD À 90°

90°-VERSCHRÄUBUNG



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170088	90° FITTING Ø4X6 mm

"T" FITTING

RACCORD EN "T"

"T"-VERSCHRÄUBUNG

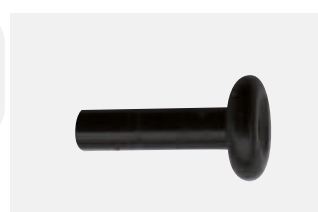


CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170089	"T" FITTING Ø4X6 mm

END OF LINE CAP FOR FITTINGS

BOUCHON DE FIN DE LIGNE POUR RACCORDS

LEITUNGSENKAPPE FÜR VERSCHRÄUBUNG



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170090	END OF LINE CAP FOR FITTINGS Ø4X6 mm

SPRAY NOZZLE

BUSE DE PULVÉRISATION

SPRÜHDÜSE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170091	SPRAY NOZZLE

TELESCOPIC BAR FOR FIXING NOZZLES

BARRE TÉLESCOPIQUE POUR LA FIXATION DE BUSES

TELESKOPSTANGE ZUR BEFESTIGUNG VON DÜSEN



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170092	TELESCOPIC BAR FOR FIXING NOZZLES

PUMP KIT IN TRUNKING



MADE IN ITALY CE



INSTALLATION TRUNKING



LAYING PIPES AND PUMP



TRUNKING CLOSING INSTALLATION FINISHED

EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION

THE KIT INCLUDES



- WITH EXCELLENCE TRUNKING -

- **CORNER TERMINAL**
- TA72 EXC. NEW LINE - 1 PC
- **FLAT ELBOW**
- CP72 EXC. NEW LINE - 1 PC
- **STRETCH OF DUCT**
- T72 EXC. NEW LINE cm 70 - 1 PC
- **STRETCH OF DUCT**
- T72 EXC. NEW LINE cm 15 - 1 PC
- **BLOCK PIPE CLAMP**
- T72 - 2 PCS
- **MINI PUMP EASY FLOW 11 lt - 1 PC**
- **FASTENING KIT FOR EASY FLOW**

- WITH OPTIMA TRUNKING -

- **CORNER TERMINAL**
- TA75 OPT. - 1 PC
- **FLAT ELBOW**
- CP75 OPT. - 1 PC
- **STRETCH OF DUCT**
- T75 OPT. cm 70 - 1 PC
- **STRETCH OF DUCT**
- T75 OPT. cm 15 - 1 PC
- **BLOCK PIPE CLAMP**
- T72 - 2 PCS
- **MINI PUMP EASY FLOW 11 lt - 1 PC**
- **FASTENING KIT FOR EASY FLOW**

LE KIT COMPREND



- AVEC GOULOTTE EXCELLENCE -

- **BORNE D'ANGLE**
- TA72 EXC. NEW LINE - 1 PC
- **COURBE PLATE**
- CP72 EXC. NEW LINE - 1 PC
- **ÉPAISSEUR DE GOULOTTE**
- T72 EXC. NEW LINE cm 70 - 1 PC
- **ÉPAISSEUR DE GOULOTTE**
- T72 EXC. NEW LINE cm 15 - 1 PC
- **COLLIERS DE SERRAGE BLOCK POUR GOULOTTE**
- T72 - 2 PCS
- **MINI POMPA EASY FLOW 11 lt - 1 PC**
- **KIT DE FIXATION POUR MINI POMPE**

- AVEC GOULOTTE OPTIMA -

- **BORNE D'ANGLE**
- TA75 OPT. - 1 PC
- **COURBE PLATE**
- CP75 OPT. - 1 PC
- **ÉPAISSEUR DE GOULOTTE**
- T75 OPT. cm 70 - 1 PC
- **ÉPAISSEUR DE GOULOTTE**
- T75 OPT. cm 15 - 1 PC
- **COLLIERS DE SERRAGE BLOCK POUR GOULOTTE**
- T72 - 2 PCS
- **MINI POMPE EASY FLOW 11 lt - 1 PC**
- **KIT DE FIXATION POUR MINI POMPE**

DER BAUSATZ BEINHÄLTET



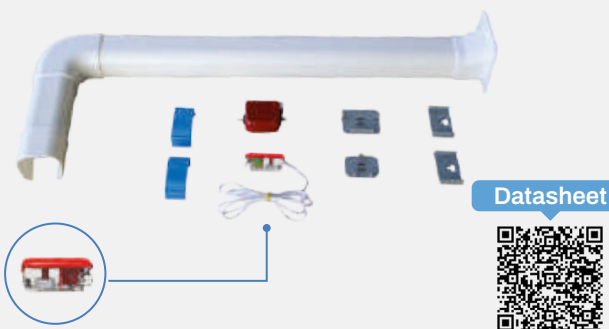
- MIT EXCELLENZ-KANAL -

- **WINKELKLEMME**
- TA72 EXC. NEW LINE - 1 STK.
- **FLACHE KURVE**
- CP72 EXC. NEW LINE - 1 STK.
- **KANALSTÜCK**
- T72 EXC. NEW LINE cm 70 - 1 STK.
- **KANALSTÜCK**
- T72 EXC. NEW LINE cm 15 - 1 STK.
- **BLOCK-ROHRSCHELLEN FÜR KANAL**
- T72 - 2 STK.
- **MINI-PUMPE EASY FLOW 11 lt 1 STÜCK**
- **BEFESTIGUNGSSATZ FÜR MINIPUMPE**

- MIT OPTIMA-KANAL -

- **WINKELKLEMME**
- TA75 OPT. - 1 STK.
- **FLACHE KURVE**
- CP75 OPT. - 1 STK.
- **KANALSTÜCK**
- T75 OPT. cm 70 - 1 STK.
- **KANALSTÜCK**
- T75 OPT. cm 15 - 1 STK.
- **BLOCK-ROHRSCHELLEN FÜR KANAL**
- T72 - 2 STK.
- **MINI-PUMPE EASY FLOW 11 lt PZ. 1**
- **BEFESTIGUNGSSATZ FÜR MINIPUMPE**

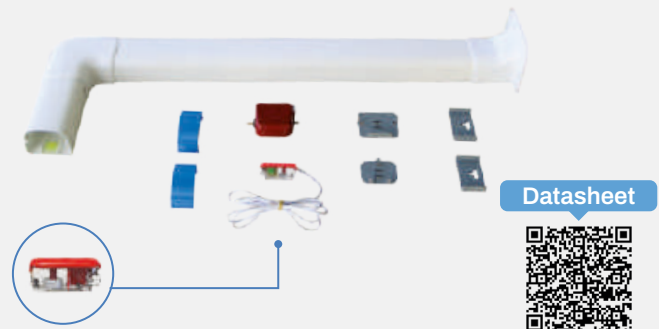
KIT WITH EXCELLENCE TRUNKING



Datasheet



KIT WITH OPTIMA TRUNKING



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170042	"EASY FLOW" PUMP KIT + "EXCELLENZ" DUCT

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170055	"EASY FLOW" PUMP KIT + "OPTIMA" DUCT

90° M/M RIGID ELBOW FITTING FOR EASY FLOW PUMPS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES



RACCORD COUDÉ RIGIDE 90° M/M POUR TUYAUX DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT POMPES EASY FLOW



STARRE VERSCHRAUBUNG 90°-WINKEL AG/AG FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSSROHRE PUMPEN EASY FLOW



MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170145	90° M/M RIGID ELBOW FITTING FOR EASY FLOW PUMPS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES Ø4X6 (10 PCS. PACK)
12170146	90° M/M RIGID ELBOW FITTING FOR EASY FLOW PUMPS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES Ø6x9 (10 PCS. PACK)



Datasheet



STRAIGHT M/M RIGID FITTING FOR EASY FLOW PUMPS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES



RACCORD RIGIDE DROIT M/M POUR TUYAUX DE DRAINAGE DE CONDENSAT POMPES EASY FLOW



GERADE STARRE VERSCHRAUBUNG AG/AG FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSSROHRE PUMPEN EASY FLOW



MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170147	STRAIGHT M/M RIGID FITTING FOR EASY FLOW PUMPS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES Ø4X6 (10 PCS. PACK)
12170148	STRAIGHT M/M RIGID FITTING FOR EASY FLOW PUMPS CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPES Ø6x9 (10 PCS. PACK)



Datasheet



FLEXIBLE RUBBER "S" FITTING



RACCORD EN CAOUTCHOUC FLEXIBLE EN "S"



FLEXIBLE GUMMIVERSCHRAUBUNG "S"



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR Ø 15-20 PIPE
- CAN BE USED IN ALL CONDENSATE PUMPS
- SUITABLE FOR ALL CONDITIONER DRAINS

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR TUYAU Ø 15-20
- PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉ DANS TOUTES LES POMPES À CONDENSAT
- CONVIENT À TOUS LES DRAINS DE CLIMATISEUR

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR Ø 15-20 ROHR
- KANN IN ALLEN KONDENSATPUMPEN VERWENDET WERDEN
- GEEIGNET FÜR ALLE ABFLÜSSE VON KLIMAAANLAGEN

MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170149	FLEXIBLE RUBBER "S" FITTING (5 PCS. PACK)



Datasheet



90° FLEXIBLE ELBOW RUBBER FITTING



RACCORD EN CAOUTCHOUC FLEXIBLE COUDÉ À 90°



FLEXIBLE GUMMIVERSCHRAUBUNG 90°-WINKEL



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- FOR Ø 15-20 PIPE
- CAN BE USED IN ALL CONDENSATE PUMPS
- SUITABLE FOR ALL CONDITIONER DRAINS

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POUR TUYAU Ø 15-20
- PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉ DANS TOUTES LES POMPES À CONDENSAT
- CONVIENT À TOUS LES DRAINS DE CLIMATISEUR

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FÜR Ø 15-20 ROHR
- KANN IN ALLEN KONDENSATPUMPEN VERWENDET WERDEN
- GEEIGNET FÜR ALLE ABFLÜSSE VON KLIMAAANLAGEN

MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170150	90° FLEXIBLE ELBOW RUBBER FITTING (5 PCS. PACK)



Datasheet



FLEXIBLE VIBRATION DAMPING RUBBER FOR WALL MOUNTING SMART FLOW PUMP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- IT ALLOWS THE PUMP TO BE FIXED TO ANY WALL, ABSORBING VIBRATIONS

CAOUTCHOUC ANTI-VIBRATIONS FLEXIBLE POUR MONTAGE MURAL D'UNE POMPE SMART FLOW



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PERMET À LA POMPE D'ÊTRE FIXÉE À N'IMPORTE QUEL MUR, EN ABSORBANT LES VIBRATIONS

FLEXIBLER ANTI-VIBRATIONSGUMMI FÜR DIE WANDMONTAGE EINER PUMPE SMART FLOW



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ES ERMÖGLICHT IHNEN, DIE DER PUMPE AN EINER BELIEBIGEN WAND ZU BEFESTIGEN UND VIBRATIONEN ZU ABSORBIEREN

MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170151	FLEXIBLE VIBRATION DAMPING RUBBER FOR WALL MOUNTING SMART FLOW PUMP (5 PCS. PACK)

LAMPO

FASTENING KIT FOR MINI PUMP EASY FLOW



IN TRUNKING T72 EXCELLENS SERIES

THE KIT CONSISTS OF

- TWO COUPLING SPRINGS AT BASE OF DUCT (DETAIL B)
- A PUMP COUPLING PLATE (DETAIL A)
- A FLOAT COUPLING PLATE (DETAIL C)
- THIS KIT IS NOT USABLE FOR EASY FLOW MOD PUMPS. 30 LT AND 40 LT

KIT DE FIXATION POUR MINI POMPE EASY FLOW



DANS GOULOTTE SÉRIE T72 EXCELLENS

LE KIT SE COMPOSE DE

- DEUX RESSORTS D'ACCOUPEMENT AU FOND DU CONDUIT (DÉTAIL B)
- UNE PLAQUE D'ACCOUPEMENT DE POMPE (DÉTAIL A)
- UNE PLAQUE DE FIXATION DU CORPS FLOTTANT (DÉTAIL C)
- CE KIT N'EST PAS UTILISABLE POUR LES POMPES EASY FLOW MOD. 30 LT ET 40 LT

BEFESTIGUNGssatz FÜR MINIPUMPE EASY FLOW



IN KANAL SERIE T72 EXCELLENS

DER BAUSATZ BESTEHT AUS

- ZWEI EINHAKEFEDERN AM BODEN DES KANALS (DETAIL B)
- EINE BEFESTIGUNGSPLATTE DER PUMPE (DETAIL A)
- EINE BEFESTIGUNGSPLATTE DES SCHWIMMKÖRPER (DETAIL C)
- DIESES BAUSATZ EIGNET SICH NICHT FÜR PUMPEN EASY-FLOW MOD. 30 LT UND 40 LT

MADE IN ITALY

FAST

FASTENING KIT FOR MINI PUMP EASY FLOW



IN TRUNKING T75 OPTIMA SERIES

THE KIT CONSISTS OF

- A SPRING WITH COUPLING PLATE FOR PUMP LOCK
- A SPRING WITH COUPLING PLATE FOR FLOAT
- THIS KIT IS NOT USABLE FOR EASY FLOW MOD PUMPS. 30 LT AND 40 LT

KIT DE FIXATION POUR MINI POMPE EASY FLOW



DANS GOULOTTE SÉRIE T75 OPTIMA

LE KIT SE COMPOSE DE

- UN RESSORT AVEC PLAQUE D'ACCOUPEMENT POUR BLOC-POMPE
- RESSORT AVEC PLAQUE D'ACCROCHAGE POUR CORPS FLOTTANT
- CE KIT N'EST PAS UTILISABLE POUR LES POMPES EASY FLOW MOD. 30 LT ET 40 LT

BEFESTIGUNGssatz FÜR MINIPUMPE EASY FLOW



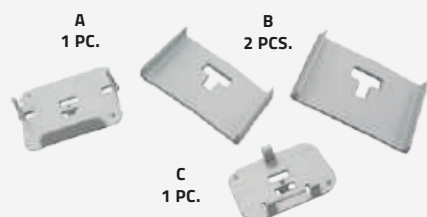
IN KANAL SERIE T75 OPTIMA

DER BAUSATZ BESTEHT AUS

- EINE FEDER MIT KUPPLUNGSPLATTE FÜR PUMPENBLOCK
- EINE FEDER MIT HAKENPLATTE FÜR SCHWIMMKÖRPER
- DIESES BAUSATZ EIGNET SICH NICHT FÜR PUMPEN EASY-FLOW MOD. 30 LT UND 40 LT

MADE IN ITALY

KIT LAMPO



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170041	LAMPO - FASTENING KIT FOR MINI PUMP EASY FLOW - IN TRUNKING T72 EXCELLENS SERIES

KIT FAST



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170047	FAST - FASTENING KIT FOR MINI PUMPEASY FLOW - IN TRUNKING T75 OPTIMA SERIES

KIT LAMPO GREEN

MADE IN ITALY

FASTENING KIT FOR EASY ONE PUMP
IN TRUNKING T72 EXCELLENS SERIES



THE KIT CONSISTS OF

- A COUPLING SPRING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE TRUNKING (DETAIL A)
- A PUMP COUPLING PLATE (DETAIL B)

KIT DE FIXATION POUR POMPE EASY ONE
DANS GOULOTTE SÉRIE T72 EXCELLENS



LE KIT SE COMPOSE DE

- UN RESSORT DE COUPLAGE AU FOND DE LA GOULOTTE (DÉTAIL A)
- UNE PLAQUE D'ACCOUPEMENT DE POMPE (DÉTAIL B)

BEFESTIGUNGSSATZ FÜR EASY ONE PUMPE
IN KANAL SERIE T72 EXCELLENS



DER BAUSATZ BESTEHT AUS

- EINE KUPPLUNGSFEDER AM BODEN DES KANALS (DETAIL A)
- EINE BEFESTIGUNGSPLATTE DER PUMPE (DETAIL B)

KIT FAST GREEN

MADE IN ITALY

FASTENING KIT FOR EASY ONE PUMP
IN TRUNKING T75 OPTIMA SERIES



THE KIT CONSISTS OF

- SPRING WITH COUPLING PLATE FOR PUMP 1 PIECE

KIT DE FIXATION POUR POMPE EASY ONE
DANS GOULOTTE SÉRIE T75 OPTIMA



LE KIT SE COMPOSE DE

- RESSORT AVEC PLAQUE D'ACCOUPEMENT POUR POMPE PIÈCE 1

BEFESTIGUNGSSATZ FÜR EASY ONE PUMPE
IN KANAL SERIE T75 OPTIMA



DER BAUSATZ BESTEHT AUS

- FEDER MIT KUPPLUNGSPLATTE FÜR PUMPENSTÜCK 1



KIT LAMPO GREEN

Datasheet



Part.A: pz.1

Part.B: pz.1

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170155	LAMPO GREEN - FASTENING KIT FOR EASY ONE PUMP IN TRUNKING T72 EXCELLENS SERIES



KIT FAST GREEN

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170160	FAST GREEN - FASTENING KIT FOR EASY ONE PUMP IN TRUNKING T75 OPTIMA SERIES

PUMP CONNECTION HOSE



TUYAU DE RACCORDEMENT POMPES

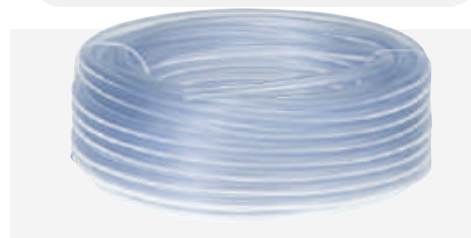


PUMPENANSCHLUSSROHR



CODE	DESCRIPTION [mm]
12170064	PUMP CONNECTION HOSE Ø4 x 6 mm L.10 m
12170029	PUMP CONNECTION HOSE Ø4 x 6 mm L.100 m
12170014	PUMP CONNECTION HOSE Ø6 x 9,5 mm L.25 m
12170066	PUMP CONNECTION HOSE Ø8 x 12 mm L.10 m
12170018	PUMP CONNECTION HOSE Ø8 x 12 mm L.100 m

Datasheet



MINI NON-RETURN VALVE



MINI CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR



MINI-RÜCKSCHLAGVENTIL



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170020	MINI NON-RETURN VALVE FOR Ø6x9,5 mm PIPE (5 PCS. PACK)

Datasheet



EF 7 / 11 / 15 / 20 / 30 / 40

MADE IN ITALY

FLOAT FOR PUMPS



CORPS FLOTTANT POUR POMPES



SCHWIMMKÖRPER FÜR PUMPEN



Datasheet



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170043H	FLOAT FOR PUMPS EASY FLOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170043	FLOAT FOR PUMPS EASY FLOW

FLOAT FOR PUMPS



CORPS FLOTTANT POUR POMPES



SCHWIMMKÖRPER FÜR PUMPEN



FOR FAN COILS WITH VERTICAL COUPLING

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12170048	FLOAT FOR PUMPS EASY FLOW WITH VERTICAL COUPLING

EXAMPLE INSTALLATION OF CONDENSATE PUMP MODELS: EF 7 /11 /15 /20 /30 /40



LEGEND:

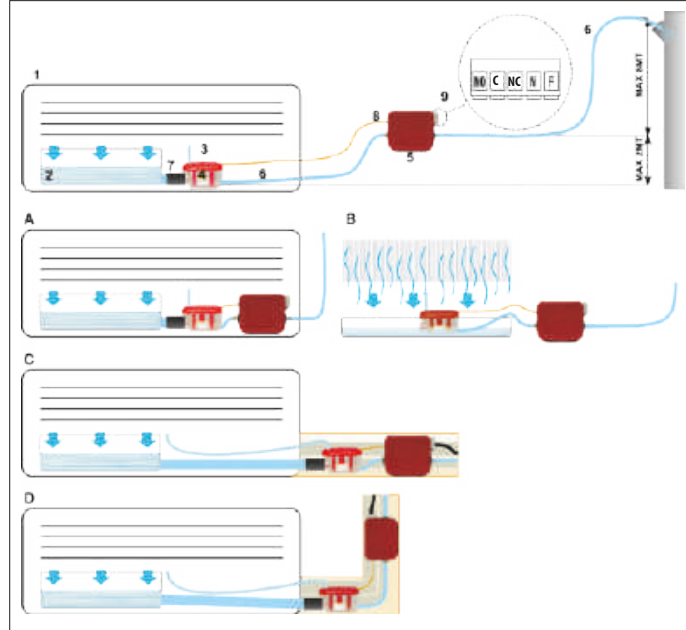
1. INDOOR UNIT
2. CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
3. AIR OUTLET
4. FLOATING CASE
5. PUMP
6. TRANSPARENT PIPE 4X6 MM
7. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
8. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION CABLE
9. POWER SUPPLY + ALARM

A. INSTALLATION OF THE FLOATING CASE AND PUMP IN THE INDOOR UNIT

B. INSTALLATION OF THE FLOATING CASE INSIDE THE CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN

C. INSTALLATION OF THE FLOATING CASE AND OF THE PUMP INSIDE THE TRUNKING T72

D. INSTALLATION OF FLOATING CASE INSIDE THE TRUNKING T72 AND THE PUMP VERTICALLY INSTALLED



VERY IMPORTANT! KEEP THE RESERVOIR HORIZONTAL. DO NOT PUT THE RESERVOIR ON METAL SURFACES.



WHEN THE ELECTRIC CIRCUIT OF THE MINI PUMP IS POWERED, THE ALARM CONTACT CLOSSES EXCEPT WHEN:

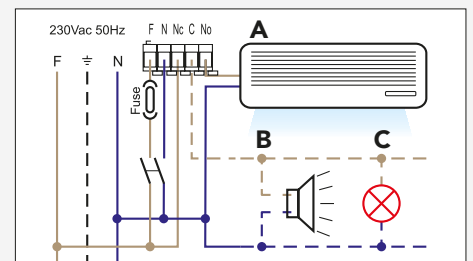
- A FAULT IN THE ELECTRIC CIRCUIT OF THE PUMP
- OVER-TEMPERATURE OF THE THERMAL SENSOR THAT PROTECTS THE SOLENOID VALVE
- OVERFILL LEVEL OF THE RESERVOIR

CONNECTION EXAMPLE

THE 8A CONTACT ALLOWS THE CONNECTION WITH THE INDOOR UNIT. IF YOU WANT TO USE THE ALARM CONTACT TO GET AN ACOUSTIC OR VISUAL SIGNAL, FOLLOW THE CONNECTION INSTRUCTION ON THE DIAGRAM.

- A. COMPRESSOR OF INDOOR UNIT
- B. ACOUSTIC ALARM
- C. VISUAL ALARM

N.B.: PERFORM THE ELECTRIC CONNECTION FOLLOWING THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE MANUAL.

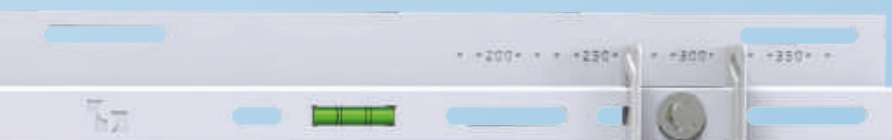


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR A PROPER WORKING

FOLLOW CAREFULLY THE INSTRUCTIONS TO INSTALL THE MINI PUMPS TO GRANT THE GOOD PERFORMANCES OF THE PUMP AND CONSEQUENTLY OF THE WHOLE SYSTEM. FAILURE TO OBSERVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS CAN COMPROMISE THE PROPER WORKING.

- CLEAN ACCURATELY, THE UNIT AND THE CONDENSATION TANK, RINSE WITH WATER.
- FASTEN THE RESERVOIR USING THE CLIP. VERY IMPORTANT: KEEP IT HORIZONTAL AND NEVER LAY IT ON METAL SURFACES.
- CONNECT THE ALARM.
- CONNECT THE VENT PIPE TO THE RESERVOIR. VERY IMPORTANT: THE END OF THE VENT PIPE MUST BE HIGHER THAN THE MAXIMUM LEVEL OF THE CONDENSATE TANK OF THE A/C.
- USE ALWAYS THE TRANSPARENT PIPE TO CONNECT THE PUMP (4 X 6 mm OR 6 X 9,5 ACCORDING TO THE MODEL) AS INDICATED ON THE CATALOGUE.

BRACKETS



AND

WALL
BRACKETS

BRACKETS AND WALL BRACKETS

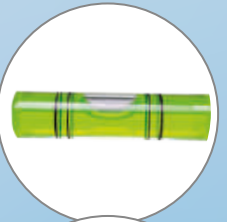
CONCEIVED AND DESIGNED BY TECNOSYSTEMI

MADE
IN
ITALY



patented models

Spirit level supplied



Graduated wall bar with view finder



Adjustable articulated rear feet



Insert with threaded bar



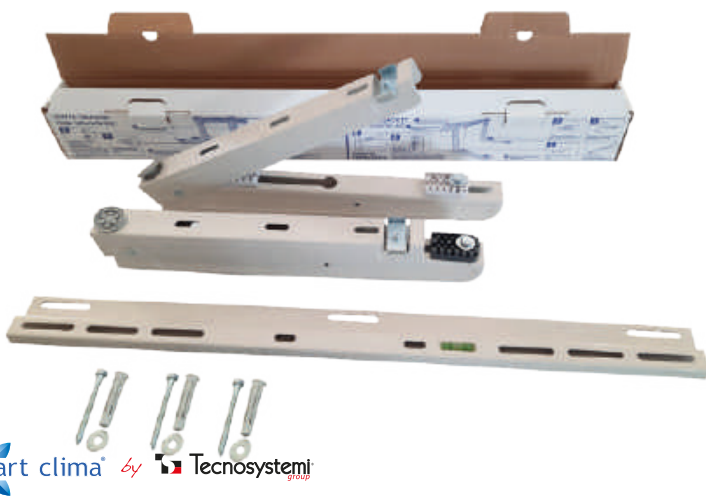
Antivibration
"No-Shock Hard e Soft"



Antivibration sliding seat



Smart Clima

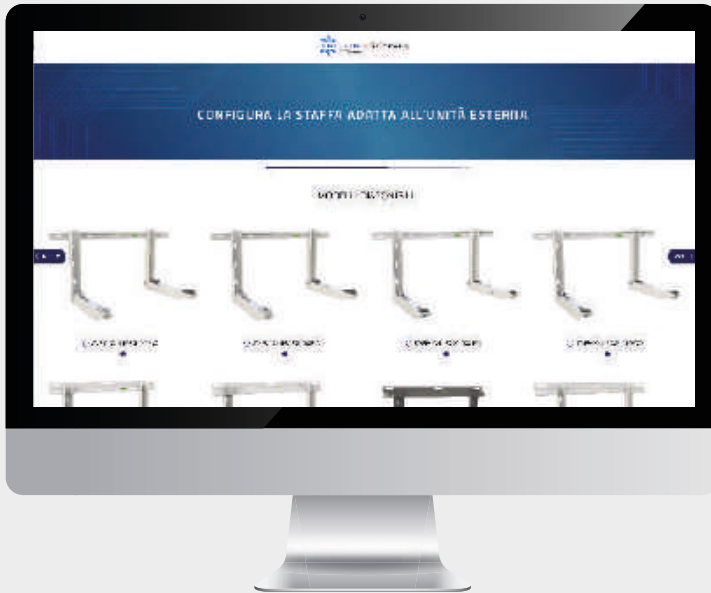


OUR BRACKETS ARE
PRE-ASSEMBLED

and complete
with anti-vibration
and screws

CONFIGURE BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS FOR EXTERNAL UNITS

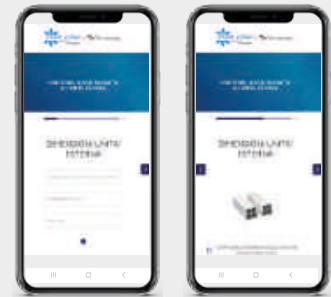
Generate automatically
QUOTES and
TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS
for the chosen products



TRY IT



Also for smartphone



CONFIGURE BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS FOR HEAT PUMPS

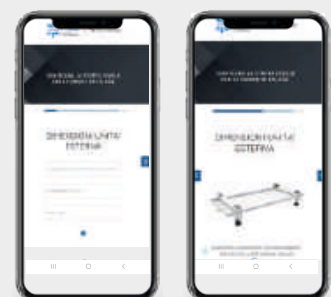
Generate automatically
QUOTES and
TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS
for the chosen products



TRY IT



Also for smartphone



GALILEO SGL

MADE IN ITALY

WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- WALL BRACKET WITH SPIRIT LEVEL SUPPLIED
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- WALL-MOUNTED NOTCHED BAR
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET

SUPPORT AU MUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

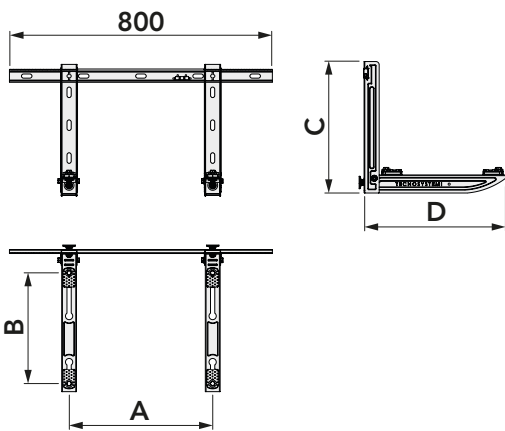
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- SUPPORT DE BULLE FOURNI
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- BARRE MURALE DENTÉE
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES

WANDKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- WANDKONSOLE MIT WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- GEZÄHNTE WANDSTANGE
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- VIBRATIONS DÄMPFER "NO-SHOCK" MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET



TESTED UP TO 210 kg!



Galileo Plus with no-shock vibration dampers



Galileo Eco bracket with sliding dampers

Galileo Plus with no-shock vibration dampers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
111000071	"GALILEO SGL" 100 EVO WALL BRACKET	440/745	180/340	400	430	100
11000090	"GALILEO SGL" 140 EVO WALL BRACKET	440/745	180/385	400	475	140
SCD500086	"GALILEO" SGL" 100 XXL EVO WALL BRACKET	440/745	240/465	400	625	100

Datasheet



Galileo Eco bracket with sliding dampers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONI				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
111000071X	"GALILEO SGL" 100 ECO WALL BRACKET	440/745	180/340	400	430	100
11000090X	"GALILEO SGL" 140 ECO WALL BRACKET	440/745	180/385	400	475	140
SCD500085	"GALILEO SGL" 100 XXL ECO WALL BRACKET	440/745	240/465	400	625	100

Datasheet



Galileo Smart bracket without dampers

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500233	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO SGL" 100 START WITHOUT ANTI-VIBRATION	440/745	180/340	400	430	100
SCD500234	WALL BRACKET "GALILEO SGL" 140 START WITHOUT ANTI-VIBRATION	440/745	180/385	400	475	140

Datasheet



KEPLERO SKP

MADE IN ITALY

WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- WALL BRACKET WITH SPIRIT LEVEL SUPPLIED
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- WALL-MOUNTED NOTCHED BAR
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET
- READY FOR ELECTRIC HOIST

SUPPORT AU MUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- SUPPORT DE BULLE FOURNI
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- BARRE MURALE DENTÉE
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'ÉLÉVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE

WANDKONSOLE



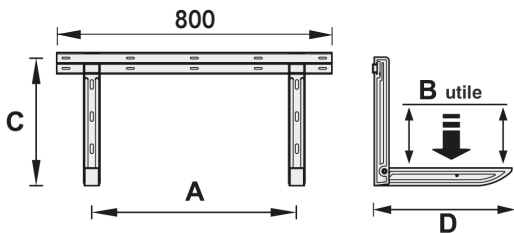
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- WANDKONSOLE MIT WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- GEZAHNTE WANDSTANGE
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- VIBRATIONS DÄMPFER "NO-SHOCK" MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE
- VORBEREITET FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HEBEVORRICHTUNG



GRADUATED WALL BRACKET

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
11000600	KEPLERO SKP 100 XXWALL BRACKET	350/750	240/465	400	625	100

MINI CHILLER TSSC

MADE IN ITALY

MINI-CHILLER WALL



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- SUPPLIED SCREWS
- FIXING PLUGS SUPPLIED*

* only for code 11000900

SUPPORT AU MUR MINI-CHILLER



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- VIS FOURNIES
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION FOURNIS*

* uniquement pour le code 11000900

MINI-KÜHLERKONSOLE



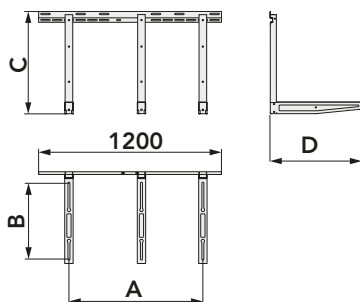
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELBECKEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- MITGELIEFERTE SCHRAUBEN
- MITGELIEFERTE BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL*

* nur für Cod. 11000900



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500149	MINI - CHILLER "TSSC" - 160 WALL BRACKET	1150	290/550	680	680	160
11000900	MINI - CHILLER "TSSC" - 210 WALL BRACKET	1150	240/500	670	600	210
11000910	MINI - CHILLER "TSSC" - 250 WALL BRACKET	1150	190/490	680	600	250
11000930	MINI - CHILLER "TSSC" - 300 WALL BRACKET	1150	300/550	680	680	300

LEONARDO-SL

MADE IN ITALY

WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- GRADUATED WALL BRACKET WITH SPIRIT LEVEL INCLUDED
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET
- READY FOR ELECTRIC HOIST
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- WALL MOUNTING FIXING PLUGS
- PRE-ASSEMBLED BRACKET

SUPPORT AU MUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- SUPPORT DE BULLE FOURNI
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'ÉLÉVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION MURALE ÉTAGÈRE PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉE

WANDKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

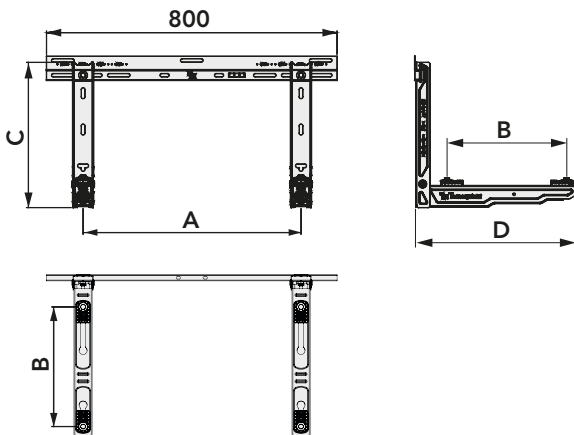
- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- GRADUIERTE WANDKONSOLE MIT WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE
- VORBEREITET FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HEBEVORRICHTUNG
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- VIBRATIONS DÄMPFER "NO-SHOCK" MITGELIEFERT
- WANDBEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORMONTIERTE KONSOLE



GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET

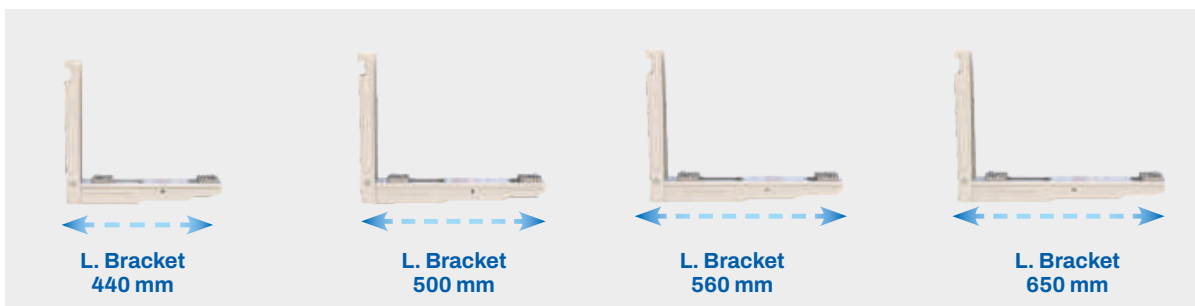


On request in the RAL 7016 version

Virtual reality



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500117	LEONARDO L440 WALL BRACKET	350/750	180/330	400	440	110
SCD500118	LEONARDO L500 WALL BRACKET	350/750	230/390	400	500	130
SCD500119	LEONARDO L560 WALL BRACKET	350/750	270/450	400	560	150
SCD500183	LEONARDO L650 WALL BRACKET	350/750	340/540	400	650	150

MICHELANGELO SM

MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET WITH SLIDING



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- GRADUATED WALL BRACKET WITH SPIRIT LEVEL INCLUDED
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO-SHOCK" VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- WALL MOUNTING FIXING PLUGS
- PRE-ASSEMBLED BRACKET

SUPPORT AVEC BARRE COULISSANTE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

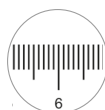
- TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- SUPPORT GRADUÉ AVEC BULLE INCLUSE
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS « NO-SHOCK » FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION MURALE
- ÉTAGÈRE PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉE

KONSOLE MIT SCHIEBESTANGE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

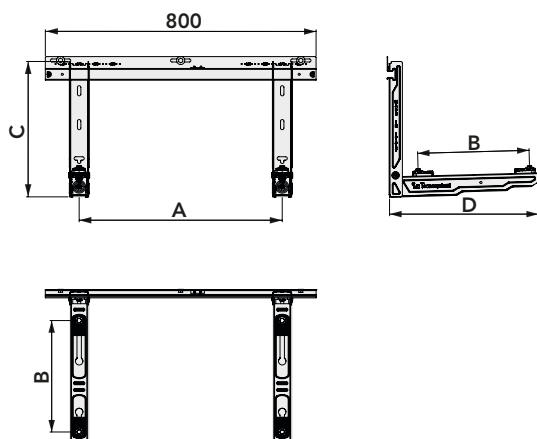
- GALVANISCH VERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- GRADUIERTE WANDKONSOLE MIT WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- VERSTELLBARE GELENKHINTERFÜSSE
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- VIBRATIONSDÄMPFER „NO-SHOCK“ IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- WANDBEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORMONTIERTE KONSOLE



GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET



Virtual reality



On request in the RAL 7016 version

RAL 9002

Datasheet



RAL 7016

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500201	MICHELANGELO L. 440 WALL BRACKET	350/750	180/330	400	440	110
SCD500202	MICHELANGELO L. 500 WALL BRACKET	350/750	230/390	400	500	130
SCD500203	MICHELANGELO L. 560 WALL BRACKET	350/750	270/450	400	560	150
SCD500204	MICHELANGELO L. 650 WALL BRACKET	350/750	340/540	400	650	150
SCD500205	MICHELANGELO L. 440 RAL 7016 WALL BRACKET	350/750	180/330	400	440	110
SCD500206	MICHELANGELO L. 500 RAL 7016 WALL BRACKET	350/750	230/390	400	500	130
SCD500207	MICHELANGELO L. 560 RAL 7016 WALL BRACKET	350/750	270/450	400	560	150
SCD500208	MICHELANGELO L. 650 RAL 7016 WALL BRACKET	350/750	340/540	400	650	150

RAFFAELLO SR

BRACKET WITH GRADUATED BAR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTRO-GALVANISED-PLATED SHEET
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- GRADUATED WALL BRACKET WITH SPIRIT LEVEL INCLUDED
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO - SHOCK" VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- WALL FIXING PLUGS SUPPLIED
- PRE-ASSEMBLED BRACKET

SUPPORT AVEC BARRE GRADUÉE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- SUPPORT GRADUÉ AVEC BULLE INCLUSE
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS "NO - SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION MURALES
- ÉTAGÈRE PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉE

HALTERUNG MIT GRADUIERTER STANGE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

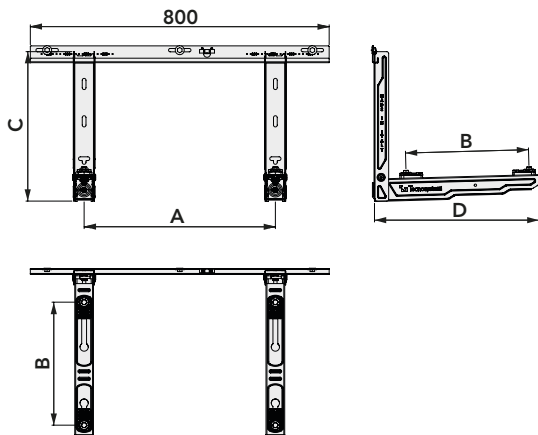
- GALVANISCH VERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- GRADUIERTE HALTERUNG MIT WASSERWAAGE IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE
- VIBRATIONSDÄMPFER "NO - SHOCK" IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL FÜR WANDMONTAGE
- VORMONTIERTE KONSOLE



GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET



Sliding side hook

On request in the RAL 7016 version

Datasheet



MADE IN ITALY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500281	RAFFAELLO L. 440 BRACKET	350/750	180/330	400	440	110
SCD500282	RAFFAELLO L. 500 BRACKET	350/750	230/390	400	500	130
SCD500283	RAFFAELLO L. 560 BRACKET	350/750	270/450	400	560	130
SCD500284	RAFFAELLO L. 650 BRACKET	350/750	340/540	400	650	130

BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- GRADUATED WALL BRACKET WITH SPIRIT LEVEL INCLUDED
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO-SHOCK" VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- WALL MOUNTING FIXING PLUGS
- PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET

SUPPORT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- SUPPORT GRADUÉ AVEC BULLE INCLUSE
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS « NO-SHOCK » FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION MURALE
- SUPPORT PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉ

HALTERUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

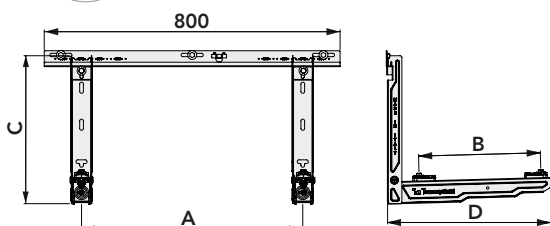
- GALVANISCH VERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- GRADUIERTE WANDKONSOLE MIT WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- VERSTELLBARE GELENKHINTERFÜSSE
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- VIBRATIONS DÄMPFER „NO-SHOCK“ IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- WANDBEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORMONTIERTE KONSOLE



GRADUATED WALL BRACKET



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET



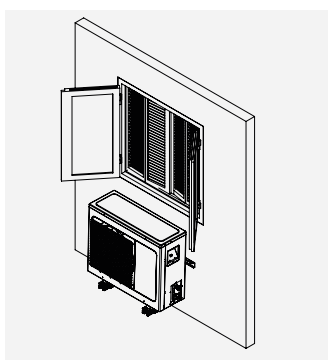
Sliding side hook

Virtual reality



Recommended for installation under the window

On request in the RAL 7016 version



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500193	DONATELLO L. 440 WALL BRACKET	350/750	180/330	400	440	110
SCD500194	DONATELLO L. 500 WALL BRACKET	350/750	230/390	400	500	130
SCD500195	DONATELLO L. 560 WALL BRACKET	350/750	270/450	400	560	130
SCD500196	DONATELLO L. 650 WALL BRACKET	350/750	340/540	400	650	130
SCD500197	DONATELLO L. 440 RAL 7016 WALL BRACKET	350/750	180/330	400	440	110
SCD500198	DONATELLO L. 500 RAL 7016 WALL BRACKET	350/750	230/390	400	500	130
SCD500199	DONATELLO L. 560 RAL 7016 WALL BRACKET	350/750	270/450	400	560	130
SCD500200	DONATELLO L. 650 RAL 7016 WALL BRACKET	350/750	340/540	400	650	130

Datasheet



Datasheet



WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET
- INCLUDES SPIRIT LEVEL
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS
- READY FOR ELECTRIC HOIST

SUPPORT AU MUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

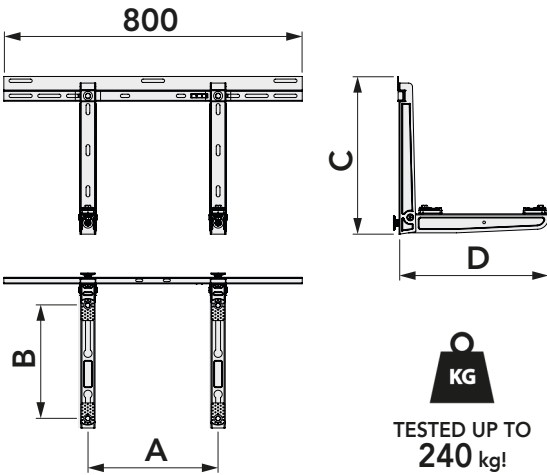
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- SUPPORT PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉ
- LIVRÉ AVEC UNE BULLE
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO - SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'ÉLÉVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE

WANDKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- VORMONTIERTE WANDKONSOLE
- WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO - SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORBEREITET FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HEBEVORRICHTUNG



ALSO AVAILABLE WITH STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET



GRADUATED WALL BRACKET

RAL 9002

Datasheet



RAL 7016

Datasheet



Virtual reality



On request in the RAL 7016 version

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]	TESTING [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]		
111000801	"GIOTTO SG" - 120 EVO WALL BRACKET	350/750	150/310	420	400	120	180
11100080VI	"GIOTTO SG" - 120 EVO WALL BRACKET WITH STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS	350/750	150/310	420	400	120	180
111000811	"GIOTTO SG" - 160 EVOWALL BRACKET	350/750	180/380	420	465	160	240
11100081VI	"GIOTTO SG" - 160 EVO WALL BRACKET WITH STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS	350/750	180/380	420	465	160	240
SCD500120	"GIOTTO SG" - 160 EVO WALL BRACKET ANTHRACITE GRAY	350/750	180/380	420	465	160	240

CLASSIC-TSMC

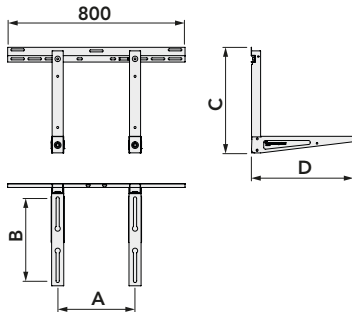
MADE IN ITALY

WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS
- READY FOR ELECTRIC HOIST
- HEX KEY AND SPIRIT LEVEL SUPPLIED
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET



SUPPORT AU MUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'ÉLÉVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE
- CLÉ HEXAGONALE ET BULLE FOURNIES
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES



GRADUATED WALL BRACKET

Datasheet



WANDKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORBEREITET FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HEBEVORRICHTUNG
- SECHSKANTSCHLÜSSEL UND WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE



CODE	CODE	DIMENSIONS				LOAD C.
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	[kg]
111000121	"CLASSIC - TSMC" - 160 EVO WALL BRACKET	350/750	140/370	480	460	160
111000131	"CLASSIC - TSMC" - 180 EVO WALL BRACKET	350/750	240/420	480	510	180
SCD500156	"CLASSIC - TSMC" - 180 EVO WALL BRACKET WITH STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS	350/750	240/420	480	510	180
111000136	"CLASSIC - TSMC" - 210 EVO WALL BRACKET	350/750	240/500	480	600	210

STANDARD - TSM

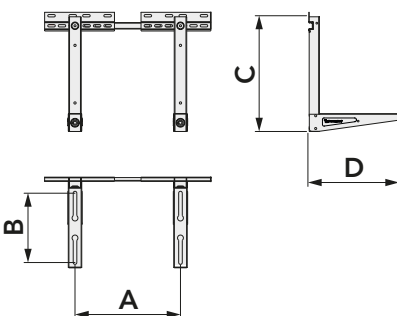
MADE IN ITALY

TELESCOPIC WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET
- FIXING PLUGS
- TELESCOPIC BAR



SUPPORT AU MUR TÉLESCOPIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- BARRE TÉLESCOPIQUE

KG
TESTED UP TO
270 kg!

Datasheet



TELESKOPISCHE WANDKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- TELESKOPSTANGE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD C.
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	[kg]
111000001	"STANDARD TSM" 160 EVO TELESCOPIC WALL BRACKET	420/760	140/370	480	460	160
111000201	"STANDARD TSM" 180 EVO TELESCOPIC WALL BRACKET	420/760	240/420	480	510	180

PALACE BRACKETS

Tecnosystemi offers a complete range of brackets dedicated to window installation

The coupling system allows rapid installation in condominiums or in the presence of high heights, avoiding the assembly and cost of scaffolding.



GIOTTO PALACE

MADE IN ITALY

WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET
- WALL BRACKET WITH SPIRIT LEVEL SUPPLIED
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS
- READY FOR ELECTRIC HOIST

SUPPORT AU MUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

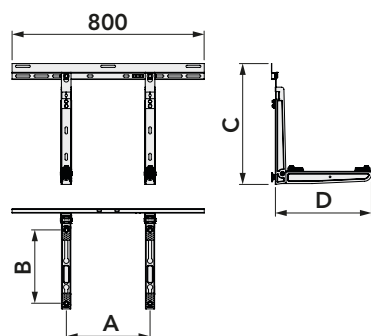
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- SUPPORT PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉ
- SUPPORT AVEC BULLE FOURNI
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'ÉLEVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE

WANDKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- VORMONTIERTE WANDKONSOLE
- WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORBEREITET FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HEBEVORRICHTUNG



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET

TESTED UP TO 270 kg!

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	[kg]
111000801GP	"GIOTTO PALACE" 100 WALL BRACKET	350/750	150/310	500	400	100
111000811GP	"GIOTTO PALACE" 120 WALL BRACKET	350/750	180/380	500	465	120

KEPLERO PALACE

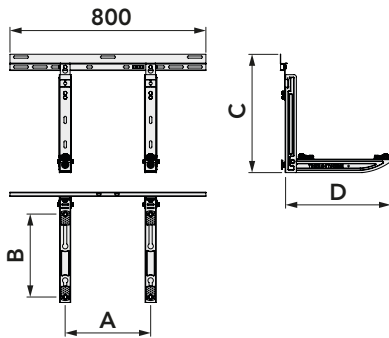
MADE IN ITALY

WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- WALL BRACKET WITH SPIRIT LEVEL SUPPLIED
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO - SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS
- READY FOR ELECTRIC HOIST
- ADJUSTABLE REAR SWIVEL FEET



SUPPORT AU MUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- SUPPORT AVEC BULLE FOURNI
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO - SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR L'ÉLÉVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE
- PIEDS ARRIÈRE ARTICULÉS RÉGLABLES

Datasheet

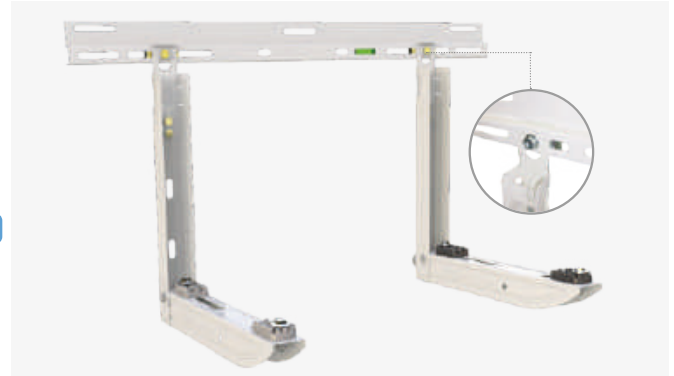


WANDKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- WANDKONSOLE MIT WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO - SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORBEREITET FÜR ELEKTRISCHE HEBEVORRICHTUNG
- VERSTELLBARE, GELENKHINTERFÜSSE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	[kg]
11000097KP	STAFFA "KEPLERO PALACE" 70	350/750	180/340	400	430	70
11000098KP	STAFFA "KEPLERO PALACE" 90 WALL BRACKET	350/750	180/385	400	475	90

GALILEO MGL

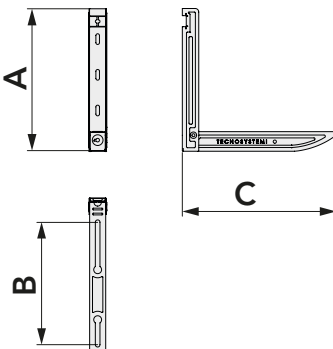
MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS



SUPPORT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET

TESTED UP TO
210 kg!

Datasheet



KONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
11100008	"GALILEO MGL 120 A" BRACKET	400	180/340	430	100
11000092	"GALILEO MGL 140" BRACKET	400	180/385	475	140
SCD500088	"GALILEO MGL" 100 XXL BRACKET	400	240/465	625	100

GALILEO MGL ECO

MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS

SUPPORT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION

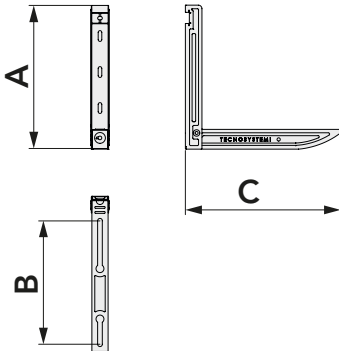
KONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL

RAL 9002



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET



TESTED UP TO 210 kg!

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B[mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
11100008X	"GALILEO MGL" 100 ECO BRACKET	400	180/340	430	100
11000092X	"GALILEO MGL" 140 ECO BRACKET	400	180/385	475	140
SCD500087	"GALILEO MGL" 100 XXL ECO BRACKET	400	240/465	625	100

GALILEO MGL START

NEW

MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET WITHOUT VIBRATION DAMPERS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTRO-GALVANISED-PLATED SHEET
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- FIXING PLUGS
- PRE-ASSEMBLED BRACKET

ÉTAGÈRE SANS PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BAC DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- ÉTAGÈRE PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉE

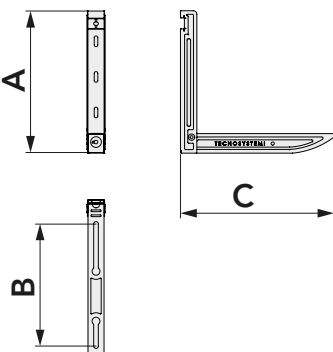
KONSOLE OHNE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- GALVANISCH VERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORMONTIERTE KONSOLE

RAL 9002



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B[mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
SCD500249	GALILEO MGL START 100 BRACKET - WITHOUT VIBRATION DAMPER KIT	400	180/340	430	100
SCD500250	GALILEO MGL START 140 BRACKET - WITHOUT VIBRATION DAMPER KIT	400	180/385	475	140

GIOTTO MG

MADE IN ITALY

WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002 OR RAL 7016 MATT ANTHRACITE GREY
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS
- PRE-ASSEMBLED BRACKET

SUPPORT AU MUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002 OU GRIS ANTHRACITE RAL 7016 MAT
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- SUPPORT PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉE

WANDKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002 - IN ANTHRAZITGRAU RAL 7016 MATT
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORMONTIERTE KONSOLE

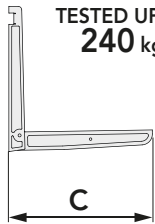
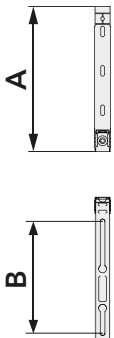
RAL 9002 RAL 7016



TESTED UP TO 240 kg!



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	
11100082	"GIOTTO MG" - 120 BRACKET	400	150/310	400	120
11100083	"GIOTTO MG" - 160 BRACKET	400	180/380	465	160

LEONARDO ML

MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- HORIZONTAL BOTTOM SLOT TO FACILITATE WALL CENTRING
- FIXING PLUGS
- PRE-ASSEMBLED BRACKET

SUPPORT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- FENTE INFÉRIEURE HORIZONTALE POUR UN CENTRAGE FACILE AU MUR
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- SUPPORT PRÉ-ASSEMBLÉE

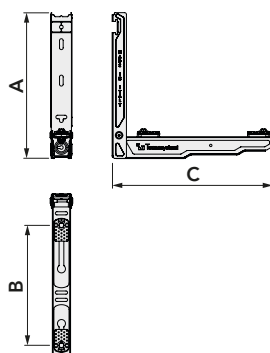
KONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- HORIZONTALER UNTERER SCHLITZ FÜR EINFACHE WANDZENTRIERUNG
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORMONTIERTE KONSOLE

RAL 9002



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET

Virtual reality



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD C. [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	
SCD500123	LEONARDO ML 440 BRACKET	400	180/330	440	110
SCD500124	LEONARDO ML 500 BRACKET	400	230/390	500	130
SCD500125	LEONARDO ML 560 BRACKET	400	270/450	560	150
SCD500192	LEONARDO ML L650 BRACKET	400	340/540	650	150

Datasheet



WALL BAR L 1000

MADE IN ITALY

WALL BAR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SHELVES SERIES: "GIOTTO", "GALILEO" AND "LEONARDO"

BARRE MURALE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- EINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- COMPATIBLE AVEC TOUS LES SUPPORTS DES SÉRIES : « GIOTTO », « GALILEO » ET « LEONARDO »

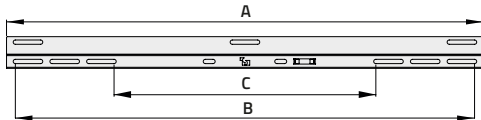
WANDSTAGE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- OLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- KOMPATIBEL MIT ALLEN KONSOLEN DER SERIE: "GIOTTO", "GALILEO" UND "LEONARDO"

RAL 9002



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS		
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
SCD500161	WALL BAR L.1000 FOR GIOTTO - GALILEO - LEONARDO BRACKETS	1000	960	550

LEONIDA ML

NEW

MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- "NO - SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED

SUPPORT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

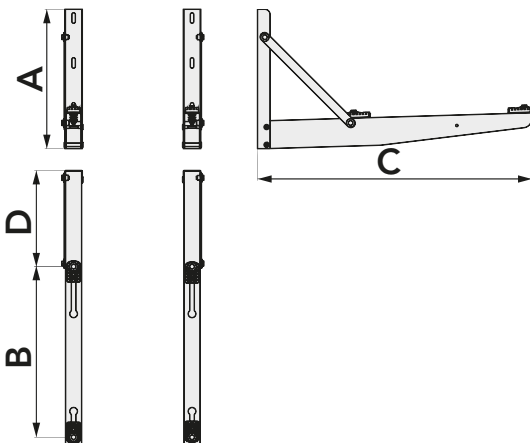
- TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS « NO - SHOCK » FOURNIS

KONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- VERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER "NO - SHOCK" IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD C.
		A [mm]	B[mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	[kg]
SCD500210	LEONIDA BRACKET 785x2	400	300/490	785	275/400	150
SCD500211	LEONIDA BRACKET 785x3	400	300/490	785	275/400	185

Datasheet



STANDARD TSE

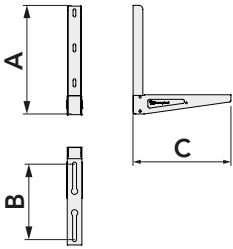
MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET

TESTED UP TO **525 kg!**



Datasheet



FOR OUR RANGE OF ANTIVIBRATION SEE PAG. 158-161

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			FIXING PLUGS	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]		
11100031	STANDARD TSE - 140 BRACKET	400	120/280	360	INCLUDED	140
11100023	STANDARD TSE - 160 BRACKET	400	140/370	460	INCLUDED	160
11100021	STANDARD TSE - 180 BRACKET	400	240/420	510	INCLUDED	180
111000216	STANDARD TSE - 210 BRACKET	440	240/500	600	INCLUDED	210
11100025	STANDARD TSE - 250 BRACKET	750	190/490	600	NOT INCLUDED	250
11100026	STANDARD TSE - 300 BRACKET	750	300/550	680	NOT INCLUDED	300
11100027	STANDARD TSE - 350 BRACKET	750	300/630	750	NOT INCLUDED	350

INDUSTRIALE TSE

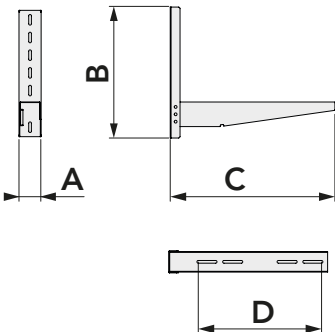
MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- FIXING PLUGS AND VIBRATION DAMPERS NOT INCLUDED



PRE-ASSEMBLED WALL BRACKET

TESTED UP TO **825 kg!**

Datasheet



FOR INDUSTRY CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN SEE PAG. 75

THESE SHELVES ARE SUITABLE FOR MOUNTING VRF - VRV - AIR HANDLING UNITS - REFRIGERATOR UNITS - HOT AIR GENERATORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500008	INDUSTRIAL TSE 400 BRACKET	140	800	1006	780	400
SCD500009	INDUSTRIAL TSE 450 BRACKET	140	800	1205	940	450
SCD500022	INDUSTRIAL TSE 500 BRACKET	140	850	1405	1180	500
SCD500023	INDUSTRIAL TSE 550 BRACKET	140	850	1605	1380	550

Datasheet



KEPLERO SKP 120 A

MADE IN ITALY

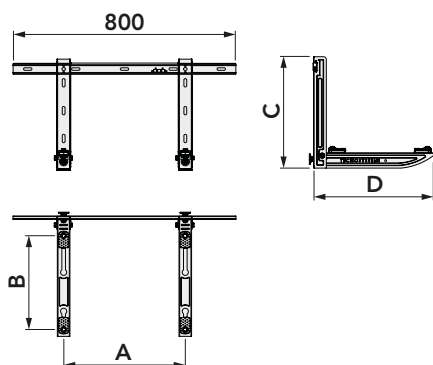
STAINLESS STEEL
WALL BRACKET



SUPPORT AU MUR
EN ACIER INOXYDABLE



EDELSTAHL
WANDKONSOLE



TESTED UP TO
180 kg!

Datasheet



"NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION
DAMPERS SUPPLIED

SHEET METAL + AISI 316
STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
11000097A	"KEPLERO INOX SKP 120 A" BRACKET	350/750	180/340	400	430	120

GALILEO SGL 120 A

MADE IN ITALY

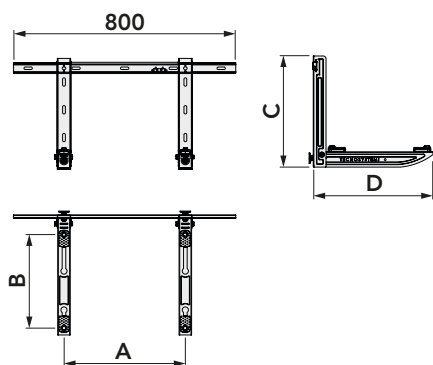
STAINLESS STEEL
WALL BRACKET



SUPPORT AU MUR
EN ACIER INOXYDABLE



EDELSTAHL
WANDKONSOLE



TESTED UP TO
150 kg!

Datasheet



"NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION
DAMPERS SUPPLIED

SHEET METAL + AISI 316
STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
11100007A	GALILEO SGL 120ABRACKET	440/750	180/340	400	430	100

GALILEO MGL 120 A

MADE IN ITALY

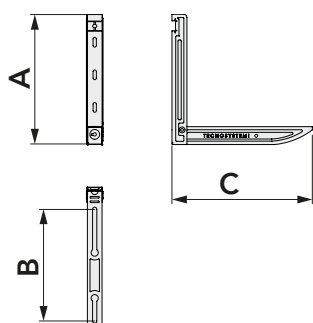
STAINLESS STEEL
WALL BRACKET



SUPPORT AU MUR
EN ACIER INOXYDABLE



EDELSTAHL
WANDKONSOLE



TESTED UP TO
150 kg!

Datasheet



"NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION
DAMPERS SUPPLIED

SHEET METAL + AISI 316
STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	
11100008A	"GALILEO MGL 120 A" STAINLESS STEEL BRACKET	400	180/340	430	100



NO MORE RUST

FROM NOW ON

SPiRiT

THE "SPIRIT" BRACKET IS AN IDEAL PRODUCT FOR APPLICATIONS IN COASTAL AREAS WITH A HIGH SALINITY LEVEL. IT IS DISTINGUISHED FOR ITS INNOVATIVE DESIGN AND ITS PRACTICAL ATTACHMENT SYSTEM DESIGNED TO FACILITATE INSTALLATION AND TO OPTIMISE WAREHOUSE STORAGE. THE "SPIRIT" SHELF IS MADE OF "PA6" PLASTIC, SHOCKPROOF AND UVA-PROOF MATERIAL AND IS DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND LOADS OF UP TO 100 KG.

PA6

Polyamide 6

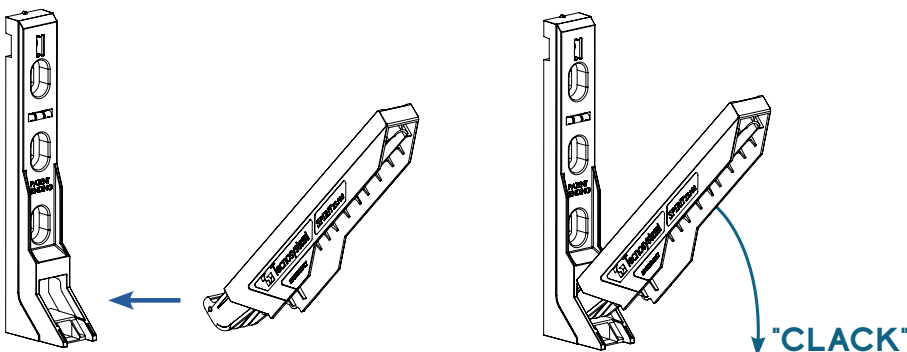
PA6 is a plastic material, in particular a polyamide with the following characteristics: **excellent mechanical characteristics and superior wear resistance**. PA6 has good resistance to mechanical stress even at low temperatures.



ACCELERATED AGEING TEST



INNOVATIVE ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

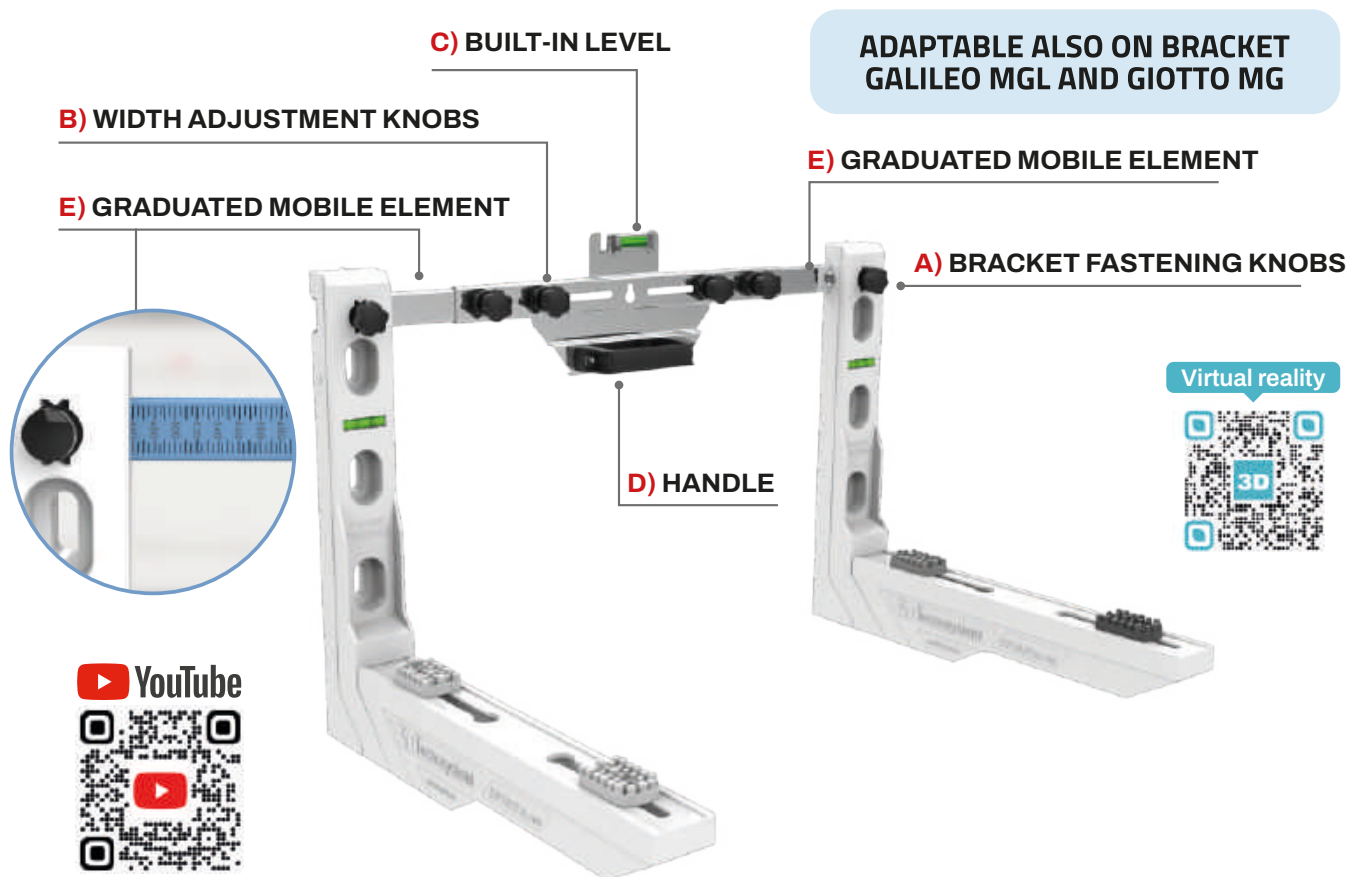


Spirit stands out for its innovative design and its practical attachment system designed to facilitate installation and to optimise warehouse storage.

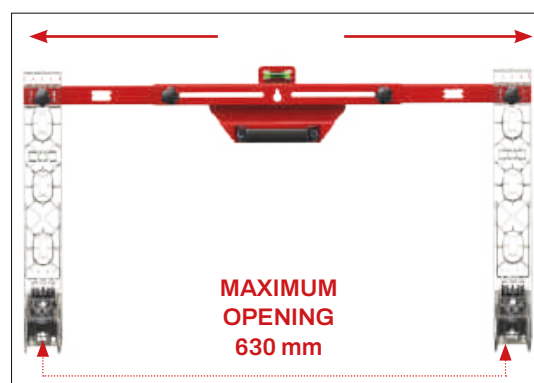
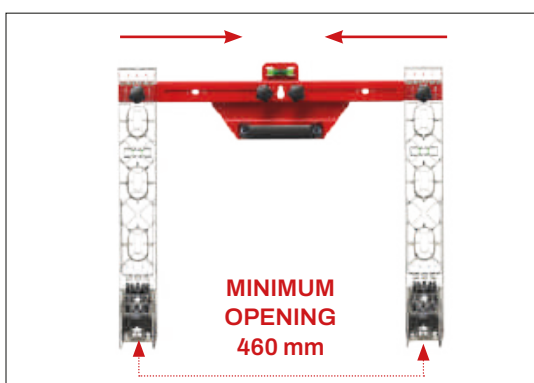
REUSABLE TELESCOPIC ADJUSTMENT BAR FOR ASSEMBLY FOR SPIRIT XL100 - XS100 SHELF

USING THE REUSABLE TELESCOPIC BAR, WALL INSTALLATIONS BECOME A SIMPLE TASK.

1. FIX VIA THE KNOBS (A) THE BRACKETS TO THE TELESCOPIC BARS (E).
2. ADJUST THE DESIRED WIDTH VIA THE TELESCOPIC BARS (E) AND CLOSE USING THE ADJUSTMENT KNOBS (B).
3. GRIP THE HANDLE (D), PLACE THE BRACKET WITH THE TELESCOPIC BAR INSTALLED ON THE WALL, LEVEL (C) AND WITH A PENCIL MARK THE DRILLING POINT WITHIN THE SLOTS
4. AFTER MAKING THE HOLES AND HAVING INSERTED THE PLUGS, REPOSITION EVERYTHING ON THE WALL USING THE HANDLE (D), INSERT THE FASTENING SCREWS AND, BEFORE FINAL CLOSURE, LEVEL (C).
5. AT THE END OF THE OPERATION UNSCREW AND REMOVE THE KNOBS (A), SLIGHTLY LOOSEN THE ADJUSTMENT KNOBS (B), SLIDE THE 2 TELESCOPIC BARS (E) TOWARDS THE INSIDE AND AGAIN VIA THE PRACTICAL HANDLE REMOVE THE TELESCOPIC ADJUSTMENT BAR



PATENTED PRODUCT



SPIRIT XL100 - XS100

MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF PA6
- INCLUDES SPIRIT LEVEL (PLUS VERSION)
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED (PLUS VERSION)
- FIXING PLUGS
- READY FOR FASTENING BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE TRAP

SUPPORT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

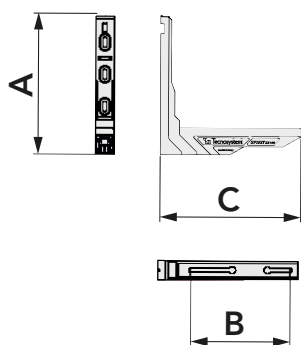
- FABRIQUÉ À PARTIR DE PA6
- LIVRÉ AVEC UNE BULLE (EN VERSION PLUS)
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS (EN VERSION PLUS)
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LA RÉPARATION DU BASSIN COLLECTEUR DE CONDENSATS BLUE RIVER

KONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HERGESTELLT AUS PA6
- WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT (IN PLUS-VERSION)
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT (IN PLUS-VERSION)
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- VORBEREITET FÜR DIE BEFESTIGUNG DES BLUE RIVER KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN



TESTED AND GUARANTEED

IDEAL FOR LOCATION NEAR THE SEE WITH HIGH SALINITY



Datasheet



TESTED UP TO 150 kg!

SUPPLIED WITH "BASIC MODEL"

- FIXING PLUGS

SUPPLIED WITH "PLUS MODEL"

- SPIRIT LEVEL
- FIXING PLUGS
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS
- STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD C.
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
SCD500064	SPIRIT XS100 BASIC BRACKET	430	130÷310	440	100
SCD500065	SPIRIT XL100 BASIC BRACKET	430	130÷370	500	100
SCD500157	SPIRIT XS100 PLUS BRACKET WITH STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS	430	130÷310	440	100
SCD500158	SPIRIT XL100 PLUS BRACKET WITH STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS	430	130÷370	500	100

SPIRIT

MADE IN ITALY

TELESCOPIC ADJUSTMENT BAR BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- INCLUDES SPIRIT LEVEL
- BUILT-IN HANDLE
- LOCKING KNOBS
- REUSABLE AFTER INSTALLATION

BARRE DE RÉGLAGE TÉLESCOPIQUE DU SUPPORT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- LIVRÉ AVEC UNE BULLE
- POIGNÉE INTÉGRÉE
- BOUTONS DE FERMETURE
- RÉUTILISABLE APRÈS L'INSTALLATION

TELESKOP-REGALVERSTELLSTANGE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- WASSERWAAGE MITGELIEFERT
- INTEGRIERTER GRIFF
- VERRIEGELUNGSKNÖPFE
- WIEDERVERWENDBAR NACH DER MONTAGE



Datasheet



SUITABLE ALSO WITH GALILEO MGL AND GIOTTO MG BRACKETS



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD500070	"SPIRIT" TELESCOPIC ADJUSTMENT BAR BRACKET

TSTT 140 T

MADE IN ITALY

TELESCOPIC TRANSVERSE ROOF BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- ADJUSTABLE TILT FROM 14° TO 27°
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- TELESCOPIC BAR
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS WITH CHAIN
- RUBBER SLIDING FEET

SUPPORT DE TOIT TRANSVERSAL TÉLESCOPIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

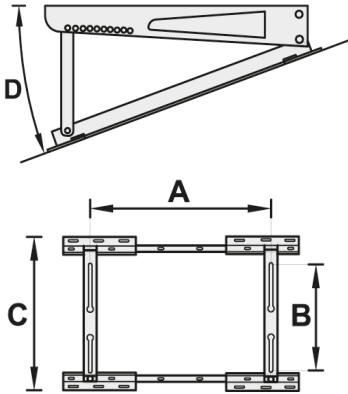
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- INCLINAISON RÉGLABLE DE 14° À 27°
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- BARRE TÉLESCOPIQUE
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION AVEC CHAÎNE
- PIEDS COULISSANTS EN CAOUTCHOUC

TELESKOPISCHER QUERDACHKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- EINSTELLBARE NEIGUNG VON 14° BIS 27°
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- TELESKOPSTANGE
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- WANDBEFESTIGUNG MIT KETTE
- GUMMIGLEITFÜSSE



Virtual reality



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	[kg]
11100005	"TSTT-140 T" TELESCOPIC TRANSVERSE ROOF BRACKET	130/600	140/370	500	14°~27°	140

TSTT 140 N

MADE IN ITALY

TRANSVERSE ROOF



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- ADJUSTABLE TILT FROM 14° TO 27°
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS
- NON-TELESCOPIC

SUPPORT DE TOIT TRANSVERSAL



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

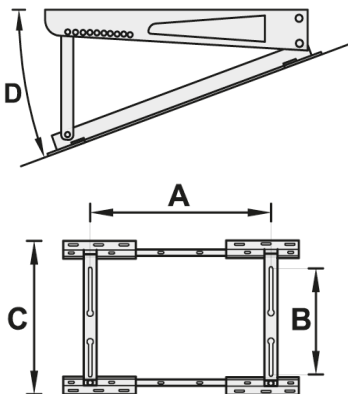
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- INCLINAISON RÉGLABLE DE 14° À 27°
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION
- NON TÉLESCOPIQUE

QUERDACHKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- EINSTELLBARE NEIGUNG VON 14° BIS 27°
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL
- NICHT TELESKOPISCH



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	[kg]
11100009	"TSTT-140 N" NON-TELESCOPIC TRANSVERSE ROOF BRACKET	350/750	140/370	500	14°~27°	140

TSTTA 140 A

MADE IN ITALY

TRANSVERSE ROOF BRACKET FOR CRIMPED SHEET METAL



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- ADJUSTABLE TILT FROM 14° TO 27°
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED

SUPPORT TRANSVERSAL DE TOIT POUR TÔLE SERTIE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

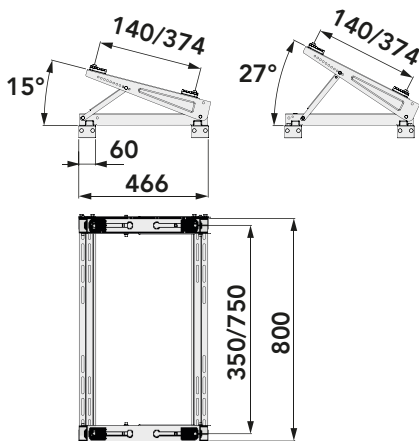
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- INCLINAISON RÉGLABLE DE 14° À 27°
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS

DACHQUERHALTER FÜR FALZBLECH



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- EINSTELLBARE NEIGUNG VON 14° BIS 27°
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT



Datasheet



Virtual reality



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
SCD500109	"TSTT-140 A" TRANSVERSE ROOF BRACKET FOR CRIMPED SHEET METAL	140

TSTL 140

MADE IN ITALY

ELECTRO-GALVANISED LONGITUDINAL ROOF BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- ADJUSTABLE TILT FROM 10° TO 30°
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- TELESCOPIC BAR
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- FIXING PLUGS WITH CHAIN
- RUBBER FEET WITH ANTI-VIBRATION SLIDING

SUPPORT LONGITUDINAL DE TOIT ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉ



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

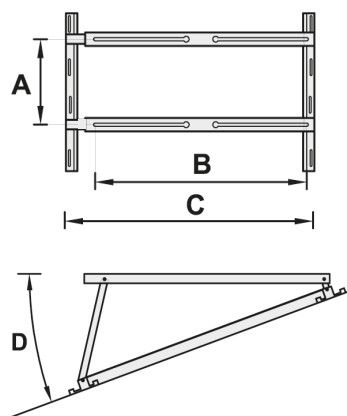
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- INCLINAISON RÉGLABLE DE 10° À 30°
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- BARRE TÉLESCOPIQUE
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION AVEC CHAÎNE
- PIEDS EN CAOUTCHOUC ANTI-VIBRATIONS

ELEKTROVERZINKTER DACHLÄNGSKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- EINSTELLBARE NEIGUNG VON 10° BIS 30°
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- TELESKOPSTANGE
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- WANDBEFESTIGUNG MIT KETTE
- SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDE GUMMIGLEITFÜSSE



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
11100004	TSTL - 140 ELECTRO-GALVANISED LONGITUDINAL ROOF BRACKET	130/680	450/800	1000/1135	13°~24°	140

LONGITUDINAL WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED

SUPPORT LONGITUDINAL À DRAPEAU



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

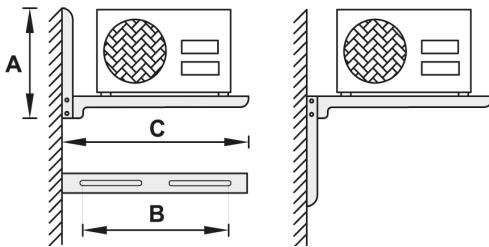
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS « NO-SHOCK » FOURNIS

LÄNGSFAHNENREGAL

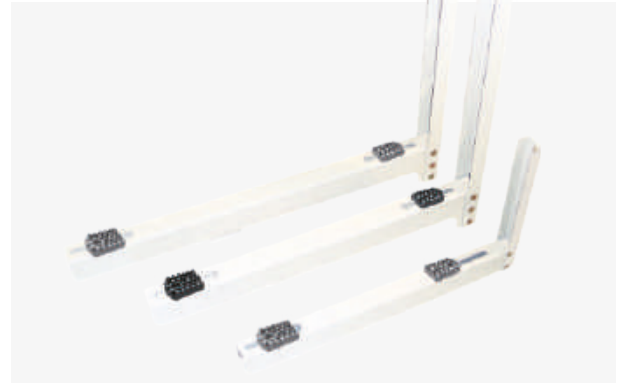


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- „NO-SHOCK“ GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS					LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	
11100057	TMB LONGITUDINAL BRACKET - 70	400	640	750	400	50	70
11100058	TMB LONGITUDINAL BRACKET - 110	750	795	900	515	59	110
11100059	TMB LONGITUDINAL BRACKET - 140	750	945	1050	665	59	140

TMS 100

CEILING BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING

SUPPORT AU PLAFOND



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

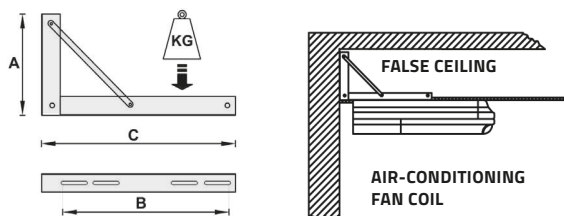
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR

DECKENREGAL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH



Datasheet



✓ INDICATED FOR FIXING ALL TYPES OF AIR CONDITIONING UNITS AND CEILING FANS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	
11100022	TMS 100 CEILING BRACKET	250	150/550	600	100

TELESCOPIC WALL BRACKET FOR CLADDING



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- TEMPLATE SUPPLIED

SUPPORT TÉLESCOPIQUE POUR MANTEAU THERMIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

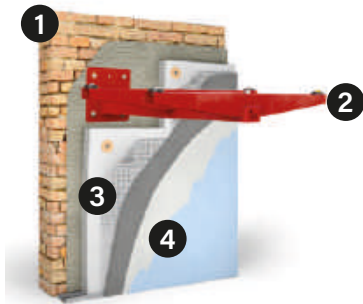
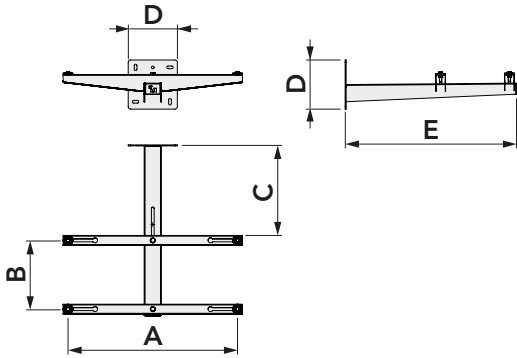
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS FOURNIS
- GABARIT FOURNIS

TELESKOPISCHE WAN-DKONSOLE FÜR AUSSENWÄRMEDÄMMUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT
- MITGELIEFERTEN SCHABLONE



INSTALLATION EXAMPLE

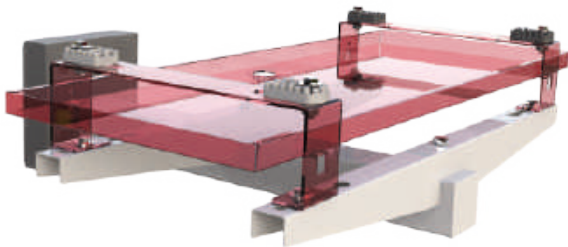
1. MASONRY
2. BRACKET
3. COAT
4. PLASTER

EXEMPLE D'INSTALLATION

1. MAÇONNERIE
2. SUPPORT
3. MANTEAU
4. PLÂTRE

INSTALLATIONSBEISPIEL

1. MAUERWERK
2. KONSOLE
3. MANTEL
4. GIPS



POSSIBILITY OF INSTALLING THE SCD500080 TRAY SUPPORT ON THE INSULATION BRACKET

YouTube



VIDEO

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS					LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	
SCD500141	TSCT TELESCOPIC BRACKET FOR THERMAL COAT	490 ÷ 690	230 ÷ 410	230 ÷ 410	200	700	90

TMPC

MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET FOR THERMAL PRE-INSULATION



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED

ÉTAGÈRE DE PRÉ-COUCHE THERMIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

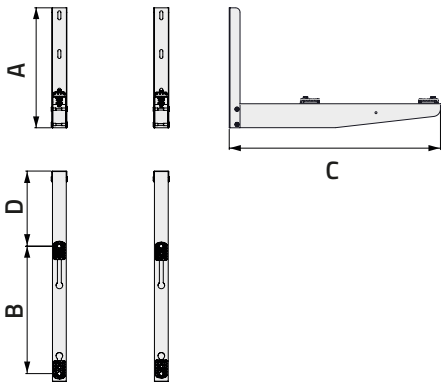
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- SUPPORTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS « NO-SHOCK » FOURNIS

VOR-MANTELKONSOLE

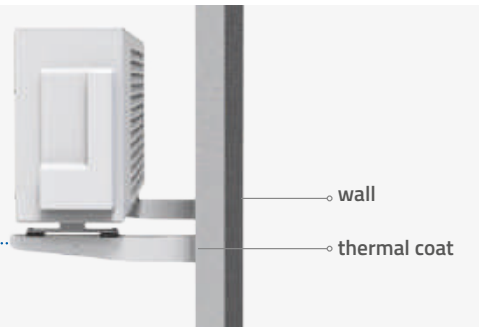


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- „NO-SHOCK“ GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT



INSTALLATION EXAMPLE



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500160	BRACKET FOR THERMAL PRE-INSULATION TMPC 750	400	270÷475	750	250÷415	90
SCD500162	BRACKET FOR THERMAL PRE-INSULATION TMPC 850	400	270÷525	850	300÷515	90

NORTHERN BRACKET "SN"

MADE IN ITALY

BRACKET FOR THERMAL PRE-INSULATION



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED

ÉTAGÈRE DE PRÉ-COUCHE THERMIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

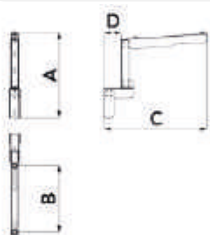
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS FOURNIS

VOR-MANTELKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
SCD500113	NORTHERN BRACKET "SN"	460	225÷390	600	60÷100	100

TSP

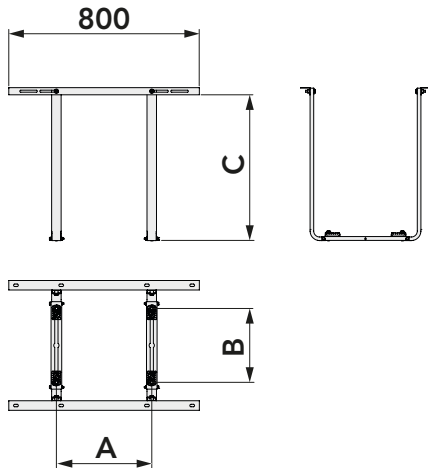
MADE IN ITALY

SUSPENSION BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED



SUPPORT DE SUSPENSION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS

AUFÄNGEKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT



Datasheet

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	
11100035	TSP-80 SUSPENSION BRACKET	400-700	300	625	80
11100040	TSP-120 SUSPENSION BRACKET	400-700	300	725	120



MR

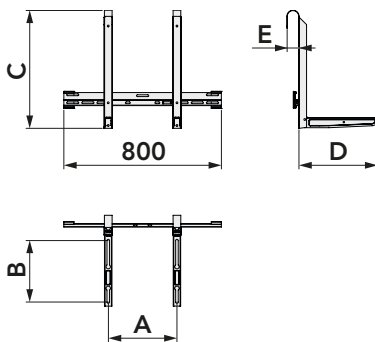
MADE IN ITALY

RAILING BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED



ÉTAGÈRE GARDE-CORPS MR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS « NO-SHOCK » FOURNIS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS « NO-SHOCK » FOURNIS

MR GELÄNDERREGAL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELBECKEN
- „NO-SHOCK“ GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS					LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	
11100028	MR-70 RAILING BRACKET	350/760	150/310	600	400	60	70
11100029	MR-100 RAILING BRACKET	350/760	180/380	700	470	60	100



WALL-HUNG BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- READY FOR CONDENSATE TRAP
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED

SUPPORT SUSPENDU



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

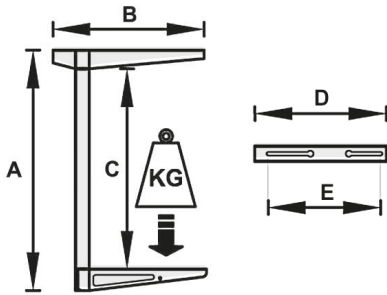
- EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LE BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS

HÄNGEKONSOLE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELEKTRO-GALVANISIERTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR KONDENSATSAMMELWANNEN
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER MITGELIEFERT



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS					LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	[kg]
11100041	TMSP-90 WALL-HUNG BRACKET	840	491	700	460	140/370	90
11100042	TMSP-130 WALL-HUNG BRACKET	1040	540	900	510	240/420	130

Stay update!

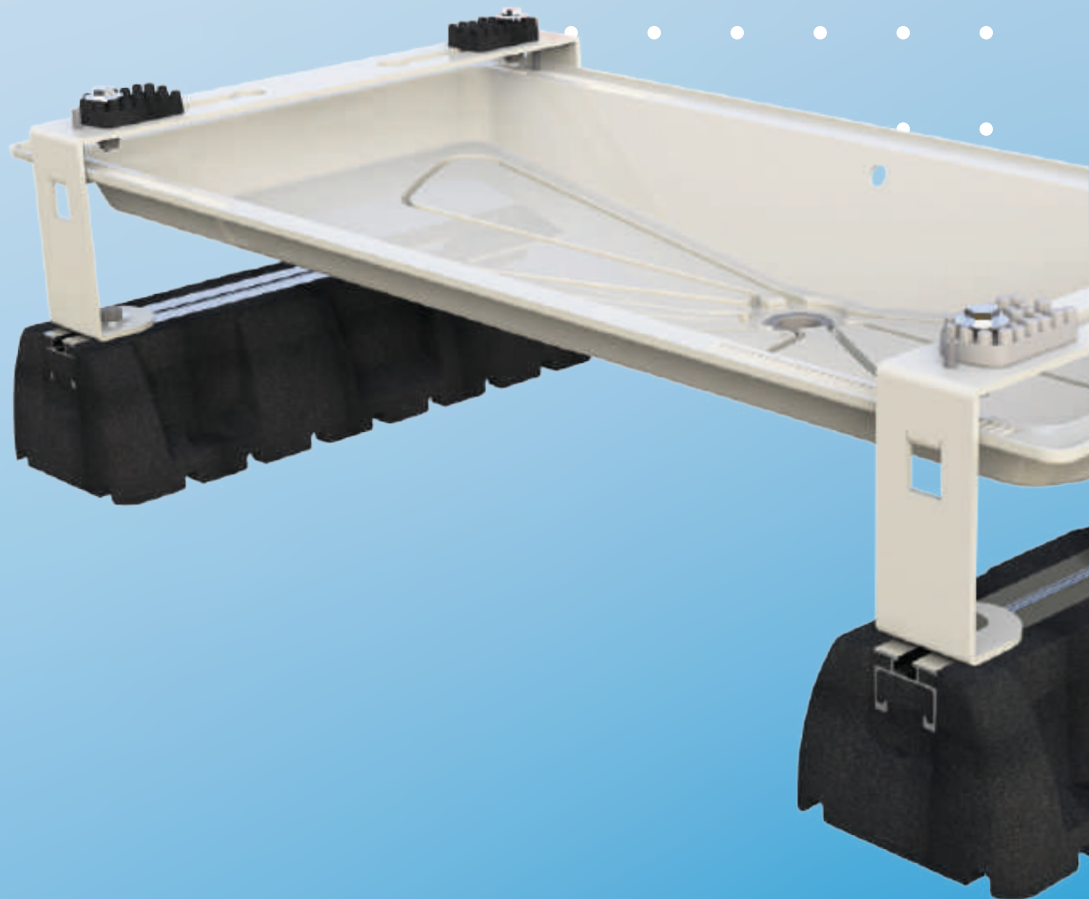
Download our brochure brackets and wall brackets



SCAN THE QR CODE



FLOOR



SUP- PORT

FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR SBP BASIN



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- „NO-SHOCK“ SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- INCLUDES ADJUSTABLE FLOOR ANTI-VIBRATION FEET

SUPPORT AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATIONS POUR BAC SBP



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

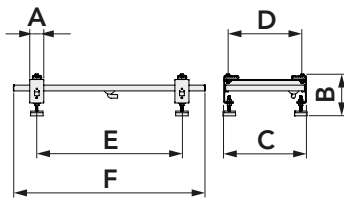
- FABRIQUÉ EN TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS «NO-SHOCK» FOURNIS
- LIVRÉ AVEC PIEDS ANTI-VIBRATIONS RÉGLABLES AU SOL

BODENHALTERUNG MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFUNG FÜR SCHALE SBP



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- „NO-SHOCK“ GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- KOMPLETT MIT VERSTELLBAREN, SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDEN FÜSSEN AM BODEN



Datasheet



CODE	MODEL	DIMENSIONS						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	
SCD500080	FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR SBP BASIN - SMALL	60	130-170	360	205-310	400-760	820	150
SCD500081	FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR SBP BASIN - LARGE	60	130-170	410	230-360	400-920	980	150
SCD500079	FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR SBP BASIN - MAXI	60	130-170	570	400-520	400-1040	1100	150
SCD500122	FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR SBP BASIN - 1250X390	60	130-170	410	230-360	400-1190	1250	200
SCD500091	FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR SBP BASIN - BIG	60	130-170	570	400-520	400-1340	1400	200

FLOOR MOUNT WITH VIBRATION-DAMPERS FOR SBP BASIN WITH ANTI-FREEZE HEATING CABLE FOR BASIN AND CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- CABLE LENGTH FOR 3 M CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE
- INCLUDES HEATING CABLE
- 15 W/M LENGTH 6 M + 3 M (9 M TOTAL)
- POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE 230 V
- BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT
- CONNECTION AT 3°C AND DISCONNECTION AT 12°C
- „NO-SHOCK“ SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- INCLUDES ADJUSTABLE FLOOR ANTI-VIBRATION FEET

SUPPORT AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATIONS POUR BAC SBP AVEC CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE ANTIGEL POUR BAC ET TUYAU DE DRAINAGE DU CONDENSAT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

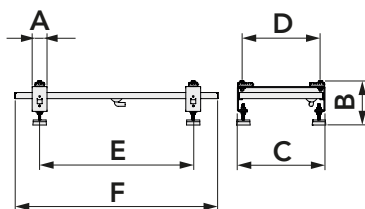
- FABRIQUÉ EN TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- LONGUEUR DE CÂBLE POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT DE 3 M
- LIVRÉ AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT
- 15 W/M DE 6 M + 3 M (9 M AU TOTAL)
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION 230 V
- THERMOSTAT INTÉGRÉ
- INSERTION À 3°C ET DÉCONNEXION À 12°C
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS «NO-SHOCK» FOURNIS
- LIVRÉ AVEC PIEDS ANTI-VIBRATIONS RÉGLABLES AU SOL

BODENHALTERUNG MIT ANTI-VIBRATION FÜR SCHALE SBP MIT FROST-SCHUTZ-HEIZKABEL FÜR BECKEN UND KONDENSAT-TABLAUFROHR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- KABELLÄNGE FÜR 3 M KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR
- KOMPLETT MIT HEIZKABEL
- 15 W/M AB 6 M + 3 M (INSGESAMT 9 M)
- NETZSPANNUNG 230 V
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSTAT
- EINSETZEN BEI 3°C UND TRENNEN BEI 12°C
- „NO-SHOCK“ GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- KOMPLETT MIT VERSTELLBAREN, SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDEN FÜSSEN AM BODEN



Datasheet



CODE	MODEL	DIMENSIONS						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	
SCD500082	LARGE "SBP" WITH HEATING CABLE 980X410 AND TWO FEET	60	130-170	410	230-360	400-920	980	150
SCD500083	MAXI "SBP" WITH HEATING CABLE 1100X570 AND TWO FEET	60	130-170	570	400-520	400-1040	1100	150
SCD500155	FLOOR MOUNT "SBP" WITH HEATING CABLE 1250X390 AND THREE FEET	60	130-170	410	230-360	400-1190	1250	170

INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH SMALL BLUE RIVER TRAY AND FIXED FOOT MOUNT GENIUS 1000



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL FEET
- IVORY POLYESTER EXTERIOR PAINTING
- BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN IN IVORY ABS PMMA PLASTIC
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16
- INCLUDES "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- SBR EXTREME VULCANISED RUBBER FLOOR BASES WITH M8 FASTENING BOLT

WITH 3M HEATING CABLE:

- INCLUDES 15 W/M 3 M HEATING CABLE
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16

WITH 3 + 3M HEATING CABLE:

- INCLUDES 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M TOTAL) HEATING CABLE
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 20
- EQUIPPED WITH A CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE SECURING CLAMP
- WITH 3 M INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

- HEATING CABLE DIAMETER: Ø 6 MM
- SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 230 V
- RESISTANCE TOLERANCES: -5%/+10%
- ACTIVATION OF ELEMENT AT +3°C
- BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR

SUPPORT DE SOL INFINITY AVEC PETIT PLATEAU BLUE RIVER ET PIED AU SOL AVEC HAUTEUR FIXE GENIUS 1000



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PIEDS EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE EN POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR COULEUR IVOIRE
- BASSINE BLUE RIVER EN PLASTIQUE ABS PMMA COULEUR IVOIRE
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16
- LIVRÉ AVEC LE KIT ANTI-VIBRATIONS « NO-SHOCK » 2 DURS + 2 SOUPLES
- BASES DE PLANCHER EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR EXTRÊME AVEC BOULON DE FIXATION M8

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M:

- LIVRÉ AVEC UN CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 15 W/M 3 M
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3+3 M:

- LIVRÉ AVEC UN CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M AU TOTAL)
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 20
- ÉQUIPÉ D'UN COLLIER DE FIXATION DE TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT
- AVEC TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT ISOLÉ DE 3 M

- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: Ø6 MM
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION: 230 V
- TOLÉRANCES DE RÉSISTANCE: -5%/+10%
- ACTIVATION DE LA RÉSISTANCE À +3°C
- CAPTEUR THERMIQUE INTÉGRÉ

BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY MIT BLUE RIVER SCHALE KLEIN UND BODENFUSS MIT FESTER HÖHE GENIUS 1000



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ELEKTROVERZINKTE BLECHFÜSSE
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH, ELFENBEINFARBEN
- BLUE RIVER SCHALE AUS ELFENBEINFARBENEM ABS-PMMA-KUNSTSTOFF
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16
- KOMPLETT MIT "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- SBR EXTREME SOCKEL MIT BODEN AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI MIT M8

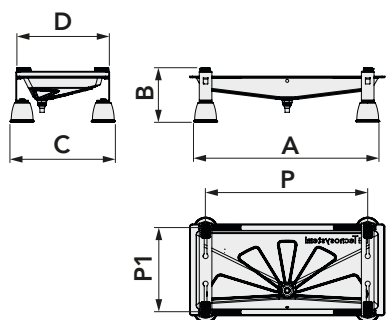
MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16

MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 M

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (INSGESAMT 6 M) HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 20
- MIT SCHELLE ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DES KONDENSATABFLUSSES
- MIT ISOLIERTEM KONDENSATABLAUFROHR 3 M

- HEIZKABELDURCHMESSER: Ø6 MM
- NETZSPANNUNG: 230 V
- WIDERSTANDSTOLERANZEN: -5%/+10%
- AKTIVIERUNG DES WIDERSTANDES BEI +3°C
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSENSOR



AVAILABLE WITH HEATING CABLE

Datasheet



Virtual reality



MADE IN ITALY

Blue river

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	P [mm]	P1 [mm]	
SCD500010	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND FIXED FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000"	850	230	460	410	800/400	370/150	150
SCD500011	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND FIXED FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230	460	410	1000/400	370/150	150
INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m								
SCD500014	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN WITH 3m HEATING CABLE AND FIXED FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000"	850	230	460	410	800/400	370/150	150
SCD500015	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN WITH 3 m HEATING CABLE AND FIXED FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230	460	410	1000/400	370/150	150
INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3m+3m (6m)								
SCD500018	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN WITH 3+3 mt (6 mt) HEATING CABLE AND FIXED FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000"	850	230	460	410	800/400	370/150	150
SCD500019	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN WITH 3+3 mt (6 mt) HEATING CABLE AND FIXED FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000"	1050	230	460	410	1000/400	370/150	150

INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND GENIUS 1000R ADJUSTABLE FOOT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL FEET
- IVORY POLYESTER EXTERIOR PAINTING
- BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN IN IVORY ABS PMMA PLASTIC
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16
- INCLUDES "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- GENIUS 1000R ADJUSTABLE FEET WITH M10 SCREW FASTENING

WITH 3M HEATING CABLE:

- WITH 3 M HEATING CABLE 15 W/M
- CONNECTION FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE: Ø 16

WITH 3 + 3M HEATING CABLE:

- INCLUDES 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M TOTAL) HEATING CABLE
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 20
- EQUIPPED WITH A CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE SECURING CLAMP
- WITH 3 M INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

- HEATING CABLE DIAMETER: Ø 6 MM
- SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 230 V
- RESISTANCE TOLERANCES: -5%/+10%
- ACTIVATION OF ELEMENT AT +3°C
- BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR

SUPPORT DE SOL INFINITY AVEC PLATEAU BLUE RIVER ET PIED RÉGLABLE GENIUS 1000R



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PIEDS EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE EN POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR COULEUR IVOIRE
- BASSINE BLUE RIVER EN PLASTIQUE ABS PMMA COULEUR IVOIRE
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16
- LIVRÉ AVEC LE KIT ANTI-VIBRATIONS « NO-SHOCK » 2 DURS + 2 SOUPLES
- PIEDS DE SOL GENIUS 1000R RÉGLABLES AVEC FIXATION À VIS M10 AVEC BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE (HAUTEUR DE 100 À 140 MM)
- RÉGLAGE AVEC MOLETAGE ANTIDÉRAPANT DU PIED

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M:

- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3+3 M:

- LIVRÉ AVEC UN CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M AU TOTAL)
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 20
- ÉQUIPÉ D'UN COLLIER DE FIXATION DE TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT
- AVEC TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT ISOLÉ DE 3 M

- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: Ø 6 MM
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION: 230 V
- TOLÉRANCES DE RÉSISTANCE: -5%/+10%
- ACTIVATION DE LA RÉSISTANCE À + 3°C
- CAPTEUR THERMIQUE INTÉGRÉ

BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY MIT BLUE RIVER SCHALE UND VERSTELLBAREM FUSS GENIUS 1000R



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ELEKTROVERZINKTE BLECHFÜSSE
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH, ELFENBEINFARBEN
- BLUE RIVER SCHALE AUS ELFENBEINFARBENEM ABS-PMMA-KUNSTSTOFF
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR CONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16
- KOMPLETT MIT "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- GENIUS 1000 BODENFÜSSE MIT SCHNELLEBFESTIGUNGSTIFT Ø 10

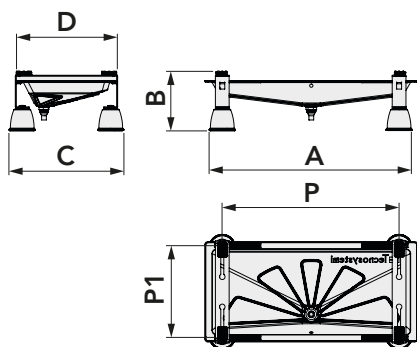
MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR CONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16

MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 M

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (INSGESAMT 6 M) HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR CONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 20
- MIT SCHELLE ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DES CONDENSATABFLUSSES
- MIT ISOLIERTEM CONDENSATABFLUSSFROHR

- HEIZKABELDURCHMESSER: Ø 6 MM
- NETZSPANNUNG: 230 V
- WIDERSTANDSTOLERANZEN: -5%/+10%
- AKTIVIERUNG DES WIDERSTANDES BEI + 3°C
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSENSOR



Datasheet



GENIUS 1000R WITH REGULATION RING

MADE IN ITALY

Blue river

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	P [mm]	P1 [mm]	
SCD500012	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R"	850	230-260	460	410	800/400	370/150	150
SCD500013	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R"	1050	230-260	460	410	1000/400	370/150	150
INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3m								
SCD500016	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN WITH 3m HEATING CABLE AND ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R"	850	230-260	460	410	800/400	370/150	150
SCD500017	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN WITH 3m HEATING CABLE AND ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R"	1050	230-260	460	410	1000/400	370/150	150
INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3m + 3m (6m)								
SCD500020	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN WITH 3+3 mt (6 mt) HEATING CABLE AND ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R"	850	230-260	460	410	800/400	370/150	150
SCD500021	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN WITH 3+3 mt (6 mt) HEATING CABLE AND ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT "GENIUS 1000R"	1050	230-260	460	410	1000/400	370/150	150

INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN AND SUELO MAXI 450-600 ADJUSTABLE FOOT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL FEET
- IVORY POLYESTER EXTERIOR PAINTING
- BLUE RIVER DRAIN PAN IN IVORY ABS PMMA PLASTIC
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16
- INCLUDES "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- SUELO MAXI 450 IN RIGID ANTI-UVA SHOCKPROOF PVC
- RUBBER SUPPORT BASE

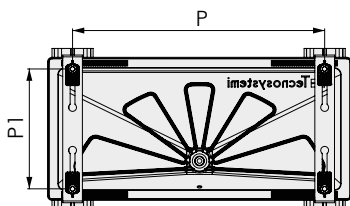
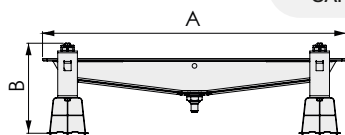
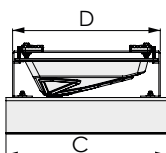
WITH 3M HEATING CABLE:

- WITH 3 M HEATING CABLE 15 W/M
- CONNECTION FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE: Ø 16

WITH 3 + 3M HEATING CABLE:

- INCLUDES 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M TOTAL) HEATING CABLE
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 20
- EQUIPPED WITH A CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE SECURING CLAMP
- WITH 3 M INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

- HEATING CABLE DIAMETER: Ø 6 MM
- SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 230 V
- RESISTANCE TOLERANCES: -5%/+10%
- ACTIVATION OF ELEMENT AT +3°C
- BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR



Datasheet



AVAILABLE WITH HEATING CABLE

MADE IN ITALY

SUPPORT DE SOL INFINITY AVEC PLATEAU BLUE RIVER ET PIED RÉGLABLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PIEDS EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE EN POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR COULEUR IVOIRE
- BASSINE BLUE RIVER EN PLASTIQUE ABS PMMA COULEUR IVOIRE
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16
- LIVRÉ AVEC LE KIT ANTI-VIBRATIONS « NO-SHOCK » 2 DURS + 2 SOUPLES
- SUELO MAXI 450 EN PVC RIGIDE ANTI UVA, RÉSISTANT AUX CHOCS
- BASE DE SUPPORT EN CAOUTCHOUC

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M:

- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3+3 M:

- LIVRÉ AVEC UN CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M AU TOTAL)
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 20
- ÉQUIPÉ D'UN COLLIER DE FIXATION DE TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT
- AVEC TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT ISOLÉ DE 3 M

- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: Ø6 MM
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION: 230 V
- TOLÉRANCES DE RÉSISTANCE: -5%/+10%
- ACTIVATION DE LA RÉSISTANCE À +3°C
- CAPTEUR THERMIQUE INTÉGRÉ

BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY MIT BLUE RIVER SCHALE UND VERSTELLBAREM FUSS



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ELEKTROVERZINKTE BLECHFÜSSE
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH, ELFENBEINFARBEN
- BLUE RIVER SCHALE AUS ELFENBEINFARBENEM ABS-PMMA-KUNSTSTOFF
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR CONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16
- KOMPLETT MIT "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- SUELO MAXI ZU 450 AUS STARREM, UVA-GESCHÜTZTEM, STOSSFESTEM PVC
- GUMMIAUFLAGE

MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR CONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16

MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 M

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (INSGESAMT 6 M) HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR CONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 20
- MIT SCHELLE ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DES CONDENSATABFLUSSES
- MIT ISOLIERTEM CONDENSATABFLUSSFROHR

- HEIZKABELDURCHMESSER: Ø6 MM
- NETZSPANNUNG: 230 V
- WIDERSTANDSTOLERANZEN: -5%/+10%
- AKTIVIERUNG DES WIDERSTANDES BEI +3°C
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSENSOR



Blue river

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS						LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	P [mm]	P1 [mm]	[kg]
SCD500186	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND SUELO MAXI 450	845	252	450	410	800/400	350/150	150
SCD500187	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND SUELO MAXI 450	1050	252	450	410	1000/400	350/150	150
NEW SCD500257	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND SUELO MAXI 600	1250	250	600	520	1100/600	450/250	190
INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m								
SCD500188	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND HEATING CABLE 3mt AND SUELO MAXI 450	845	252	450	410	800/400	350/150	150
SCD500189	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND HEATING CABLE 3mt AND SUELO MAXI 450	1050	252	450	410	1000/400	350/150	150
NEW SCD500258	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND HEATING CABLE 3mt AND SUELO MAXI 600	1250	250	600	520	1100/600	450/250	190
INFINITY WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m + 3 m (6 m)								
SCD500190	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH SMALL "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND HEATING CABLE 3mt + 3mt (6mt) AND SUELO MAXI 450	845	252	450	410	800/400	350/150	150
SCD500191	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND HEATING CABLE 3mt + 3mt (6mt) AND SUELO MAXI 450	1050	252	450	410	1000/400	350/150	150
NEW SCD500259	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH BIG "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN AND HEATING CABLE 3mt + 3mt (6mt) AND SUELO MAXI 600	1250	250	600	520	1100/600	450/250	190

INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL FEET
- IVORY POLYESTER EXTERIOR PAINTING
- BLUE RIVER BASIN IN IVORY ABS PMMA PLASTIC
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16
- INCLUDES "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- SBR EXTREME VULCANISED RUBBER FLOOR BASES WITH M8 FASTENING BOLT

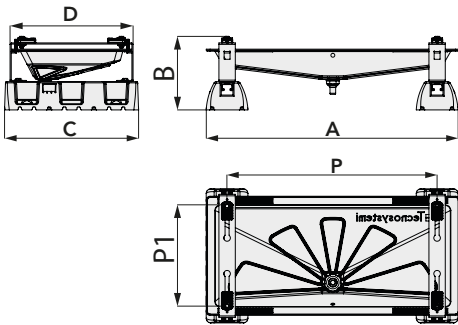
WITH 3M HEATING CABLE:

- WITH 3 M HEATING CABLE 15 W/M
- CONNECTION FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE: Ø 16

WITH 3 + 3M HEATING CABLE:

- INCLUDES 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M TOTAL) HEATING CABLE
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 20
- EQUIPPED WITH A CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE SECURING CLAMP
- WITH 3 M INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE

- HEATING CABLE DIAMETER: Ø 6 MM
- SUPPLY VOLTAGE: 230 V
- RESISTANCE TOLERANCES: -5%/+10%
- ACTIVATION OF ELEMENT AT +3°C
- BUILT-IN THERMAL SENSOR



AVAILABLE WITH HEATING CABLE

Datasheet



On request in the RAL 7016 version

SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY BLUE RIVER ET BASES EXTREME 100-8



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PIEDS EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE EN POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR COULEUR IVOIRE
- BASSINE BLUE RIVER EN PLASTIQUE ABS PMMA COULEUR IVOIRE
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16
- LIVRÉ AVEC LE KIT ANTI-VIBRATIONS « NO-SHOCK » 2 DURS + 2 SOUPLES
- SBASES DE PLANCHER EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR EXTRÊME AVEC BOULON DE FIXATION M8

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3 M:

- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16

AVEC CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 3+3 M:

- LIVRÉ AVEC UN CÂBLE CHAUFFANT DE 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (6 M AU TOTAL)
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 20
- ÉQUIPÉ D'UN COLLIER DE FIXATION DE TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT
- AVEC TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT ISOLÉ DE 3 M

- DIAMÈTRE DU CÂBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: Ø6 MM
- TENSION D'ALIMENTATION: 230 V
- TOLÉRANCES DE RÉSTANCE: -5%/+10%
- ACTIVATION DE LA RÉSTANCE À +3°C
- CAPTEUR THERMIQUE INTÉGRÉ

BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY BLUE RIVER UND SOCKEL EXTREME 100-8



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ELEKTROVERZINKTE BLECHFÜSSE
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH, ELFENBEINFARBEN
- BLUE RIVER SCHALE AUS ELFENBEINFARBENEM ABS-PMMA-KUNSTSTOFF
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16
- KOMPLETT MIT "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- SBR EXTREME SOCKEL MIT BODEN AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI MIT M8 BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBE

MIT HEIZKABEL 3 M:

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16

MIT HEIZKABEL 3 + 3 M

- KOMPLETT MIT 15 W/M 3 M + 3 M (INSGESAMT 6 M) HEIZKABEL
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 20
- MIT SCHELLE ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DES KONDENSATABLAUFS
- MIT ISOLIERTEM KONDENSATABFLUSSROHR

- HEIZKABELDURCHMESSER: Ø6 MM
- NETZSPANNUNG: 230 V
- WIDERSTANDSTOLERANZEN: -5%/+10%
- AKTIVIERUNG DES WIDERSTANDES BEI +3°C
- EINGEBAUTER THERMOSENSOR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS						LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	P [mm]	P1 [mm]	
SCD500103	INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER SMALL BASIN AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES (450 m)	845	240	450	410	800/400	350/150	150
SCD500104	INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER BIG BASIN AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES (450 m)	1050	240	450	410	1000/400	350/1150	150
NEW SCD500256	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH EXTRA LARGE DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" + EXTREME 8-100 (600 MM)	1250	240	600	520	1100/600	450/250	190
WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m								
SCD500308	INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER SMALL BASIN AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES WITH 3 M HEATING CABLE (450 m)	845	240	450	410	800/400	350/150	150
SCD500309	INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER BIG BASIN AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES WITH 3 M HEATING CABLE	1050	240	450	410	1000/400	350/1150	150
NEW SCD500255	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250X500 WITH HEATING CABLE 3MT - EXTREME RUBBER FEET 100-8	1250	240	600	520	1100/600	450/250	190
WITH HEATING CABLE 3 m + 3 m (6m)								
SCD500310	INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER SMALL BASIN AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 (450 m)	845	240	450	410	800/400	350/150	150
SCD500311	INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER SMALL BASIN AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES WITH HEATING CABLE 3+3 (450 m)	1050	240	450	410	1000/400	350/1150	150
NEW SCD500229	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH "BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1250X500 WITH HEATING CABLE 3MT + 3MT (6MT) - EXTREME RUBBER FEET 100-8	1250	240	600	520	1100/600	450/250	190

INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER AND EXTREME 100-8 BASES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTRO-GALVANISED SHEET METAL FEET
- IVORY POLYESTER EXTERIOR PAINTING
- BLUE RIVER BASIN IN IVORY ABS PMMA PLASTIC
- COUPLING FOR CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE Ø 16
- INCLUDES "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- SBR EXTREME VULCANISED RUBBER FLOOR BASES WITH M8 FASTENING BOLT

SUPPORT AU SOL INFINITY BLUE RIVER ET BASES EXTREME 100-8



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

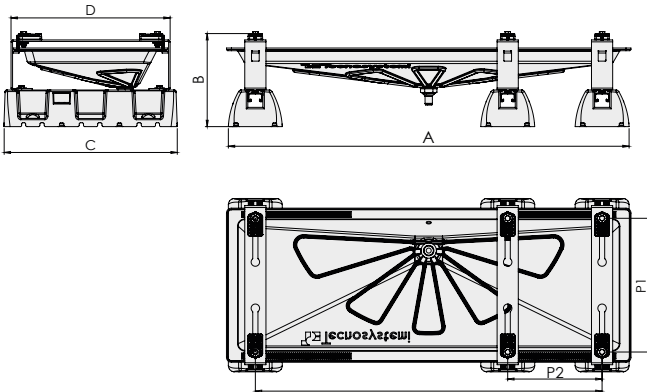
- PIEDS EN TÔLE ÉLECTRO-GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE EN POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR COULEUR IVOIRE
- BASSINE BLUE RIVER EN PLASTIQUE ABS PMMA COULEUR IVOIRE
- RACCORD POUR TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16
- LIVRÉ AVEC LE KIT ANTI-VIBRATIONS « NO-SHOCK » 2 DURS + 2 SOUPLES
- SBASES DE PLANCHER EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR EXTRÊME AVEC BOULON DE FIXATION M8

BODENHALTERUNG INFINITY BLUE RIVER UND SOCKEL EXTREME 100-8



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ELEKTROVERZINKTE BLECHFÜSSE
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH, ELFENBEINFARBEN
- BLUE RIVER SCHALE AUS ELFENBEINFARBENEM ABS-PMMA-KUNSTSTOFF
- ANSCHLUSS FÜR KONDENSATABFLUSS Ø 16
- KOMPLETT MIT "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- SBR EXTREME SOCKEL MIT BODEN AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI MIT M8 BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBE



Recommended for the heat pumps

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS							LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	P [mm]	P1 [mm]	P2 [mm]	[kg]
SCD500224	INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER MEDIUM BASIN AND 3 EXTREME 100-8 BASES	1050	240	450	410	1000/400	350/150	140/250	170
SCD500225	INFINITY FLOOR SUPPORT WITH BLUE RIVER BIG BASIN AND 3 EXTREME 100-8 BASES	1250	240	600	520	1100/400	450/250	140/400	170
NEW SCD500330	FLOOR STAND "INFINITY" WITH DRAIN PAN "BLUE RIVER" 1250X500 + 3MT CABLE + 3 FEET EXTREME 8-100	1250	240	600	520	1100/600	450/250	140/400	200

FLOOR STAND



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- EQUIPPED WITH ADJUSTABLE LEGS FOR LEVELLING
- READY FOR FASTENING CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- INCLUDES "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH

SUPPORT AU SOL



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

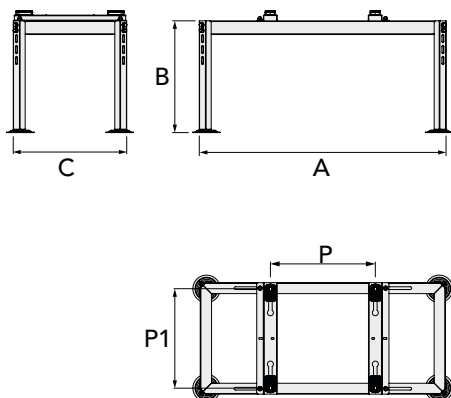
- TÔLE ÉLECTROGALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER EXTERIEURE
- ÉQUIPÉ DE PIEDS RÉGLABLES POUR BOULONNER
- PRÉPARÉ POUR LA FIXATION DU RÉCIPÉNT DE RÉCUPÉRATION DES CONDENSATS
- COMPLET AVEC KIT ANTIVIBRATION 2 DUR + 2 SOUPLE "NO - SHOCK"
- HAUTE RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE

BODENHALTERUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ELEKTROVERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERFARBE FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- AUSGESTATTET MIT EINSTELLBAREN BEINEN FÜR NIVELLIERUNG
- VORBEREITET ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DES KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE
- KOMPLETT MIT 2 HARD + 2 SOFT „NO - SHOCK“ ANTIVIBRATION KIT
- HOHE MECHANISCHE WIDERSTANDSFÄHIGKEIT



Compatible with our floor anti-vibration dampers with M8 screw - page 157

EXAMPE OF INSTALLATION OF A "BLUE RIVER"



EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION OF AN OUTDOOR UNIT

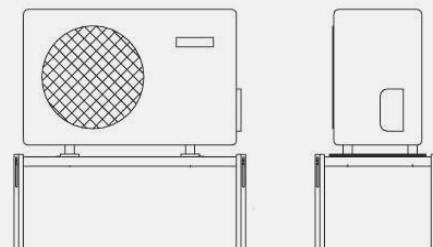


CHART TO SELECT THE EMPIRE FLOOR STAND SUITABLE FOR THE CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS

CODES	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 850x400			"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1050x400			"SMALL" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 820x340	"BIG" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 980x390		
	11100100F	11100100F3	11100100F6	11100101F	11100101F3	11100101F6	11100105	11100100	11100100E	11100100EU
SCD500002	•	•	•				•			
SCD500003	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCD500004	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS					LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	P [mm]	P1 [mm]	[kg]
SCD500002	"EMPIRE EVO" 440 FLOOR STAND	900	410	415	325/715	220/360	100
SCD500003	"EMPIRE EVO" 480 FLOOR STAND	945	410	485	325/715	280/435	150
SCD500004	"EMPIRE EVO" 550 FLOOR STAND	1015	410	560	385/780	310/510	200

Datasheet



FLOOR STAND



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- EQUIPPED WITH ADJUSTABLE LEGS FOR LEVELLING
- READY FOR FASTENING CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- INCLUDES "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH

SUPPORT AU SOL



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

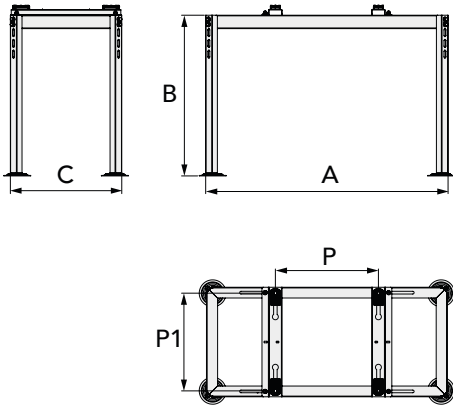
- TÔLE ÉLECTROGALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER EXTERIEURE
- ÉQUIPÉ DE PIEDS RÉGLABLES POUR BOULONNER
- PRÉPARÉ POUR LA FIXATION DU RÉCIPIENT DE RÉCUPÉRATION DES CONDENSATS
- COMPLET AVEC KIT ANTIVIBRATION 2 DUR + 2 SOUPLE "NO - SHOCK"
- HAUTE RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE

BODENHALTERUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ELEKTROVERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERFARBE FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- AUSGESTATTET MIT EINSTELLBAREN BEINEN FÜR NIVELLIERUNG
- VORBEREITET ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DES KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE
- KOMPLETT MIT 2 HARD + 2 SOFT „NO-SHOCK“ ANTIVIBRATION KIT
- HOHE MECHANISCHE WIDERSTANDSFÄHIGKEIT



Compatible with our floor anti-vibration dampers with M8 screw - page 157

CHART TO SELECT THE MERCURY FLOOR STAND SUITABLE FOR THE CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS

CODICI	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 850x400			"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1050x400			"SMALL" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 820x340	"BIG" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 980x390		
	11100100F	11100100F3	11100100F6	11100101F	11100101F3	11100101F6	11100105	11100100	11100100E	11100100EU
SCD500025	•	•	•				•			
SCD500026	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SCD500027	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CODICE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS					LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	P [mm]	P1 [mm]	[kg]
SCD500025	MERCURY 440 FLOOR STAND	900	600	415	325/715	220/360	100
SCD500026	MERCURY 480 FLOOR STAND	945	600	485	325/715	280/435	150
SCD500027	MERCURY 550 FLOOR STAND	1015	600	560	385/780	310/510	200

Datasheet



FLOOR BRACKET CROSSBAR KIT EMPIRE AND MERCURY EVO



KIT DE BARRES TRANSVERSALES DE SUPPORT AU SOL EMPIRE ET MERCURY EVO



QUERBALKEN-SET BODENHALTERUNG EMPIRE UND MERCURY EVO



CODICE	DESCRIPTION
SCD500150	FLOOR BRACKET SINGLE CROSSBAR KIT "EMPIRE" E "MERCURY EVO" 440
SCD500151	FLOOR BRACKET SINGLE CROSSBAR KIT "EMPIRE" E "MERCURY EVO" 480
SCD500152	FLOOR BRACKET SINGLE CROSSBAR KIT "EMPIRE" E "MERCURY EVO" 550



WITH ANTI-VIBRATION NO-SHOCK "HARD" MODEL

MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet



FREEDOM EVO

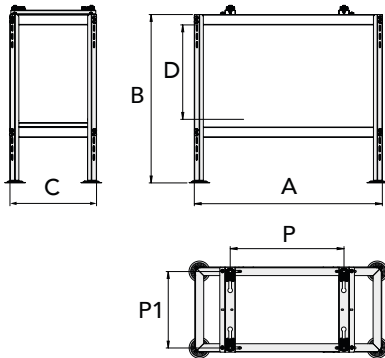
MADE IN ITALY

FLOOR STAND



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- EQUIPPED WITH ADJUSTABLE LEGS FOR LEVELLING
- READY FOR FASTENING CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN
- READY FOR CROSSPIECE KIT FOR FASTENING SECOND OUTDOOR UNIT
- INCLUDES "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH



SUPPORT AU SOL



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- REVÊTEMENT EXTÉRIEUR EN POLYESTER
- ÉQUIPÉ DE PIEDS RÉGLABLES POUR UNE MISE À NIVEAU
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LA FIXATION DU BASSIN DE COLLECTE DES CONDENSATS
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LES KITS DE BARRES TRANSVERSALES POUR LA FIXATION DE LA DEUXIÈME UNITÉ EXTÉRIURE
- LIVRÉ AVEC LE KIT ANTI-VIBRATIONS « NO-SHOCK » 2 DURS + 2 SOUPLES
- RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE

BODENHALTERUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- MIT VERSTELLBAREN BEINEN ZUM NIVELLIEREN
- VORBEREITET FÜR DIE BEFESTIGUNG DES KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE
- VORBEREITET FÜR TRAVERSENSÄTZE ZUR SICHERUNG DER ZWEITEN AUSSENEINHEIT
- KOMPLETT MIT "NO-SHOCK" 2 HARD + 2 SOFT ANTI-VIBRATION KIT
- HOHE MECHANISCHE FESTIGKEIT



Compatible with our floor anti-vibration dampers with M8 screw - page 157

CHART TO SELECT THE FREEDOM EVO FLOOR STAND SUITABLE FOR THE CONDENSATE DRAIN PANS

CODE	"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 850x400			"BLUE RIVER" DRAIN PAN 1050x400			"SMALL" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 820x340	"BIG" CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN 980x390		
	11100100F	11100100F3	11100100F6	11100101F	11100101F3	11100101F6	11100105	11100100	11100100E	11100100EU
SCD500005	•	•	•				•			
SCD500006	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS							LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	P [mm]	P1 [mm]	D [mm]	[kg]	
SCD500005	"FREEDOM EVO" 440 FLOOR STAND	900	810	415	325-715	220-360	470-590	150	
SCD500006	"FREEDOM EVO" 480 FLOOR STAND	945	810	485	325-715	280-435	470-590	200	
SCD500007	"FREEDOM EVO" 550 FLOOR STAND	1015	810	560	385-780	310-510	470-590	250	

Datasheet



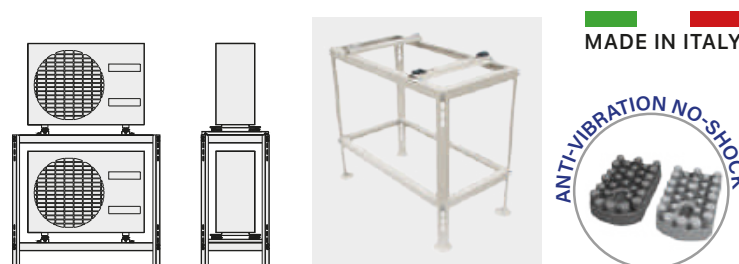
CROSSBAR KIT FOR FREEDOM EVO



KIT BARRE TRANSVERSALE POUR FREEDOM EVO



QUERBALKEN-SET BODENHALTERUNG



MADE IN ITALY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD500028	CROSSBAR KIT FOR FREEDOM EVO 440
SCD500029	CROSSBAR KIT FOR FREEDOM EVO 480
SCD500030	CROSSBAR KIT FOR FREEDOM EVO 550

See FREEDOM EVO floor-standing bracket for technical characteristics we recommend using on air conditioning units with a maximum height of 580mm

SPT2

MADE IN ITALY

TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- ADJUSTABLE FLOOR ANTI-VIBRATION FEET
- READY FOR FASTENING BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN

SUPPORT DE SOL TÉLESCOPIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

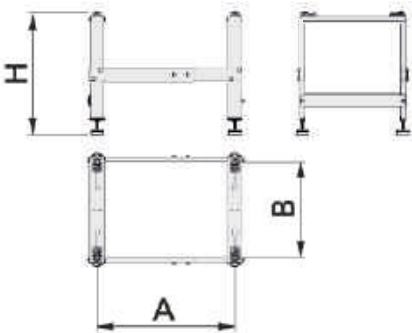
- FABRIQUÉ EN TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- PIEDS DE SOL ANTI-VIBRATIONS RÉGLABLES
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LA RÉPARATION DU BASSIN COLLECTEUR DE CONDENSATS BLUE RIVER

TELESKOPISCHE BODENHALTERUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- VERSTELLBARE, VIBRATIONSFREIE BODENFÜSSE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DIE BEFESTIGUNG DES BLUE RIVER KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	H [mm]	B [mm]	[kg]
SCD500050	"SPT2" TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND H450	585 - 750	500	210-400	225
SCD500051	"SPT2" TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND H250	585 - 750	300	210-400	225

Datasheet



MINI-CHILLER SPT3

MADE IN ITALY

TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- "NO-SHOCK" SLIDING VIBRATION DAMPERS SUPPLIED
- ADJUSTABLE FLOOR ANTI-VIBRATION FEET
- READY FOR FASTENING BLUE RIVER CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN

SUPPORT DE SOL TÉLESCOPIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

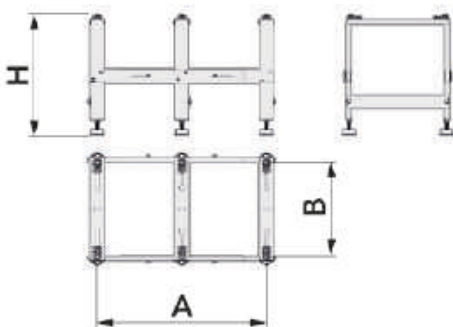
- FABRIQUÉ EN TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS COULISSANTS "NO-SHOCK" FOURNIS
- PIEDS DE SOL ANTI-VIBRATIONS RÉGLABLES
- PRÉDISPOSÉ POUR LA RÉPARATION DU BASSIN COLLECTEUR DE CONDENSATS BLUE RIVER

TELESKOPISCHE BODENHALTERUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- "NO-SHOCK" GLEITENDE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- VERSTELLBARE, VIBRATIONSFREIE BODENFÜSSE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DIE BEFESTIGUNG DES BLUE RIVER KONDENSATSAMMELWANNE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	H [mm]	B [mm]	[kg]
SCD500047	"MINI-CHILLER SPT3" TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND H450	740 - 940	500	210-400	225
SCD500049	"MINI-CHILLER SPT3" TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND H250	740 - 940	300	210-400	225

Datasheet



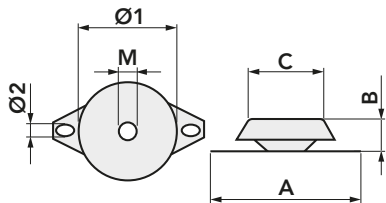
FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT



AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS AU SOL POUR UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE



BODENSCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR AUSSEN-EINHEIT



Datasheet



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	M [mm]	Ø 1	Ø 2	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.
11100078	FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING T5 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	106	30	40	M10	60	8	175 kg/1 PCS.

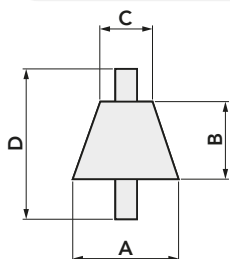
VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET



AMORTISSEUR POUR SUPPORT AU MUR DE L'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE



SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR HALTERUNG DER AUSSENEINHEIT



Datasheet



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	Ø	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.
11100072	VIBRATION-DAMPING S3 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	40	26	30	65	M8	60 kg
11100073	VIBRATION-DAMPING S4 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	50	35	40	74	M8	70 kg

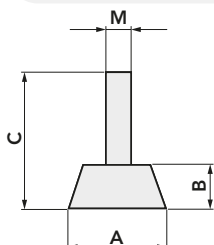
FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT



AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS AU SOL POUR UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE



BODENSCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR AUSSEN-EINHEIT



Datasheet



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	M	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.
11100074	VIBRATION-DAMPING T1 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	48	19	60	M8	45 kg
11100075	VIBRATION-DAMPING T2 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	56	21	90	M10	150 kg
11100076	VIBRATION-DAMPING T3 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	74	26	104	M12	350 kg

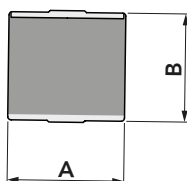
VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET



AMORTISSEUR POUR SUPPORT AU MUR DE L'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE



SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR HALTERUNG DER AUSSENEINHEIT



Datasheet



DIMENSIONS [mm]			CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.
CODE	A	B			kg / 1 PC.
11100067	33	20	11100067	VIBRATION-DAMPING S1	40

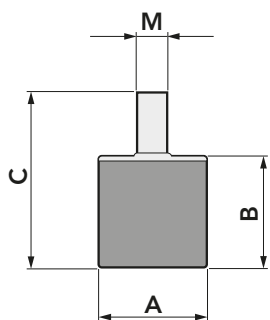
FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET



AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS AU SOL POUR SUPPORT AU MUR DE L'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE



BODENSCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR HALTERUNG DER AUSSENEINHEIT



Datasheet



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	M	LOAD CAPACITY MAX. (kg)
SCC500026	FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - T40 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	40	40	63	M8	80
SCC500027	FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - T50 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	50	50	80	M10	100
SCC500028	FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - T60 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	60	60	100	M10	120
SCC500029	FLOOR VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - T70 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	70	70	110	M10	140

VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET



ANTI-VIBRATION POUR SUPPORT D'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE



SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFUNG FÜR HALTERUNG DER EXTERNEN EINHEIT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

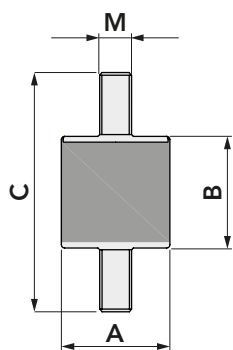
- MADE OF VULCANISED NATURAL RUBBER ANTI-UVA
- AVAILABLE IN A MINIMUM PACK OF 4 PIECES COMPLETE WITH FIXING BOLTS, WASHER AND NUTS.

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉS EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL
- DISPONIBLES EN PAQUETS DE 4 PIÈCES MINIMUM AVEC BOULONS DE FIXATION, RONDELLE ET ÉCROUS.

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- PRODUKTE BESTEHEN AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI NATÜRLICHEM ANTI-UVA
- ERHÄLTICH IN EINEM MINDESTPAKET VON 4 STÜCK MIT BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBEN, UNTERLEGSCHIBE UND MUTTERN.



Datasheet



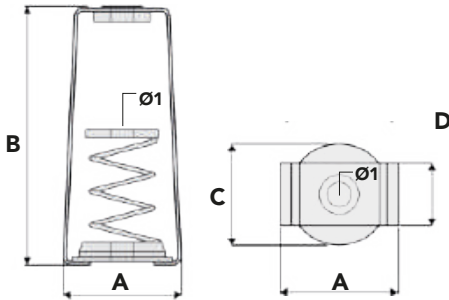
CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.	DIMENSIONS [mm]			
		kg / 1 PC.	A	B	C	M
SCC500018	VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - S30 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	70	30	20	60	M8
SCC500019	VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - S40 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	120	40	30	70	M8
SCC500020	VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - S50 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	140	50	40	95	M10
SCC500021	VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - S60 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	160	60	50	125	M10
SCC500022	VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - S70 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	180	70	60	135	M10
SCC500023	VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - S80 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	220	80	60	155	M12
SCC500024	VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - S100 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	220	100	80	175	M16
SCC500025	VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET - S125 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	240	125	80	195	M18

SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR SUSPENDED SYSTEMS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STEEL COMPRESSION SPRING MOUNTED ON RUBBER WASHER WITH ANTI-VIBRATION DAMPER ON TOP
- REDUCES ACOUSTIC BRIDGING IN CEILING-MOUNTED MACHINE INSTALLATIONS
- SUITABLE FOR MOUNTING DUCTED UNITS, HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM AND CIRCULAR AIR DUCTS
- PACK IN A SET OF 4 PCS.



Datasheet



AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS À RESSORT POUR SYSTÈMES SUSPENDUS



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- RESSORT DE COMPRESSION EN ACIER MONTÉ SUR UNE RONDELLE EN CAOUTCHOUC AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION SUR LE DESSUS
- RÉDUIT LA FORMATION DE PONTS ACOUSTIQUES DANS LES INSTALLATIONS DE MACHINES DE PLAFOND
- CONVIENT POUR LE MONTAGE D'UNITÉS À CONDUITS, D'UNITÉS DE RÉCUPÉRATION DE CHALEUR ET DE CONDUITS CIRCULAIRES
- EMBALLAGE EN JEU DE 4 PIÈCES.

FEDERBELASTETE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR AUFGEHÄNGTE SYSTEME



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STAHLDRUCKFEDER AUF GUMMISCHEIBE MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AUF DER OBERSEITE MONTIERT
- VERRINGERT SCHALLBRÜCKEN AN DER DECKE MONTIERTEN MASCHINENANLAGEN
- GEEIGNET FÜR DIE MONTAGE VON KANALEINHEITEN, WÄRMERÜCKGEWINNUNGSEINHEITEN UND KREISFÖRMIGEN KANÄLEN
- VERPACKUNG MIT 4 STÜCK.



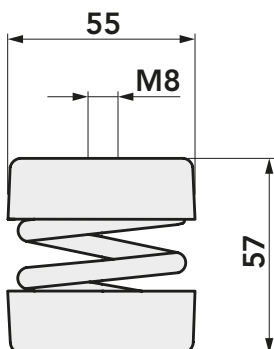
CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	Ø1 [mm]	Ø2 [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY MAX [kg]
SCC500035	SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR SUSPENDED SYSTEMS (25 KG) (PACK OF 4 PCS)	80	120	60	50	M8	12	25
SCC500033	SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR SUSPENDED SYSTEMS (50 KG) (PACK OF 4 PCS)	80	120	60	50	M8	12	50
SCC500034	SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR SUSPENDED SYSTEMS (75 KG) (PACK OF 4 PCS)	80	120	60	50	M8	12	70

SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUT-DOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANISED STEEL
- FIXING SCREW NOT THROUGH
- PACK CONTAINS 2 SOFT AND 2 HARD VIBRATION DAMPERS INCLUDING FASTENING BOLTS, WASHER AND NUTS



Datasheet



AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS À RESSORT POUR SUPPORT AU MUR DE L'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN ACIER GALVANISÉ
- VIS DE FIXATION NON TRAVERSANTE
- L'EMBALLAGE CONTIENT 2 AMORTISSEURS DE VIBRATIONS SOUPLES ET 2 AMORTISSEURS DE VIBRATIONS DURS AVEC BOULONS DE FIXATION, RONDELLE ET ÉCROUS

BODENSCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFUNG FÜR HALTERUNG DER EXTERNEN EINHEIT



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM STAHL
- BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBE NICHT DURCHGEHEND
- DIE PACKUNG ENTHÄLT 2 WEICHE UND 2 HARTE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, KOMPLETT MIT BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBEN, UNTERLEGSCHEBEN UND MUTTERN



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY SOFT	LOAD CAPACITY HARD
11000070	SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING Ø55 X H 57	23 kg / 1 PC.	35 kg / 1 PC.

SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WALL BRACKET WITH RUBBER CAP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SPRING MADE OF STEEL
- VULCANISED NATURAL RUBBER HOOD
- THROUGH FIXING SCREW
- THE PACK CONTAINS 4 PCS. INCLUDING FIXING BOLTS, WASHER AND NUTS

AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS À RESSORT POUR SUPPORT AU MUR DE L'UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE AVEC CAPUCHON EN CAOUTCHOUC



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

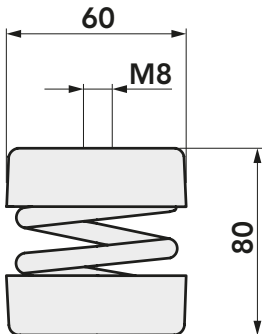
- RESSORT EN ACIER
- CAPUCHE EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL VULCANISÉ
- VIS DE FIXATION TRAVERSANTE
- LE KIT CONTIENT 4 PIÈCES AVEC BOULONS DE FIXATION, RONDELLE ET ÉCROUS

FEDERBELASTETE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR EINE HALTERUNG EINER AUSSEN-EINHEIT MIT GUMMIKAPPE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FEDER AUS STAHL
- HAUBE AUS VULKANISIERTEM NATURGUMMI
- DURCHGEHENDE BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBE
- DIE VERPACKUNG ENTHÄLT 4 STÜCK KOMPLETT MIT BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBEN, UNTERLEGSCHIEBE UND MUTTERN



Datasheet



CODE SET	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY
SCC500012	SPRING-LOADED VIBRATION-DAMPING FOR OUTDOOR UNIT Ø60 X H 80 (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	25 kg / 1 PC.

VIBRATION-DAMPING IN NATURAL VULCANISED RUBBER



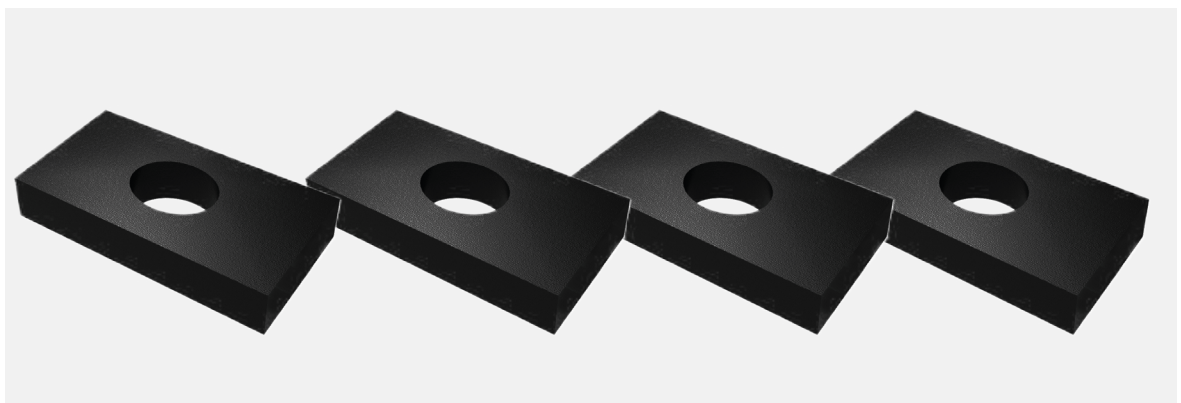
AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL VULCANISÉ



SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AUS VULKANISIERTEM NATURGUMMI



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.
11105090	VIBRATION-DAMPING IN NATURAL VULCANISED RUBBER (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	68	7	50	50 kg / 1 PC.

SUELO MAXI

MADE IN ITALY

FLOOR BASE PAIR WITH VIBRATION-DAMPER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF ANTI-UVA, SHOCKPROOF PVC
- RUBBER SUPPORT BASE
- IVORY COLOUR
- SIZES 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 MM
- SCREWS SUPPLIED M8
- PACK OF 2 PIECES SUPPLIED WITH SCREWS AND SHRINK-WRAPPED

PAIRE DE BASES AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC RIGIDE ANTI-UVA, RÉISTANT AUX CHOCS
- BASE DE SUPPORT EN CAOUTCHOUC
- COULEUR IVOIRE
- TAILLES 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 MM
- VIS FOURNIES M8
- EMBALLAGE EN PAIRE DE 2 PIÈCES AVEC VIS FOURNIES ET SOUS FILM RÉTRACTABLE

PAAR BODENBASIS MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFUNG

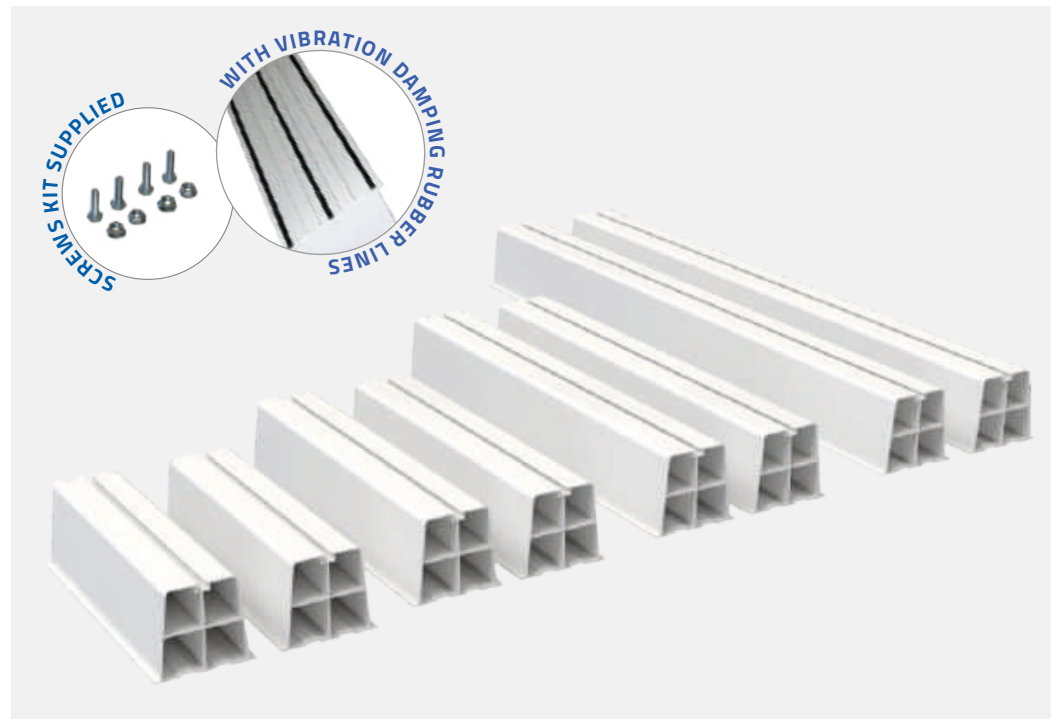
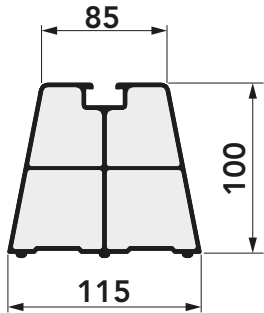


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STARRES, STOSSFESTES UND UVA-GESCHÜTZTES PVC
- FARBE: WEISS
- GRÖSSEN 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 MM
- MITGELIEFERTE SCHRAUBEN M8
- EINGESCHRUMPTE 2ER-PACKUNG MIT MITGELIEFERTEN SCHRAUBEN

WITH VIBRATION DAMPING RUBBER LINES ON THE LOWER SIDE

AVAILABLE IN A PRATICAL BOX



Virtual reality



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	LOAD kg / 1 PCS.
11105011	SUELO MAXI 350 IVORY FLOOR BASE PAIR (10 PCS. PACK)	IVORY	140
11105021	SUELO MAXI 450 IVORY FLOOR BASE PAIR (10 PCS. PACK)	IVORY	180
SCD500184	SUELO MAXI 600 IVORY FLOOR BASE PAIR (10 PCS. PACK)	IVORY	240
11105030	SUELO MAXI 1000 IVORY FLOOR BASE PAIR (2 PCS. PACK)	IVORY	400

Datasheet



SUELO MAXI

MADE IN ITALY

CLOSING CAP



BOUCHON DE FERMETURE



ABSCHLUSSKAPPE



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11105001	SUELO MAXI IVORY CLOSING CAP (PACK OF 20 PCS.)



SUELO MAXI ECO

MADE IN ITALY

FLOOR BASE PAIR WITH VIBRATION-DAMPER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF ANTI-UVA, SHOCKPROOF PVC
- RUBBER SUPPORT BASE
- BLACK COLOUR
- SIZES 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 MM
- SCREWS SUPPLIED M8
- PACK OF 2 PIECES SUPPLIED WITH SCREWS AND SHRINK-WRAPPED

PAIRE DE BASES AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC RIGIDE ANTI-UVA, RÉISTANT AUX CHOCS
- BASE DE SUPPORT EN CAOUTCHOUC
- COULEUR NOIRE
- TAILLES 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 MM
- VIS FOURNIES M8
- EMBALLAGE EN PAIRE DE 2 PIÈCES AVEC VIS FOURNIES ET SOUS FILM RÉTRACTABLE

PAAR BODENBASIS MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFUNG

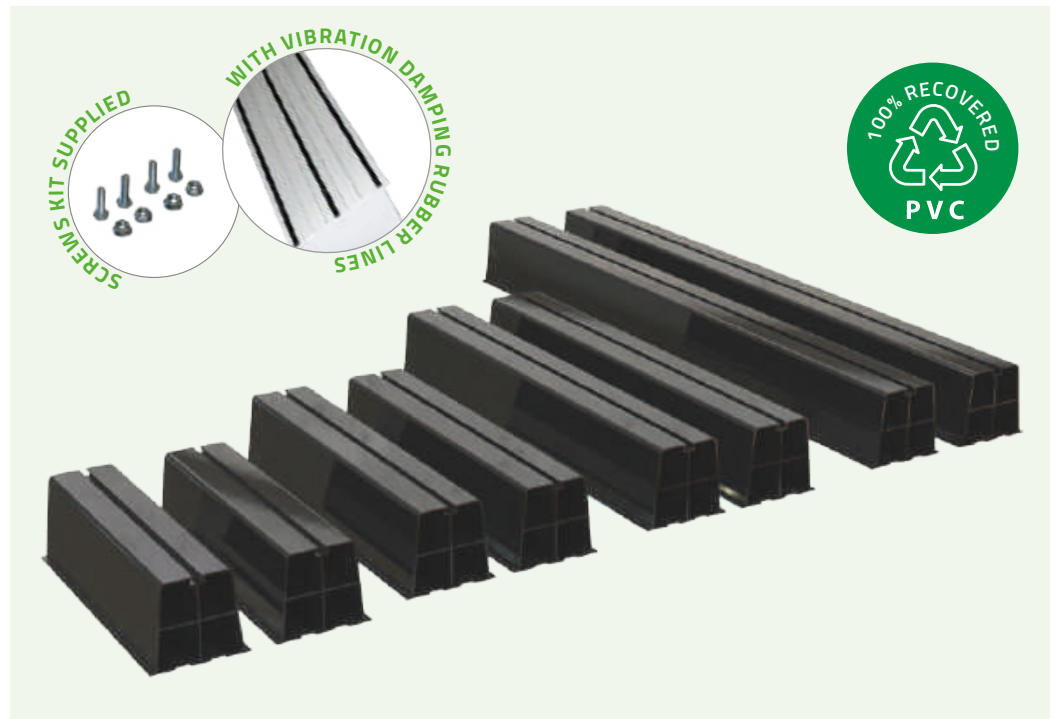
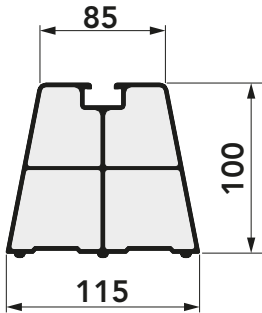


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STARRES, STOSSFESTES UND UVA-GESCHÜTZTES PVC
- FARBE: SCHWARZ
- GRÖSSEN 350 - 450 - 600 - 1000 MM
- MITGELIEFERTE SCHRAUBEN M8
- EINGESCHRUMPTE 2ER-PACKUNG

WITH VIBRATION DAMPING RUBBER LINES ON THE LOWER SIDE

AVAILABLE IN A PRATICAL BOX



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	LOAD kg / 1 PCS.
SCD5E0001	SUELO MAXI 350-E BLACK FLOOR BASE PAIR	BLACK	140
SCD5E0002	SUELO MAXI 450-E BLACK FLOOR BASE PAIR	BLACK	180
SCD5E0010	SUELO MAXI 600-E BLACK FLOOR BASE PAIR	BLACK	240
SCD5E0003	SUELO MAXI 1000-E BLACK FLOOR BASE PAIR	BLACK	400

Datasheet



SUELO MAXI ECO

MADE IN ITALY

CLOSING CAP



BOUCHON DE FERMETURE



ABSCHLUSSKAPPE



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD5E0004	SUELO MAXI-E BLACK CLOSING CAP (PACK OF 20 PCS.)



SUELO MINI

MADE IN ITALY

FLOOR BASE PAIR WITH VIBRATION-DAMPER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF ANTI-UVA, SHOCKPROOF PVC
- RUBBER SUPPORT BASE
- IVORY COLOUR
- SIZES 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 MM
- SCREWS SUPPLIED M8

PAIRE DE BASES AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC RIGIDE ANTI-UVA, RÉISTANT AUX CHOCS
- BASE DE SUPPORT EN CAOUTCHOUC
- COULEUR IVOIRE
- TAILLES 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 MM
- VIS FOURNIES M8

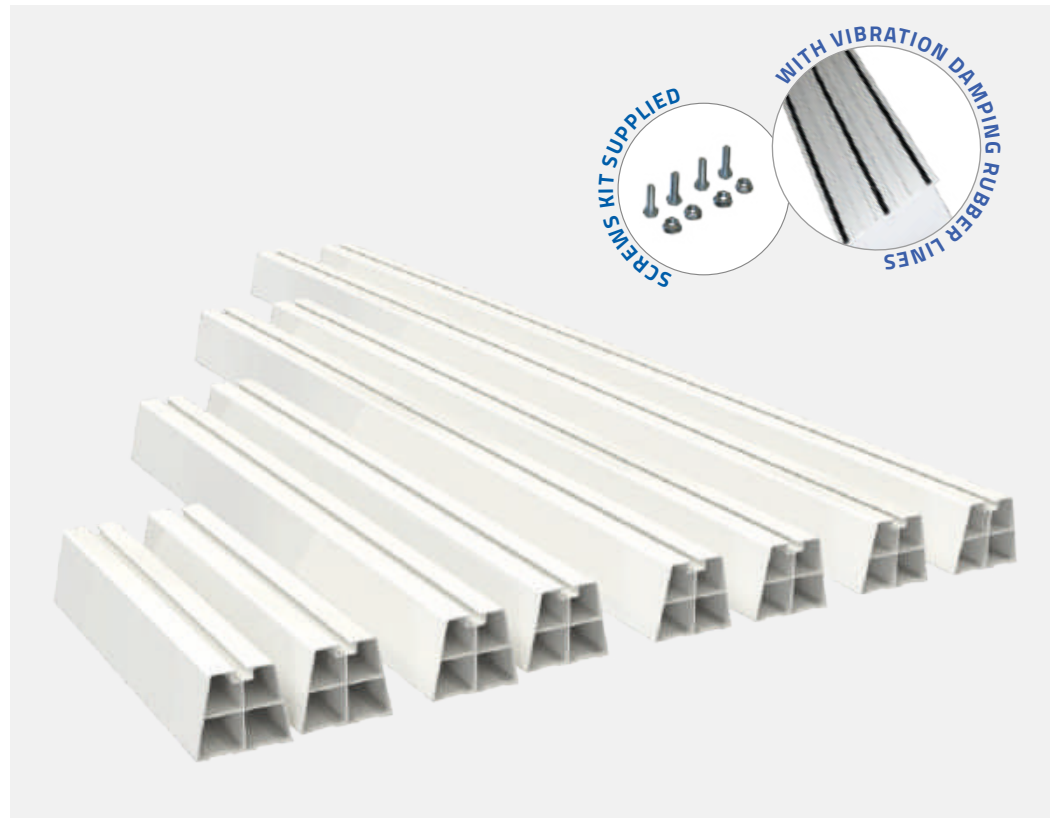
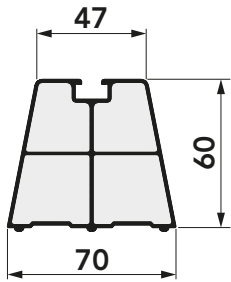
PAAR BODENBASIS MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STARRES, STOSSFESTES UND UVA-GESCHÜTZTES PVC
- FARBE: WEISS
- GRÖSSEN 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 MM
- MITGELIEFERTE SCHRAUBEN M8

WITH VIBRATION DAMPING RUBBER LINES ON THE LOWER SIDE



	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOAD kg/1PZ.
NEW	SCD500286	SUELO MINI 330 IVORY FLOOR BASE PAIR (10 PCS. PACK)	90
NEW	SCD500287	SUELO MINI 400 IVORY FLOOR BASE PAIR (10 PCS. PACK)	130
NEW	SCD500288	SUELO MINI 470 IVORY FLOOR BASE PAIR (10 PCS. PACK)	180
NEW	SCD500289	SUELO MINI 1000 IVORY FLOOR BASE PAIR (2 PCS. PACK)	300

Datasheet



SUELO MINI

MADE IN ITALY

CLOSING CAP



BOUCHON DE FERMETURE



ABSCHLUSSKAPPE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11105002	SUELO MINI-E AVORY CLOSING CAP (PACK OF 10 PCS.)

Datasheet



SUELO MAXI ECO

MADE IN ITALY

FLOOR BASE PAIR WITH VIBRATION-DAMPER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- STIFF ANTI-UVA, SHOCKPROOF PVC
- RUBBER SUPPORT BASE
- BLACK COLOUR
- SIZES 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 MM
- SCREWS SUPPLIED M8

PAIRE DE BASES AU SOL AVEC ANTI-VIBRATION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PVC RIGIDE ANTI-UVA, RÉISTANT AUX CHOCS
- BASE DE SUPPORT EN CAOUTCHOUC
- COULEUR NOIRE
- TAILLES 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 MM
- VIS FOURNIES M8

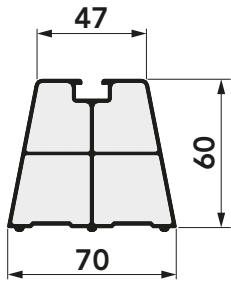
PAAR BODENBASIS MIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFUNG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STARRES, STOSSFESTES UND UVA-GESCHÜTZTES PVC
- FARBE: SCHWARZ
- GRÖSSEN 330 - 400 - 470 - 1000 MM
- MITGELIEFERTE SCHRAUBEN M8

WITH VIBRATION DAMPING RUBBER LINES ON THE LOWER SIDE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LOAD kg/1PZ.
SCD5E0005	SUELO MINI 330-E BLACK FLOOR BASE PAIR	90
SCD5E0006	SUELO MINI 400-E BLACK FLOOR BASE PAIR	130
SCD5E0007	SUELO MINI 470-E BLACK FLOOR BASE PAIR	180
SCD5E0008	SUELO MINI 1000-E BLACK FLOOR BASE PAIR	300

Datasheet



SUELO MINI ECO

MADE IN ITALY

CLOSING CAP



BOUCHON DE FERMETURE



ABSCHLUSSKAPPE



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD5E0009	SUELO MINI-E BLACK CLOSING CAP (PACK OF 10 PCS.)



HS

MADE IN ITALY

VIBRATION DAMPING KIT FOR BRACKETS AND FLOOR BASES

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF SOFT, UVA-RESISTANT PVC
- VIBRATION DAMPER, SOFT MODEL, 50 SHORE, LIGHT GREY
- VIBRATION DAMPER, HARD MODEL, 70 SHORE, DARK GREY
- INCLUDES ALL SCREWS

KIT ANTI-VIBRATIONS POUR SUPPORTS ET SOCLE AU SOL

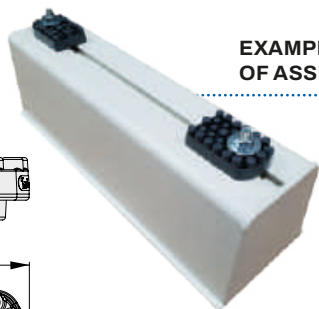
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN PVC DOUX RÉSISTANT AUX UVA
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS SOUPLES 50 SHORE, COULEUR GRIS CLAIR
- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS DURS 70 SHORE, COULEUR GRIS FONCÉ
- LIVRÉ AVEC VIS

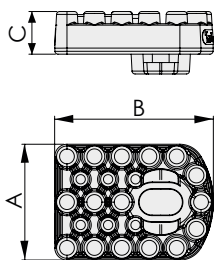
KIT SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER FÜR BÜGEL UND BODENSOCKEL

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS WEICHEM, UVA-GESCHÜTZTEM PVC
- 50 SHORE SOFT-SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, HELLGRAU
- 70 SHORE HARD-SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, DUNKELGRAU
- KOMPLETT MIT SCHRAUBEN



EXAMPLE OF ASSEMBLY



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS		
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
SCD500159	HS VIBRATION DAMPING KIT FOR BRACKETS AND FLOOR BASES	38	52	14

PITAGORA

MADE IN ITALY

FLOOR BASES

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ANTI-UVA GLASS - FILLED NYLON
- IVORY COLOUR
- INCLUDES M8 BOLTS
- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- SLOT FOR PIPES AND ELECTRICAL CABLES

BASES AU SOL

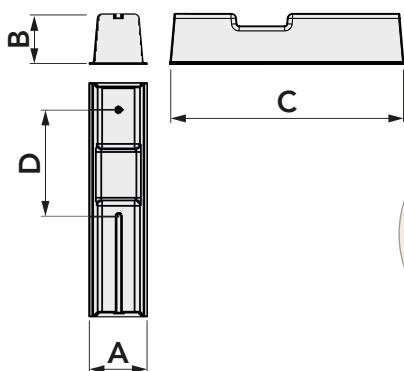
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- NYLON ANTI - UVA CHARGÉ DE VERRE
- COULEUR IVOIRE
- LIVRÉ AVEC DES BOULONS M8
- RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE
- FENTE PRÉVUE POUR LE PASSAGE DES TUYAUX ET CÂBLES ÉLECTRIQUES

BODENSOCKEL

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- UVA - GESCHÜTZTES NYLON MIT GLASFASERVERSTÄRKUNG.
- ELFENBEINFARBEN
- KOMPLETT MIT M8-SCHRAUBEN
- HOHE MECHANISCHE FESTIGKEIT
- SCHLITZ FÜR DEN DURCHGANG VON ROHREN UND ELEKTRISCHEN KABELN



Datasheet

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				WEIGHT [kg]
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	
NEW SCD500290	PAIR PITAGORA 365 FLOOR BASE (PACK. 5 PAIRS)	115	80	365	200-310	140
NEW SCD500291	PAIR PITAGORA 3465 FLOOR BASE (PACK. 5 PAIRS)	115	80	465	300-410	240





NEW

Naturally Resistant!

M8 screw

Highly resistant



3 models,
100 - 150 - 200 kg



Made of SBR
vulcanised recycled rubber

SPK 100/200/300

MADE IN ITALY

NEW

SBR VULCANISED RUBBER
FLOOR STAND



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- IN SBR VULCANISED RUBBER
- M8 SCREW
- FASTENERS SUPPLIED

SUPPORT AU PLANCHER EN
CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ SBR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

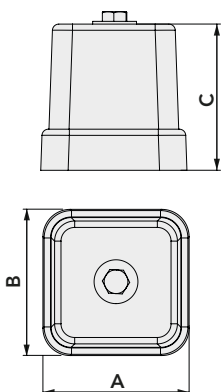
- RÉALISÉS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR
- VIS M8
- BOULONNERIE DE FIXATION FOURNIE

BODENHALTERUNG AUS
VULKANISIERTEM
GUMMI SBR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HERGESTELLT AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR
- SCHRAUBE M8
- BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBEN IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN



SPK 100



SPK 150



SPK 200

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY
SCD500269	SPK 100 FOOT - 70x70x60 (PACK. 4 PCs)	70	70	60	100 kg/1PZ.
SCD500270	SPK 150 FOOT - 80x80x80 (PACK. 4 PCs)	80	80	80	150 kg/1PZ.
SCD500271	SPK 200 FOOT - 100x100x80 (PACK. 4 PCs)	100	100	80	200 kg/1PZ.

Datasheet



TEKNO

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED NATURAL RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT



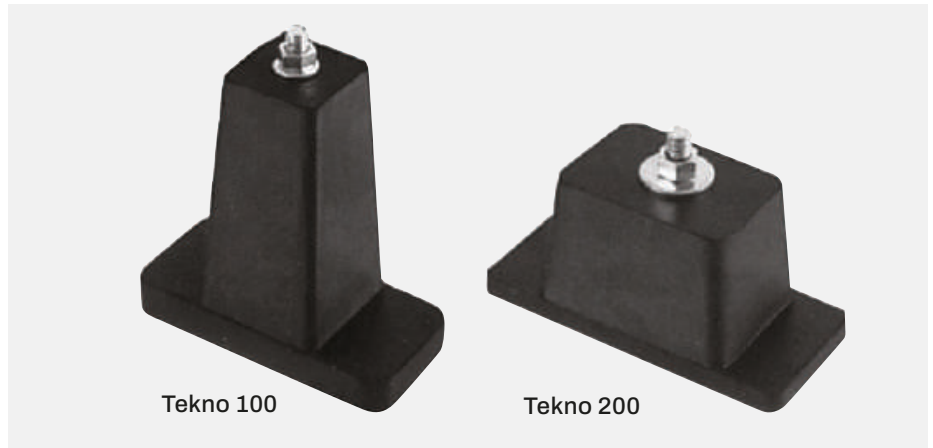
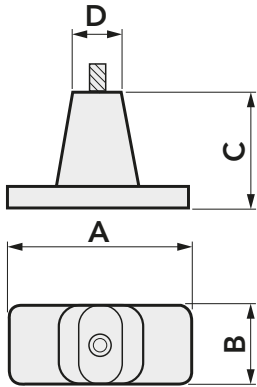
SUPPORT AU SOL EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL VULCANISÉ



BODENSTÄNDER AUS VULKANISIERTEM NATURGUMMI



RECOMMENDED FOR FLOOR CONDENSUNG UNIT



Tekno 100

Tekno 200

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS				LOAD CAPACITY MAX.
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]	kg / 1 PCS.
11105040	FLOOR SUPPORT TEKNO 100 (PACK OF 20 PCS.)	100	50	95	35	80
11105041	FLOOR SUPPORT TEKNO 200 (PACK OF 20 PCS.)	100	50	60	65	130

Datasheet



TEKNO

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED NATURAL RUBBER FLOOR SUPPORT



SUPPORT AU SOL EN CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL VULCANISÉ



BODENSTÄNDER AUS VULKANISIERTEM NATURGUMMI



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

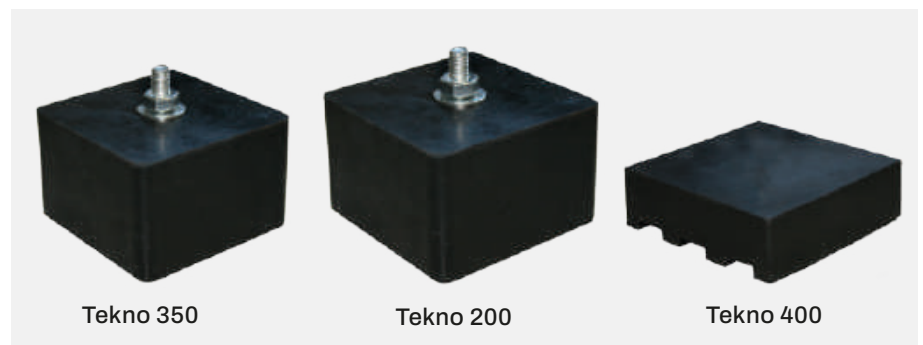
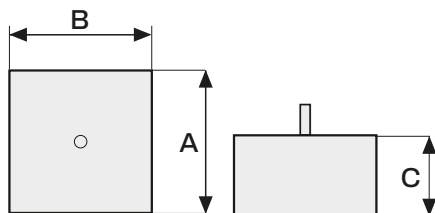
- MADE OF NATURAL VULCANISED ANTI-UVA RUBBER.
- COMPLETE WITH FIXING BOLTS, WASHER AND NUTS.

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ NATUREL
- DOTÉS DE BOULONS DE FIXATION, RONDELLE ET ÉCROUS.

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HALTERUNGEN AUS NATÜRLICHEM VULKANISIERTEM ANTI-UVA-GUMMI.
- KOMPLETT MIT BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBEN, UNTERLEGSCHIBE UND MUTTERN.



Tekno 350

Tekno 200

Tekno 400

CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.	Ø SCREW
11105042	FLOOR SUPPORT TEKNO 300 (PACK OF 8 PCS.)	100	100	80	200 kg/1 PCS.	M8
11105080	FLOOR SUPPORT TEKNO 350 (PACK OF 8 PCS.)	100	100	50	300 kg/1 PCS.	M8
11105085	FLOOR SUPPORT TEKNO 400 (PACK OF 8 PCS.)	100	100	25	300 kg/1 PCS.	-

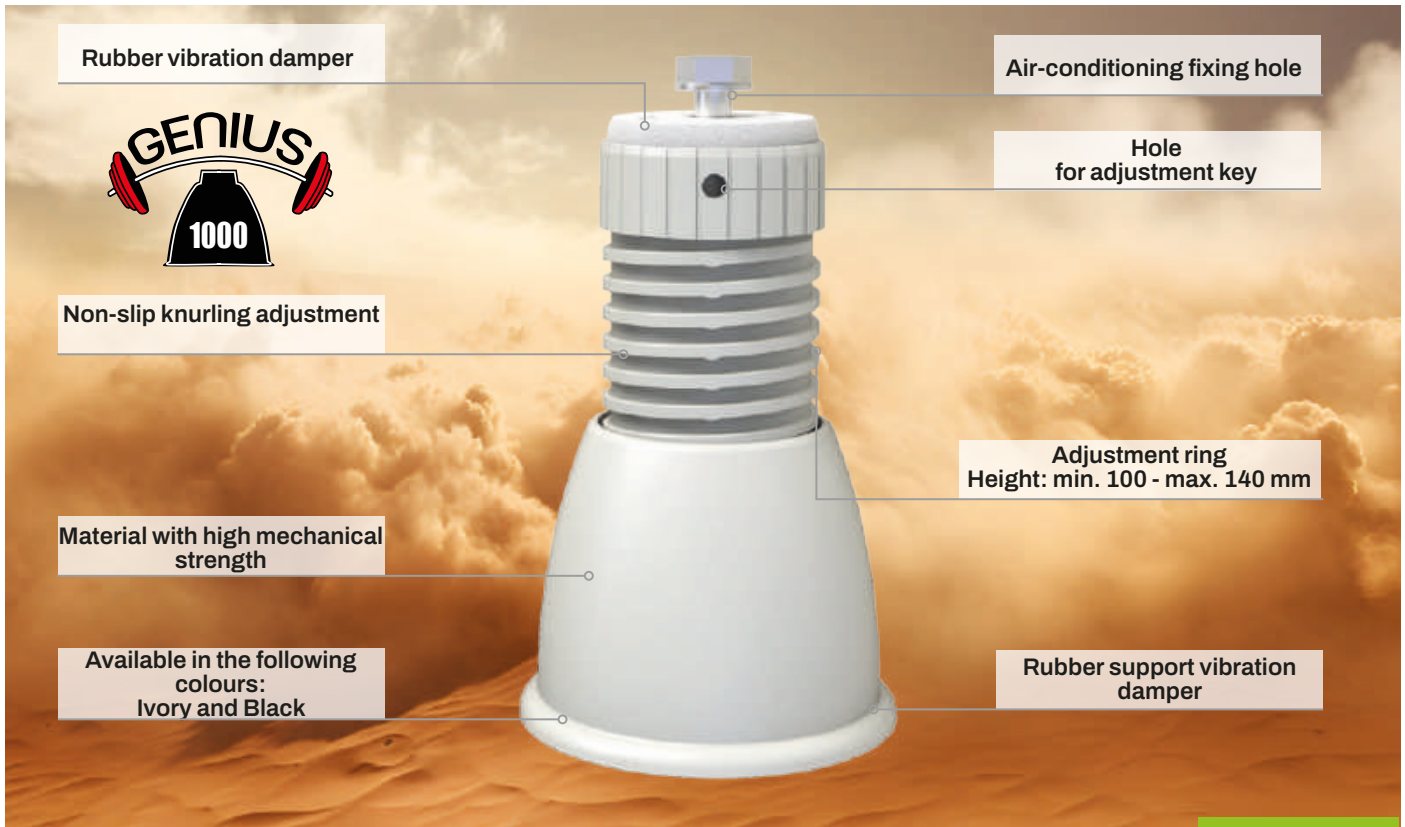
Datasheet



Small Solutions For Big Results

Tecnosystemi has designed a wide range of floor supports ideal for any solution

The 'Genius' floor support is made of high mechanical strength material and the new 'Zeus' model is made of vulcanised SBR rubber. Manufactured in two versions with a fixed height and with a height-adjustable ring nut, they are suitable for all types of underfloor air conditioners or boilers.



NEW



GENIUS 1000

MADE IN ITALY

FOOT MOUNT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- DOUBLE ANTI-VIBRATION DAMPER SUPPLIED
- QUICK FASTENING PIN Ø 10
- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- AVAILABLE IN IVORY OR BLACK
- HEIGHT 90 MM

PIED DE SOL



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

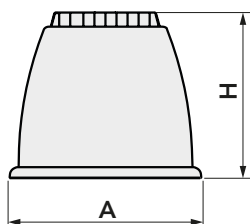
- DOUBLE ANTIVIBRATEUR FOURNI
- GOUPILLE DE FIXATION RAPIDE Ø 10
- RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE
- DISPONIBLE EN IVOIRE OU NOIR
- HAUTEUR 90 MM

BODENFUSS



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- DOPPELTER SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- SCHNELLBEFESTIGUNGSSTIFT Ø 10
- HOHE MECHANISCHE FESTIGKEIT
- ERHÄLTICH IN ELFENBEINFARBE ODER SCHWARZ
- HÖHE: 90 MM



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	H [mm]
11105340A	"GENIUS 1000" IVORY FOOT MOUNT WITH QUICK FASTENING PIN Ø 10 (4 PCS. PACK)	105	90
11105340N	"GENIUS 1000" BLACK FOOT MOUNT WITH QUICK FASTENING PIN Ø 10 (4 PCS. PACK)	105	90

GENIUS 1000R

MADE IN ITALY

ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- DOUBLE ANTI-VIBRATION DAMPER SUPPLIED
- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RING NUT 100 - 140 MM
- QUICK FASTENING PIN Ø 10 OR SCREW M10
- NON-SLIP KNURLING ADJUSTMENT
- AVAILABLE IN BLACK AND IVORY

PIED DE SOL RÉGLABLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

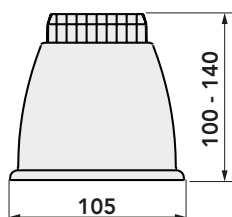
- DOUBLE ANTIVIBRATEUR FOURNI
- RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE
- BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE EN HAUTEUR 100 - 140 MM
- GOUPILLE DE FIXATION RAPIDE Ø 10 OU VIS M10
- RÉGLAGE AVEC MOLETAGE ANTIDÉRAPANT
- DISPONIBLE EN NOIR ET IVOIRE

VERSTELLBARER BODENFUSS



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- DOPPELTER SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN
- HOHE MECHANISCHE FESTIGKEIT
- HÖHENVERSTELLRING 100 - 140 MM
- SCHNELLBEFESTIGUNGSSTIFT Ø 10 ODER SCHRAUBE M10
- VERSTELLUNG MIT RUTSCHFESTER RÄNDELUNG
- ERHÄLTICH IN SCHWARZ UND ELFENBEINFARBE



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11105350A	"GENIUS 1000R" IVORY ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH QUICK FASTENING PIN Ø 10 (4 PCS. PACK)
11105350N	"GENIUS 1000R" BLACK ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH QUICK FASTENING PIN Ø 10 (4 PCS. PACK)
11105360A	"GENIUS 1000R" IVORY ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH M10x30 SCREW (4 PCS. PACK)
11105360N	"GENIUS 1000R" BLACK ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH M10x30 SCREW (4 PCS. PACK)
SCD500101	"GENIUS 1000R" IVORY ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH M8x30 SCREW (4 PCS. PACK)
SCD500102	"GENIUS 1000R" BLACK ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH M8x30 SCREW (4 PCS. PACK)
11105361A	"GENIUS 1000R" IVORY ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH M10x50 SCREW (4 PCS. PACK)
11105361N	"GENIUS 1000R" BLACK ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH M10x50 SCREW (4 PCS. PACK)

GENIUS 1000R HIGH ARTICULATED

MADE IN ITALY

LOW-HEIGHT FLOOR-STANDING FOOT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- VIBRATION-DAMPING IN RUBBER SUPPLIED
- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- FIXING SCREW M8 X 50
- NON-SLIP KNURLING ADJUSTMENT
- AVAILABLE IN BLACK AND IVORY
- HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RING NUT MIN. 123 MAX. 176 MM
- HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RING NUT MIN. 175 MAX. 200 MM

PIED DE SOL À FAIBLE HAUTEUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

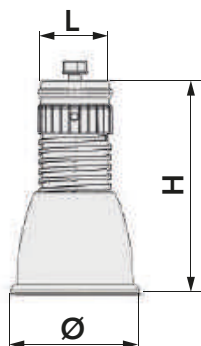
- SUPPORT ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC FOURNI
- RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE
- VIS DE FIXATION M8 X 50
- RÉGLAGE AVEC MOLETAGE ANTIDÉRAPANT
- DISPONIBLE EN NOIR ET IVOIRE
- BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE DE LA HAUTEUR MINI. 123 MAX. 176 MM
- BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE EN HAUTEUR MINI. 175 MAX. 220 MM

STANDFUSS MIT REDUZIERTER HÖHE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER AUS GUMMI WERDEN MITGELIEFERT
- HOHE MECHANISCHE FESTIGKEIT
- BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBE M8 X 50
- VERSTELLUNG MIT RUTSCHFESTER RÄNDELUNG
- ERHÄLTICH IN SCHWARZ UND ELFENBEINFARBE
- HÖHENVERSTELLRING MIN.123 MAX. 176 MM
- HÖHENVERSTELLRING MIN. 175 MAX. 200 MM



Datasheet



SHORT MODEL

"SHORT" MODEL



Virtual reality



Datasheet



LONG MODEL

"LONG" MODEL



CODE	DESCRIPTION SHORT MODEL H. 123 - 176 mm	L [mm]	H [mm]	Ø [mm]	WEIGHT
SCD500180	"GENIUS 1000R HIGH ARTICULATED" ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED FOOT MOUNT (4 PCS. PACK) BLACK COLOUR	60	123-176	105	500 Kg
SCD500181	"GENIUS 1000R HIGH ARTICULATED" ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED FOOT MOUNT (4 PCS. PACK) IVORY COLOUR	60	123-176	105	500 Kg

CODE	DESCRIPTION LONG MODEL H. 175 - 220 mm	L [mm]	H [mm]	Ø [mm]	WEIGHT
11105365	"GENIUS 1000R HIGH ARTICULATED" ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED FOOT MOUNT (4 PCS. PACK)	60	175-220	105	500 Kg

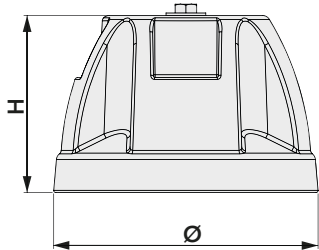
ZEUS

VIBRATION-DAMPING FOOT IN SBR VULCANISED RUBBER 

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF SBR VULCANISED RECYCLED RUBBER
- HEIGHT 107MM
- NO. 2 SEATS FOR SPIRIT LEVEL INSERTION
- M8 SCREW

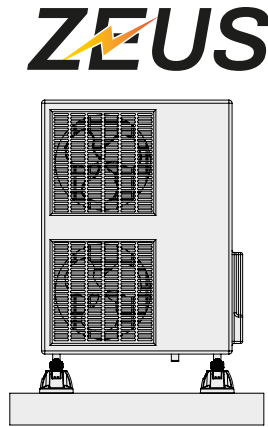
Available from March 2024



AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR 

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ RECYCLÉ SBR
- HAUTEUR 107 MM
- N° 2 PRÉDISPOSITIONS POUR INSERTION BULLE
- VIS DE FIXATION M8



NEW

 MADE IN ITALY

VIBRATIONSDÄMPFENDER FUSS AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR 

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HERGESTELLT AUS RECYCELTEM VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR
- HÖHE 107 MM
- NR. 2 EINRICHTUNGEN FÜR DEN EINSATZ DER WASSERWAAGE
- BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBE M8



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT CAPACITY
		H [mm]	Ø [mm]	[kg]
SCD500277	FLOOR FOOT MOD. ZEUS WITH M8 SCREW (PACK. 4PCs.)	107	160	500

Datasheet



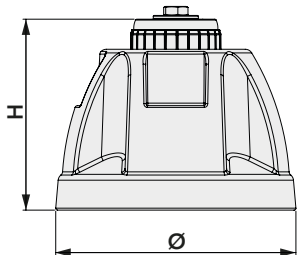
ZEUS R

ADJUSTABLE VIBRATION-DAMPING FOOT IN SBR VULCANISED RUBBER 

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- VIBRATION DAMPER SUPPLIED
- MADE OF SBR VULCANISED RECYCLED RUBBER
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FROM 130-150 MM
- NON-SLIP KNURLING ADJUSTMENT
- ADJUSTABLE JOINT
- NO. 2 SEATS FOR SPIRIT LEVEL INSERTION
- M8 X 50 SCREW

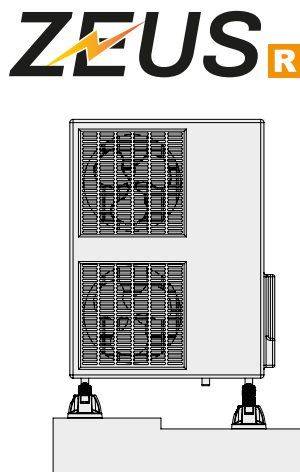
Available from March 2024



AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS RÉGLABLE EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR 

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS FOURNIS
- FABRIQUÉ EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ RECYCLÉ SBR
- HAUTEUR RÉGLABLE DE 130 - 150 MM
- RÉGLAGE AVEC MOLETAGE ANTIDÉRAPANT
- ARTICLE RÉGLABLE
- N° 2 PRÉDISPOSITIONS POUR INSERTION BULLE
- VIS DE FIXATION M8 X 50



NEW

 MADE IN ITALY

VERSTELLBARER VIBRATIONSDÄMPFENDER FUSS AUS VULKANISIERTER GUMMI SBR 

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER WERDEN MITGELIEFERT
- HERGESTELLT AUS RECYCELTEM VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR
- IN DER HÖHE VERSTELLBAR VON 130-150 MM
- VERSTELLUNG MIT RUTSCHFESTER RÄNDELUNG
- VERSTELLBARES GELENK
- NR. 2 EINRICHTUNGEN FÜR DEN EINSATZ DER WASSERWAAGE
- BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBE M8 X 50



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT CAPACITY
		H [mm]	Ø [mm]	[kg]
SCD500278	ADJUSTABLE FLOOR FOOT MOD. ZEUS (PACK. 4PCs.)	130 / 150	160	500

Datasheet



ZEUS HIGH ARTICULATED

NEW

MADE IN ITALY

VIBRATION-DAMPING FOOT IN SBR VULCANISED RUBBER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- VIBRATION DAMPER SUPPLIED
- MADE OF SBR VULCANISED RECYCLED RUBBER
- HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RING MIN. 150 MAX. 205 MM (SHORT MODEL)
- HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT RING MIN. 200 MAX. 255 MM (LONG MODEL)
- NON-SLIP KNURLING ADJUSTMENT
- ADJUSTABLE JOINT
- NO. 2 SEATS FOR SPIRIT LEVEL INSERTION
- M8 X 50 SCREW
- TILT 0-15°

AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PLOTS ANTI-VIBRATIONS FOURNIS
- FABRIQUÉ EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ RECYCLÉ SBR
- BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE HAUTEUR MIN. 150 MAX. 205 MM (MODÈLE SHORT)
- BAGUE DE RÉGLAGE HAUTEUR MIN. 200 MAX. 255 MM (MODÈLE LONG)
- RÉGLAGE AVEC MOLETAGE ANTIDÉRAPANT
- ARTICLE RÉGLABLE
- N° 2 PRÉDISPOSITIONS POUR INSERTION
- BULLE
- VIS DE FIXATION M8 X 50
- INCLINAISON 0-15°

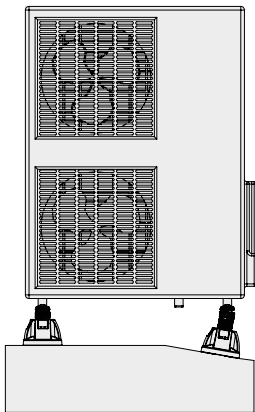
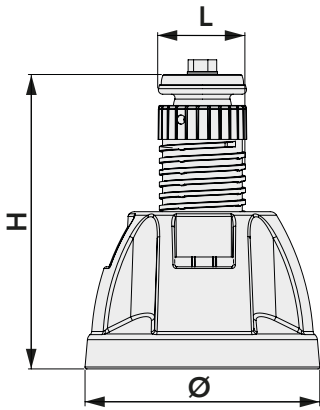
VIBRATIONSDÄMPFENDER FUSS AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER WERDEN MITGELIEFERT
- HERGESTELLT AUS RECYCELTEM VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI SBR
- EINSTELLRING ZUR HÖHENVERSTELLUNG MIN. 150 MAX. 205 MM (MODELL SHORT)
- EINSTELLRING ZUR HÖHENVERSTELLUNG MIN. 200 MAX. 255 MM (MODELL LONG)
- VERSTELLUNG MIT RUTSCHFESTER RÄNDELUNG
- VERSTELLBARES GELENK
- NR. 2 EINRICHTUNGEN FÜR DEN EINSATZ DER WASSERWAAGE
- BEFESTIGUNGSSCHRAUBE M8 X 50
- NEIGUNG 0-15°

Available from March 2024



Virtual reality



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MOD.	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT CAPACITY [kg]
			H [mm]	L [mm]	Ø [mm]	
SCD500279	ADJUSTABLE ARTICULATED SHORT MODEL FLOOR FOOT MOD. ZEUS H.70 (PACK. 4 PCs.)	SHORT	150 / 205	60	160	500
SCD500280	ADJUSTABLE ARTICULATED SHORT MODEL FLOOR FOOT MOD. ZEUS H.100 (PACK. 4 PCs.)	LONG	200 / 255	60	160	500

Datasheet



GENIUS 1200R

MADE IN ITALY

LARGE ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- REAR ANTI-VIBRATION RUBBER MAT 10 MM
- BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- 4 HOLES DESIGNED FOR FLOOR FASTENING
- ADJUSTABLE RING NUT WITH NON-SLIP KNURLING HEIGHT FROM 170 TO 210 MM
- QUICK FASTENING PIN Ø 10 OR SCREW M10
- AVAILABLE IN BLACK

PIED AU SOL RÉGLABLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE
- TAPIS EN CAOUTCHOUC ANTIVIBRATOIRE ARRIÈRE DE 10 MM
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- N° 4 TROUS CONÇUS POUR LA FIXATION AU SOL
- BAGUE RÉGLABLE AVEC HAUTEUR AVEC MOLETAGE ANTIDÉRAPANT DE 170 À 210 MM
- FIXATION AVEC VIS M10
- DISPONIBLE EN NOIR

VERSTELLBARER BODENFUSS



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

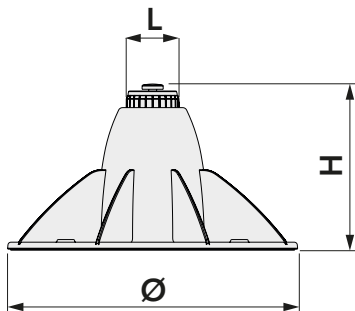
- HOHE MECHANISCHE FESTIGKEIT
- HINTERE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDE GUMMIMATTE 10 MM
- EINGEBAUTE WASSERWAAGE
- 4 BOHRUNGEN FÜR DIE BODENBEFESTIGUNG
- EINSTELLRINGMUTTER MIT RUTSCHFESTER RÄNDELUNG HÖHE VON 170 BIS 210 MM
- BEFESTIGUNG MIT M10 SCHRAUBE
- ERHÄLTICH IN SCHWARZ



WITH M10 SCREW



FIXING WITH PIN Ø 10



Datasheet



LOAD CAPACITY
1200 kg!



CODE	DESCRIPTION	L [mm]	Ø [mm]	H [mm]
11105400	"GENIUS 1200R" LARGE ADJUSTABLE FOOT MOUNT WITH M10 SCREW	60	330	170-210

SPANNER WRENCH FOR GENIUS IN METAL



CLÉ POUR GENIUS EN METAL



SCHRAUBENSCHLÜSSEL FÜR AUS METALL



Datasheet



ALLOWS YOU TO ADJUST THE FOOT AND THE GENIUS SYSTEM IN HEIGHT AFTER INSTALLATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCD500024	SPANNER WRENCH FOR "GENIUS" IN METAL

GENIUS 1200R HIGH ARTICULATED

MADE IN ITALY

ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED FOOT MOUNT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- HIGH MECHANICAL RESISTANCE
- REAR ANTIVIBRATION RUBBER MAT 10 MM
- INCORPORATED BUBBLE
- 4 HOLES PREPARED FOR FIXING TO THE FLOOR
- ADJUSTMENT RING WITH ANTI-SLIP KNURLING
- HEIGHT FROM 200 TO 300 MM
- FIXING PIN WITH M10 SCREW

PIED DE SOL RÉGLABLE ET ARTICULÉ



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE
- TAPIS EN CAOUTCHOUC ANTIVIBATOIRE ARRIÈRE DE 10 MM
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- N° 4 TROUS CONÇUS POUR LA FIXATION AU SOL
- BAGUE RÉGLABLE AVEC HAUTEUR DE MOLETAGE ANTIDÉRAPANT DE 200 À 300 MM
- GOUPILLE DE FIXATION AVEC VIS M10
- DISPONIBLE EN NOIR

EINSTELLBAR UND BEWEGLICH BODENFUSS



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HOHE MECHANISCHE FESTIGKEIT
- HINTERE SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDE GUMMIMATTE 10 MM
- EINGEBAUTE WASSERWAAGE
- 4 BOHRUNGEN FÜR DIE BODENBEFESTIGUNG
- EINSTELLRINGMUTTER MIT RUTSCHFESTER RÄNDELUNG HÖHE VON 200 BIS 300 MM
- BEFESTIGUNGSSTIFT MIT M10-SCHRAUBE
- ERHÄLTICH IN SCHWARZ



KG LOAD CAPACITY
1200 kg!



FIXING WITH M10 SCREW

RUBBER VIBRATION-DAMPING

FASTENING HOLE FOR AIRCONDITIONING

HOLE FOR ADJUSTING TOOL

ADJUSTMENT WITH ANTI-SKID GRAIN

MATERIAL WITH HIGH MECHANICAL RESISTANCE

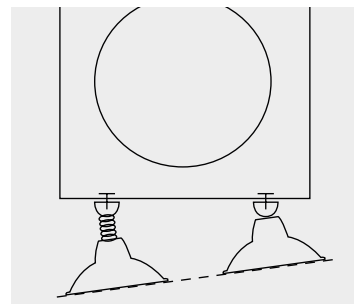
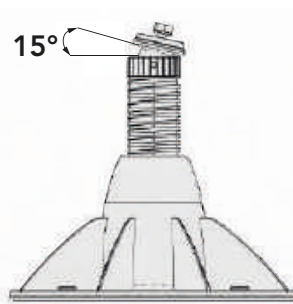
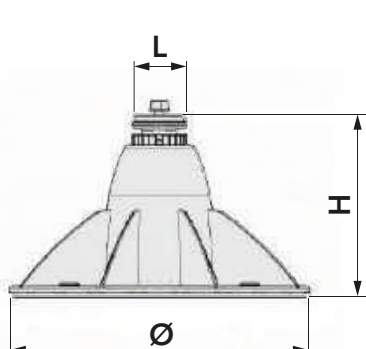
ADJUSTMENT RINGNUT IN HEIGHT MIN 200 - MAX 300 mm

BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL

STABILITY RIBS

VIBRATION-DAMPING IN MAT VULCANISED RUBBER THICKNESS mm 10

NO. 4 HOLES READY FOR FASTENING TO THE FLOOR



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	H [mm]
11105405	"GENIUS 1200R HIGH ARTICULATED" ADJUSTABLE AND ARTICULATED FOOT MOUNT (4 PCS. PACK)	320	200 - 300



A new ride for worn tyres

a virtuosity resulting from the research and planning of our circular economy

Reduce - Reuse - Recycle

To build a more sustainable future

Since their invention, tyres have revolutionised the concept of mobility and the rubber from which they are made is indeed irreplaceable, but like all wearable materials, they too reach the end of their life. It is a common belief that the rubber they are made of is not easy to dispose of but with the right research and process tools, it becomes a highly recyclable material which, when shredded, is reduced to granules.

Our Extreme bases are made from these recycled vulcanised rubber granules: the positive effect is not only the reduced environmental impact associated with the disposal of the tyre, but also in terms of energy, since the production of recycled rubber requires less energy than virgin rubber.



EXTREME

Anti-vibration floor base in SBR vulcanised rubber



The “**EXTREME**” vibration-damping floor base **is with a characteristic vulcanised recycled rubber** granule structure and is equipped with an aluminium profile useful for attaching the outdoor condensing unit to the support itself. The floor base can be used to support external condensing units, VRV-VRF, base boilers, electrical ducts or pipes.

The floor base is equipped with a built-in levelling device for correct positioning and can be fixed to the ground. The machines are fixed to the base with nut and M8 screw or through the supplied sliders with M8 screw.



U-profile
L. 38 x H.31 mm
embedded for strong tightness

GROOVED SUPPORT BASE
NON-SLIP WATER DRAIN

ALUMINIUM PROFILE FIXING
WITH M8 NUT AND BOLT or
WITH THREADED PLATE

Built-in spirit level

Pre-drilled holes
for fixing to the floor


MADE IN ITALY

KIT 3 PCS EXTREME 100 - 8

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED RUBBER
VIBRATION-RESISTANT
FLOOR BASE



BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRA-
TIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ



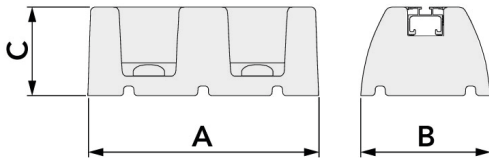
VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER
BODENSOCKEL AUS
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



U-profile
L. 38 x H.31 mm
embedded for
strong tightness



KIT 3 PCS ideal for heat pumps



Complete with
bolt and nut m8



Datasheet



NEW	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
			A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
	SCD500235	KIT 3 PCS. "EXTREME 100-8 600" - FLOOR BASE (3 PCS.)	600	140	95	500

KIT 3 PCS EXTREME 100 - 20

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED RUBBER
VIBRATION-RESISTANT
FLOOR BASE



BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRA-
TIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ



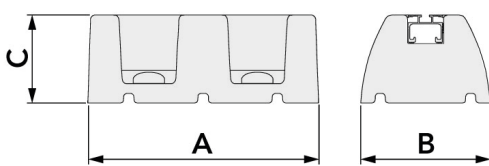
VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER
BODENSOCKEL AUS
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



U-profile
L. 38 x H.31 mm
embedded for
strong tightness



KIT 3 PCS ideal for heat pumps



Complete
with threaded plate
type-b profile



Virtual reality



Datasheet



NEW	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
			A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
	SCD500236	KIT 3 PCS. "EXTREME 100-20 600" - FLOOR BASE (3 PCS.)	600	140	95	500

EXTREME 100 - 8

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED RUBBER
VIBRATION-RESISTANT
FLOOR BASE



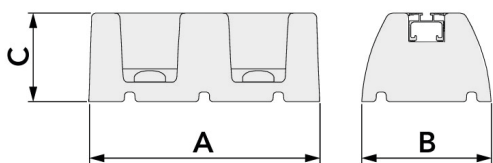
BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRA-
TIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ



VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER
BODENSOCKEL AUS
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



U-profile
L. 38 x H.31 mm
embedded for
strong tightness



Complete with
bolt and nut m8

Virtual reality



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
11105060	EXTREME 100 - 8" 250 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	250	140	95	200
NEW SCD500237	EXTREME 100 - 8" 450 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	450	140	95	300
NEW SCD500238	EXTREME 100 - 8" 600 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	600	140	95	500
11105066	EXTREME 100 - 8" 1000 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	1000	140	95	650
11105068	EXTREME 100 - 8" 1200 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	1200	140	95	750

EXTREME 70 - 8

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED RUBBER
VIBRATION-RESISTANT
FLOOR BASE



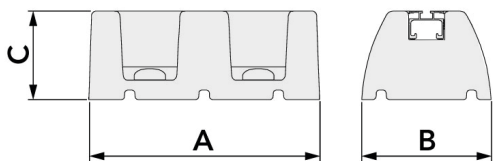
BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRA-
TIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ



VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER
BODENSOCKEL AUS
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



U-profile
L. 38 x H.31 mm
embedded for
strong tightness



Complete with
bolt and nut m8

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
SCD500071	EXTREME 70 - 8" 450 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	450	140	65	300
SCD500072	EXTREME 70 - 8" 600 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	600	140	65	500

EXTREME 100 - 20

MADE IN ITALY

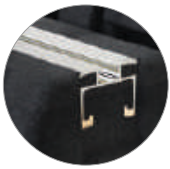
VULCANISED RUBBER
VIBRATION-RESISTANT
FLOOR BASE



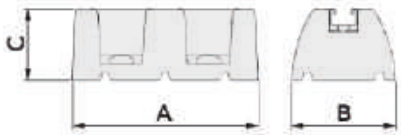
BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRA-
TIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ



VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER
BODENSOCKEL AUS
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



U-profile
L. 38 x H.31 mm
embedded for
strong tightness



Complete
with threaded plate
type-b profile

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
11105060V	EXTREME 100 - 20" 250 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	250	140	95	200
NEW SCD500241	EXTREME 100 - 20" 450 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	450	140	95	300
NEW SCD500242	EXTREME 100 - 20" 600 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	600	140	95	500
11105066V	EXTREME 100 - 20" 1000 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	1000	140	95	650
11105068V	EXTREME 100 - 20" 1200 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	1200	140	95	750

Datasheet



EXTREME 70 - 20

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED RUBBER
VIBRATION-RESISTANT
FLOOR BASE



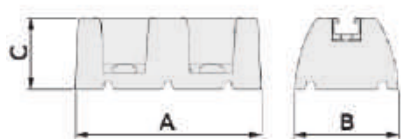
BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRA-
TIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ



VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER
BODENSOCKEL AUS
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



U-profile
L. 38 x H.31 mm
embedded for
strong tightness



Complete
with threaded plate
type-b profile

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
SCD500073	EXTREME 70 - 20" 450 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	450	140	65	300
SCD500074	EXTREME 70 - 20" 600 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	600	140	65	500

Datasheet



EXTREME 100 - A

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED RUBBER
VIBRATION-RESISTANT
FLOOR BASE



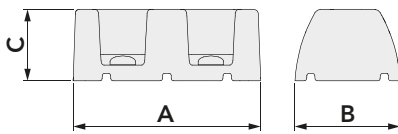
BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRA-
TIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ



VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER
BODENSOCKEL AUS
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



FIXING THE DIRECT SCREW ON SUPPORT



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
11105059	EXTREME 100-A" 250 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	250	140	95	200
NEW SCD500245	EXTREME 100-A" 450 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	450	140	95	300
NEW SCD500246	EXTREME 100-A" 600 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	600	140	95	500
11105071	EXTREME 100-A" 1000 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	1000	140	95	650
11105072	EXTREME 100-A" 1200 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	1200	140	95	750

Datasheet



EXTREME 70 A

MADE IN ITALY

VULCANISED RUBBER
VIBRATION-RESISTANT
FLOOR BASE



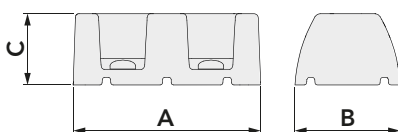
BASE AU SOL ANTI-VIBRA-
TIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC
VULCANISÉ



VIBRATIONSBESTÄNDIGER
BODENSOCKEL AUS
VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



FIXING THE DIRECT SCREW ON SUPPORT



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
SCD500075	EXTREME 70-A" 450 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	450	140	65	300
SCD500076	EXTREME 70-A" 600 - FLOOR BASE (PACK OF 2 PCS.)	600	140	65	500

Datasheet



EXTREME HEIGHT 100

MADE IN ITALY

RISER FOR VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE



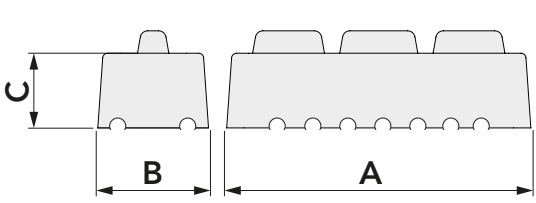
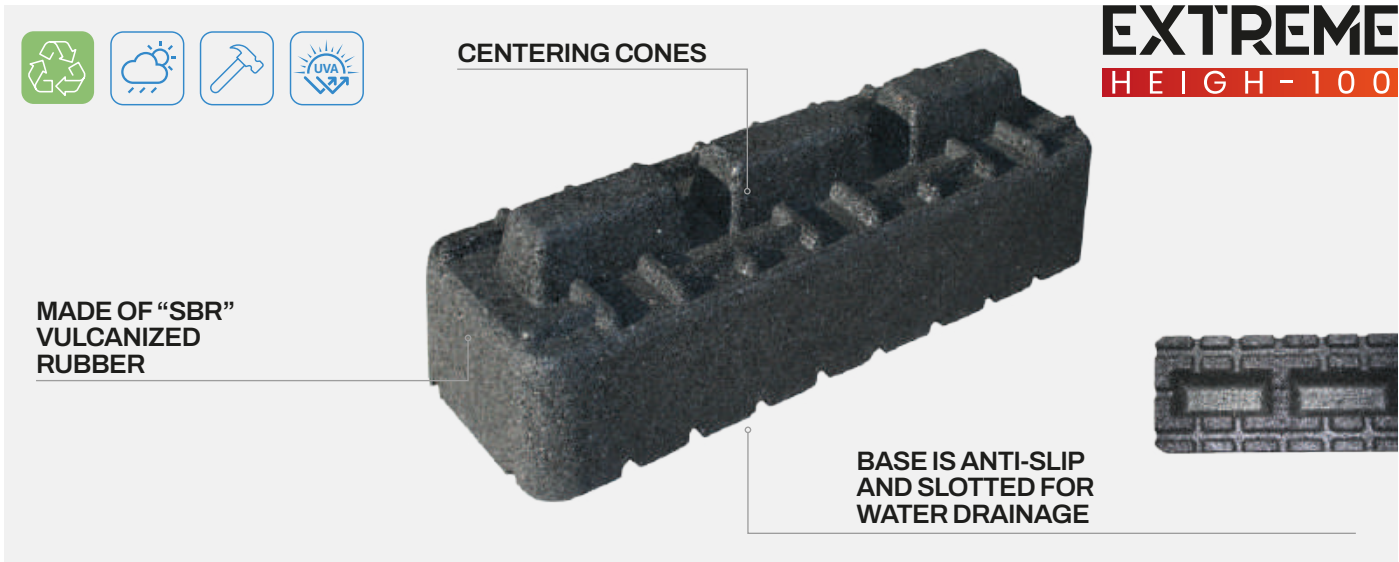
ÉLÉVATION POUR BASE ANTI-VIBRATION DE SOL EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ SBR



ERHÖHUNG FÜR ANTI-VIBRATION BODENBASIS AUS VULKANISIERTEM SBR GUMMI



EXTREME HEIGHT floor base risers, placed under the EXTREME 8-20-A floor bases, help further raise the outdoor unit in order to protect it in case of heavy snowfall and downpours.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FOR CODES:	DIMENSIONS			LOAD CAPACITY
			A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	[kg]
11105061	RISER FOR VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE 100 "EXTREME HEIGHT 250"	11105060	290	180	100	200
		11105060V				
		11105059				
11105067	RISER FOR VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE 100 "EXTREME HEIGHT 1000"	11105066	1040	180	100	650
		11105066V				
		11105071				
SCD500077	RISER FOR VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE 70-100 "EXTREME HEIGHT 450"	11105062	490	180	100	300
		11105062V				
		11105069				
		SCD500071				
		SCD500075				
SCD500078	RISER FOR VULCANISED RUBBER VIBRATION-RESISTANT FLOOR BASE 70-100 "EXTREME HEIGHT 600"	11105064	640	180	100	500
		11105064V				
		11105070				
		SCD500072				
		SCD500074				
		SCD500076				

SBR

INSULATION AND VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT PANEL IN VULCANISED RUBBER



TAPIS ISOLANT ET ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ



ISOLIER- UND ANTIVIBRATIONSMATTEN-PLATTE AUS VULKANISIERTEM GUMMI



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	THICKNESS
		[mm]	[mm]
11105073	INSULATION AND VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT PANEL IN VULCANISED RUBBER SBR - QUADRO 500 X 500 X 20	500 x 500	20
SCC500001	INSULATION AND VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT PANEL IN VULCANISED RUBBER SBR - QUADRO 500 X 500 X 10	500 x 500	10
SCC500002	INSULATION AND VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT PANEL IN VULCANISED RUBBER SBR - QUADRO 330 x 330 x 20	330 x 330	20
SCC500003	INSULATION AND VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT PANEL IN VULCANISED RUBBER SBR - QUADRO 330 x 330 x 10	330 x 330	10

INSULATING MAT IN VULCANISED RUBBER, WITH EMBOSSED SQUARES
PRECUT 452X452X20



TAPIS ISOLANT AMORTISSANT AVEC PANNEAUX EN RELIEF EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ
PRÉDÉCOUPÉ 452X452X20



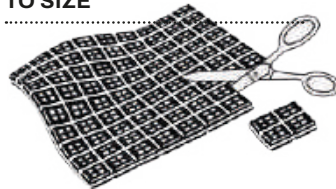
ISOLIERENDE DÄMPFUNGS-MATTE MIT VULKANISIERTEN GUMMIPRÄGUNGEN
VORSCHNITT 452X452X20



Datasheet



GUIDE TO CUTTING TO SIZE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	THICKNESS
		[mm]	[mm]
SCC500013	PRECUT INSULATING MAT IN VULCANISED RUBBER	452 x 452	20

VULCANISED NATURAL VULCANISED RUBBER BAND MULTI-PURPOSE SET



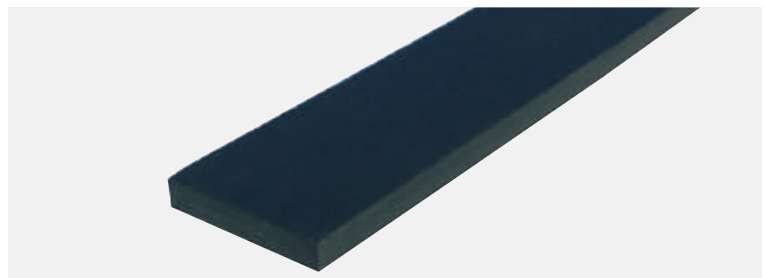
ENSEMBLE DE BANDES ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ NATUREL POLYVALENTES



MEHRZWECK-BAUSATZ VULKANISIERTER NATURGUMMIBÄNDER



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	L [mm]	H [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY MAX.
11100069	VULCANISED NATURAL VULCANISED RUBBER BAND MULTI-PURPOSE SET	610	50	9	400 kg/1PZ.

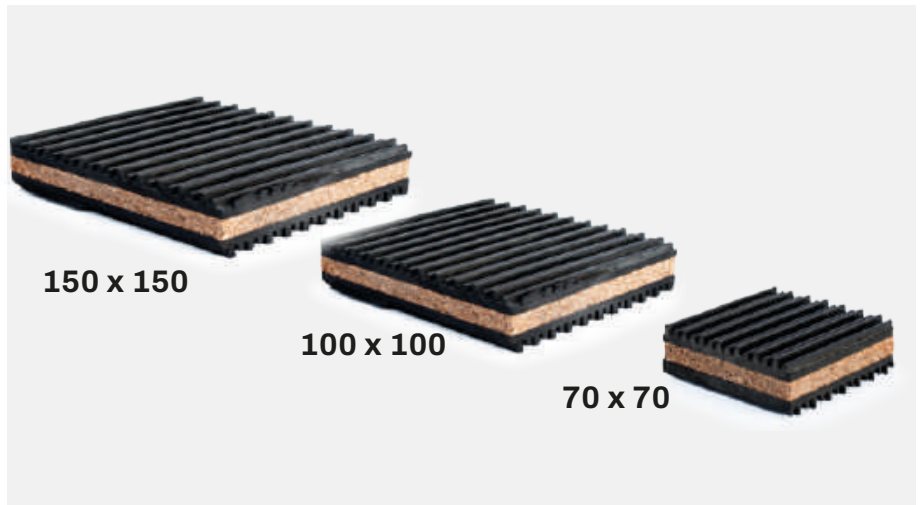
VULCANISED NATURAL AND CORK RUBBER BAND MULTI-PURPOSE SET



ENSEMBLE DE BANDES ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ NATUREL POLYVALENTES



MEHRZWECK-BAUSATZ VULKANISIERTER NATURGUMMI UND KORK BÄNDER



Datasheet



LOAD CAPACITY
200 kg!

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	THICKNESS
		[mm]	[mm]
SCC500006	VULCANISED RUBBER AND CORK DUAL KNURLED MULTI-PURPOSE VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT "QUADRO TGZ 70X70 SP30" (PACK OF. 4 PCS.)	70x70	30
SCC500007	VULCANISED RUBBER AND CORK DUAL KNURLED MULTI-PURPOSE VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT "QUADRO TGZ 100X100 SP30" (PACK OF. 4 PCS.)	100x100	30
SCC500008	VULCANISED RUBBER AND CORK DUAL KNURLED MULTI-PURPOSE VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT "QUADRO TGZ 150X150 SP30" (PACK OF. 4 PCS.)	150x150	30

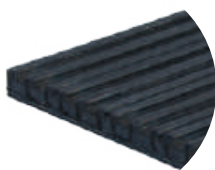
VULCANISED NATURAL RUBBER BAND MULTI-PURPOSE SET



ENSEMBLE DE BANDES ANTI-VIBRATIONS EN CAOUTCHOUC VULCANISÉ NATUREL POLYVALENTES



MEHRZWECK-BAUSATZ VULKANISIERTER NATURGUMMIBÄNDER



WITH DOUBLE CROSSWISE KNURLING

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	THICKNESS
		[mm]	[mm]
SCC500005	MULTI-PURPOSE VULCANISED ANTI-VIBRATION RUBBER BAND WITH DOUBLE CROSSED KNURLING - "FMGZ 1000X100 SP10"	1000 x 100	10

TUNNEL

MADE IN ITALY

SUPPORT SYSTEM



SYSTÈME DE SUPPORT



UNTERSTÜTZUNGSSYSTEM



The support system mod. "TUNNEL" offers a simple, quick and versatile alternative for the support of electrical wiring, channels for ductwork and trunking for air conditioning systems necessary in the realisation of systems.

The "tunnel" model supports include profiles in galvanised steel, mounting hardware and the

Floor support mod. "hercules".

This simple and economical fastening system makes it possible to reduce on-site installation time and costs of the systems themselves.



KG LOAD CAPACITY
280 kg!

For the anti-vibration mats see page 182

CODE	DESCRIPTION	H [mm]	L [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
11105250	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 500x500	500	500	280
11105260	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 500x750	500	750	280
11105270	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 500x1000	500	1000	280
11105280	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 750x500	750	500	280
11105290	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 750x750	750	750	280
11105300	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 750x1000	750	1000	280
11105310	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 1000x500	1000	500	280
11105320	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 1000x750	1000	750	280
11105330	"TUNNEL" SUPPORT SYSTEM 1000x1000	1000	1000	280

Datasheet



HERCULES

MADE IN ITALY

FLOOR SUPPORT



APPUI AU SOL

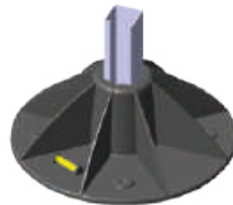
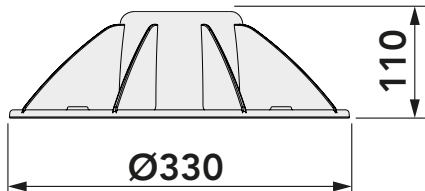


BODENSTÜTZE

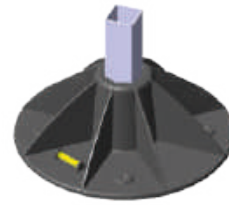


The range of vibration-damping floor supports has been designed to support high loads and is recommended for the positioning of large machines such as: VRV-VRF, refrigeration units, air handling units, large industrial plants in general. Through the threaded pin and adjustment, any machine can be adjusted in height and levelled.

It is fully made with $\varnothing 50$ galvanised steel pipe complete with nuts, washers, threaded bars.



Profile 41 x 41



Pipe 40 x 40



Round pipe $\varnothing 50$



SEAT FOR ROUND PIPE SQUARE $\varnothing 50$, 40x40 AND FOR PROFILE 41x41

STABILITY RIBS

HIGH - MECHANICAL STRENGTH MATERIAL

BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL

NO. 4 HOLES READY FOR FASTENING TO THE FLOOR

VIBRATION-DAMPING MAT IN VULCANISED RUBBER THICKNESS mm. 10



KG LOAD CAPACITY
1200 kg!

HERCULES

MADE IN ITALY

ADJUSTABLE FLOOR SUPPORT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- HIGH MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- REAR ANTI-VIBRATION RUBBER MAT 10 MM
- BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- THREADED BAR
- GALVANISED TUBE Ø 50 MM
- AVAILABLE IN BLACK

APPUI AU SOL RÉGLABLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

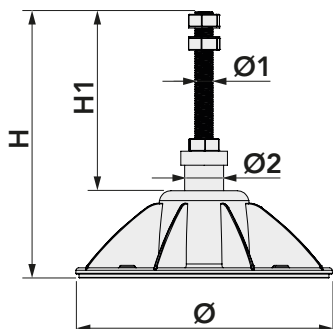
- RÉSISTANCE MÉCANIQUE ÉLEVÉE
- TAPIS EN CAOUTCHOUC ANTIVIBRATOIRE ARRIÈRE DE 10 MM D'ÉPAISSEUR
- BULLE INTÉGRÉE
- BARRE FILETÉE
- TUYAU GALVANISÉ Ø 50 MM
- DISPONIBLE EN NOIR

VERSTELLBARE BODENSTÜTZE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- HOHE MECHANISCHE FESTIGKEIT
- SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFENDE GUMMIMATTE 10 MM
- EINGEBAUTE WASSERWAAGE
- GEWINDESTANGE
- VERZINKTES ROHR Ø 50 MM
- ERHÄLTICH IN SCHWARZ



Datasheet



Tubo zincato Ø 50



Hercules
100



Hercules
210 - 300



Hercules
260 - 390



Hercules
370 - 500

KG LOAD CAPACITY
2000 kg!

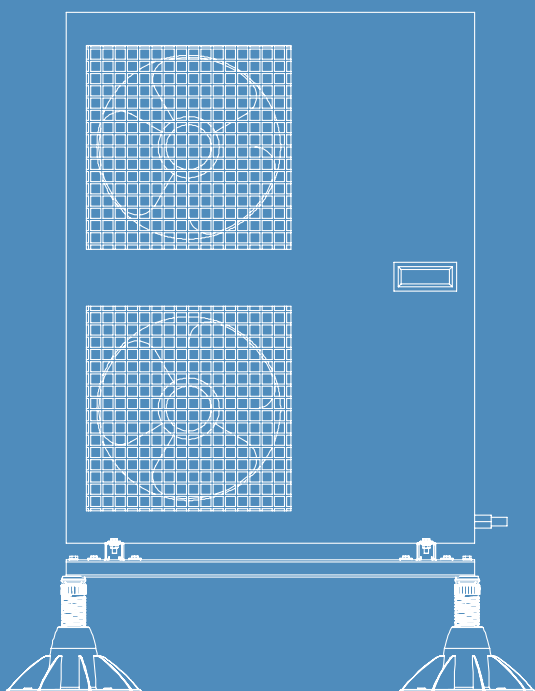
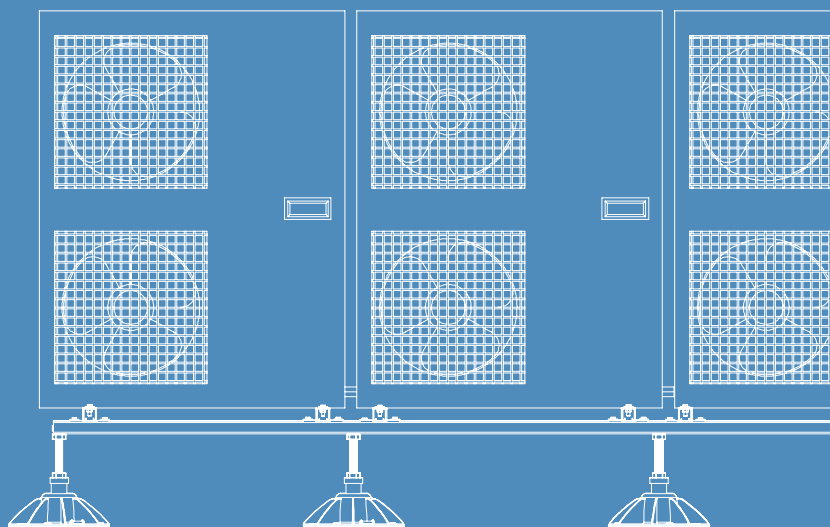
CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø [mm]	Ø1 [mm]	Ø2 [mm]	H [mm]	H1 [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
11105110	FLOOR SUPPORT "HERCULES" 100 (PACK OF 2 PCS)	330			106		2000
11105120	FLOOR SUPPORT "HERCULES" 210 - 300 (PACK OF 2 PCS)	330	M24	50	210 - 300	104 - 194	2000
11105130	FLOOR SUPPORT "HERCULES" 260 - 390 (PACK OF 2 PCS)	330	M24	50	260 - 390	154 - 284	2000
11105140*	FLOOR SUPPORT "HERCULES" 370 - 500 (PACK OF 2 PCS)	330	M24	50	370 - 500	264 - 394	2000

* AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

ADJUSTABLE MODULAR SUPPORT SYSTEMS

The Hercules and Genius Modular systems are designed to provide a versatile and reliable solution to support VRV / VRF units and chillers, ensuring correct installation and optimum system efficiency. Thanks to its modular design, the system can be easily adapted to different configurations and project-specific requirements.

The system structure is made of high-quality materials, such as galvanised steel and aluminium, which guarantee superior weather resistance and exceptional durability. The support system is also equipped with adjustable feet, enabling accurate installation and perfect levelling of the units.



The versatility of the systems is also reflected in its ability to adapt to different unit dimensions and weights. Thanks to its modular and adjustable components, the system can be easily customised to support both small units and large multi-unit systems.

In addition to its functionality, the systems have been designed with a focus on aesthetics. The system's elegant and discreet design blends perfectly with the architecture of buildings, ensuring a clean and professional appearance.



HERCULES MODULAR 1-2-3

MADE IN ITALY

ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- GALVANISED STEEL PROFILE STRUCTURE
- ADJUSTABLE FEET HERCULES MODEL
- ADAPTABLE TO ALL MACHINES ON THE MARKET

APPUI AU SOL RÉGLABLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- STRUCTURE PROFILÉE EN ACIER GALVANISÉ
- PIEDS RÉGLABLES HERCULES
- ADAPTABLE À TOUTES LES MACHINES SUR LE MARCHÉ

VERSTELLBARE BODENSTÜTZE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- PROFILSTRUKTUR AUS VERZINKTEM STAHL
- VERSTELLBARE FÜSSE MODELL HERCULES
- ANPASSBAR AN ALLE HANDELSÜBLICHEN MASCHINEN

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

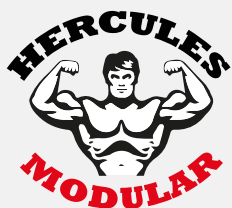
RÉGLABLE EN HAUTEUR

HÖHENVERSTELLBAR

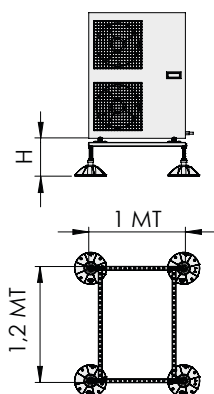
IDEAL FOR VRF-VRV, REFRIGERATION UNITS AND AIR TREATMENT SYSTEMS

IDÉAL POUR VRF-VRV, GROUPES FRIGORIFIQUES ET CTA

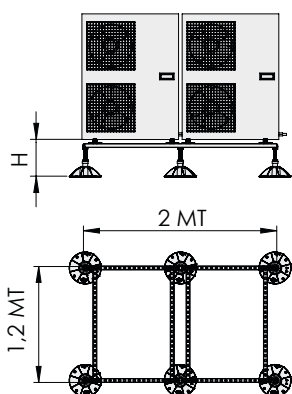
IDEAL FÜR VRF-VRV, KÜHLAGGREGATE UND AHUS



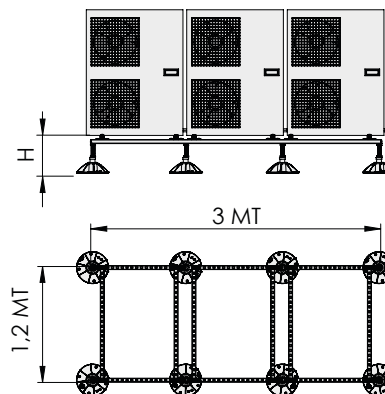
HERCULES MODULAR 1



HERCULES MODULAR 2



HERCULES MODULAR 3



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	H [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
SCD500052	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 1" 270-360	270-360	8.000
SCD500053	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 1" 320-450	320-450	8.000
SCD500054 *	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 1" 430-560	430-560	8.000
SCD500055	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 2" 270-360	270-360	12.000
SCD500056	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 2" 320-450	320-450	12.000
SCD500057 *	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 2" 430-560	430-560	12.000
SCD500058	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 3" 270-360	270-360	16.000
SCD500059	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 3" 320-450	320-450	16.000
SCD500060 *	ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEM "HERCULES MODULAR 3" 430-560	430-560	16.000

* AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

GENIUS 1200 MODULAR HIGH ARTICULATED

MADE IN ITALY

ADJUSTABLE FLOOR SUPPORT



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- GALVANISED STEEL PROFILE STRUCTURE
- ADJUSTABLE FEET HERCULES MODEL
- ADAPTABLE TO ALL MACHINES ON THE MARKET

APPUI AU SOL RÉGLABLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- STRUCTURE PROFILÉE EN ACIER GALVANISÉ
- PIEDS RÉGLABLES HERCULES
- ADAPTABLE À TOUTES LES MACHINES SUR LE MARCHÉ

VERSTELLBARE BODENSTÜTZE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- PROFILSTRUKTUR AUS VERZINKTEM STAHL
- VERSTELLBARE FÜSSE MODELL HERCULES
- ANPASSBAR AN ALLE HANDELSÜBLICHEN MASCHINEN

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

RÉGLABLE EN HAUTEUR

HÖHENVERSTELLBAR

IDEAL FOR VRF-VRV, REFRIGERATION UNITS AND AIR TREATMENT SYSTEMS

IDÉAL POUR VRF-VRV, GROUPES FRIGORIFIQUES ET CTA

IDEAL FÜR VRF-VRV, KÜHLAGGREGATE UND AHUS

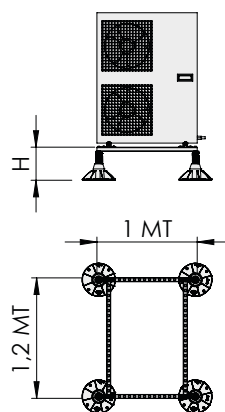


Articulated
0-15°

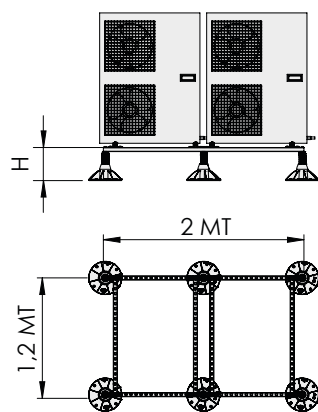
Detail of the joint



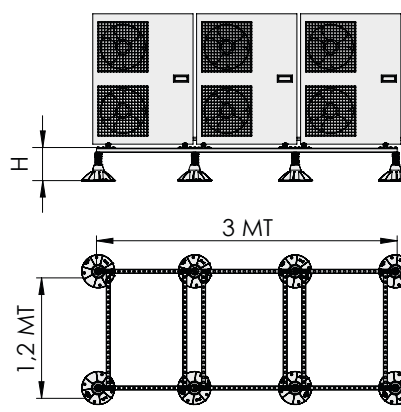
GENIUS MODULAR 1



GENIUS MODULAR 2



GENIUS MODULAR 3



Virtual reality



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT [mm]	LOAD CAPACITY [kg]
SCD500061	SUPPORT SYSTEM "GENIUS MODULAR 1" 280-370	MIN. 280 - MAX. 370	4.800
SCD500062	SUPPORT SYSTEM "GENIUS MODULAR 2" 280-370	MIN. 280 - MAX. 370	7.200
SCD500063	SUPPORT SYSTEM "GENIUS MODULAR 3" 280-370	MIN. 280 - MAX. 370	9.600

TRAY FOR ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEMS

MADE IN ITALY

FOR HERCULES MODULAR AND GENIUS MODULAR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED SHEET METAL
- ADAPTABLE TO ALL MODULAR 1, 2, 3 SYSTEMS
- SUPPLIED WITH Ø 16 CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE COUPLING
- SUPPLIED WITH FASTENING SCREWS

HERCULES MODULAR ET GENIUS MODULAR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

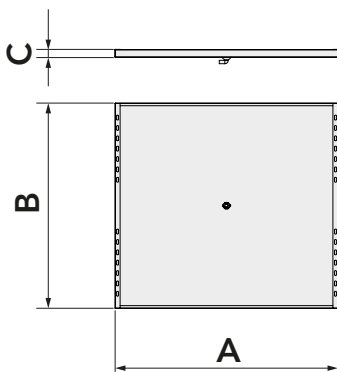
- FABRIQUÉ EN TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- ADAPTABLE À TOUS LES SYSTÈMES MODULAIRES 1, 2, 3
- LIVRÉ AVEC RACCORD DE TUYAU DE VIDANGE DE CONDENSAT Ø 16
- LIVRÉ AVEC LE MATÉRIEL DE MONTAGE

FÜR HERCULES MODULAR UND GENIUS MODULAR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM BLECH
- FÜR DIE MODULAR SYSTEME 1,2,3 ANPASSBAR
- MIT ABFLUSSROHR-ANSCHLUSS AUSGESTATTET
- SCHRAUBENSATZ FÜR DIE MONTAGE ENTHALTEN



WITH HEATING CABLE AVAILABLE

Diameter of the heating cable: Ø6 mm

Power supply voltage: 230 V

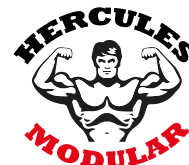
Resistance tolerance: -5%/+10%

Connection at + 3°C

Built-in thermostat



Example of tray installed on HERCULES MODULAR 1 SUPPORT SYSTEM



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS		
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
SCD500084	TRAY FOR ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT SYSTEMS "HERCULES MODULAR" AND "GENIUS MODULAR"	1075	990	38
NEW SCD500247	DRAIN PAN FOR MODULAR SYSTEMS WITH HEATING CABLE "HERCULES" AND "GENIUS"	1075	990	38

Datasheet



WRENCH FOR FIXING OUTDOOR UNITS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SOCKET SPANNER FOR 14 MM HEX HEAD SCREWS
- INSTRUMENT LENGTH 70 CM
- EQUIPPED WITH 2 PRACTICAL HANDLES, ONE FOR SEALING AND ONE FOR SCREWING
- MAX. SPANNER OPENING 18 CM

CLÉ POUR FIXER DES UNITÉS EXTERNES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

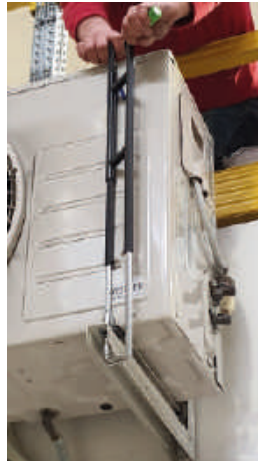
- CLÉ À DOUILLE POUR VIS À TÊTE HEXAGONALE DE 14 MM
- LONGUEUR DE L'INSTRUMENT 70 CM
- ÉQUIPÉ DE 2 POIGNÉES PRATIQUES, UNE POUR L'ÉTANCHÉITÉ ET UNE POUR LE VISSAGE
- OUVERTURE DE LA CLÉ MAX. 18 CM

SCHLÜSSEL ZUR BEFESTIGUNG DER AUSSENGERÄTE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- STECKSCHLÜSSEL FÜR 14 MM SECHSKANTSCHRAUBEN
- INSTRUMENTENLÄNGE 70 CM
- MIT 2 PRAKTISCHEN GRIFFEN, EINER ZUM VERSCHLIESSEN UND EINER ZUM VERSCHRAUBEN
- MAX. SCHLÜSSELÖFFNUNG 18 CM



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCC600021	WRENCH FOR FIXING OUTDOOR UNITS

GIRAFFA 200

MADE IN ITALY

TELESCOPIC MANUAL LIFTER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF ALUMINIUM
- MAX LOAD CAPACITY 180 KG
- FOLDED HOIST DIMENSIONS 1169 X 778 X 471 MM
- MAXIMUM LIFTING HEIGHT 2.88 M
- REMOVABLE FEET FOR EASY TRANSPORT OF HOIST
- INCLUDES SWIVEL CASTORS Ø 76 MM WITH BRAKE

ÉLÉVATEUR MANUEL TÉLESCOPIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN ALUMINIUM
- CAPACITÉ DE CHARGE MAXIMALE 180 KG
- DIMENSIONS DE L'ÉLÉVATEUR REPLIÉ 1169 X 778 X 471 MM
- HAUTEUR DE LEVAGE MAXIMALE 2,88 M
- PIEDS AMOVIBLES POUR FACILITER LE TRANSPORT DE L'ÉLÉVATEUR
- LIVRÉ AVEC ROULETTES PIVOTANTES Ø 76 MM ÉQUIPÉES DE FREIN

TELESKOP-HANDHEBER



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ALUMINIUM
- MAX. TRAGFÄHIGKEIT 180 KG
- ABMESSUNGEN DER GEFALTETEN HEBEVORRICHTUNG 1169 X 778 X 471 MM
- MAXIMALE HUBHÖHE 2,88 M
- ABNEHMBARE FÜSSE FÜR EINFACHEN TRANSPORT DER HEBEVORRICHTUNG
- KOMPLETT MIT LENKRÄDERN Ø 76 MM MIT BREMSE



TECHNICAL DATA	
MAX LOAD CAPACITY	180 kg
FOLDED HOIST DIMENSIONS	1169 x 778 x 471 mm
MAXIMUM LIFTING HEIGHT	2,88 m



Ideal for the installation of outdoor and indoor units, heat recovery units, wall boilers, round ducts and metal ducts.

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100210	"GIRAFFA 200" TELESCOPIC MANUAL LIFTER

GIRAFFA 300 / 400

MADE IN ITALY

ELECTRIC TELESCOPIC LIFTER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ALUMINIUM FRAME
- HEIGHT FROM 3,400 MM TO 4,900 MM
- MAX LOAD CAPACITY FROM 120 KG TO 90 KG
- FLOOR ADJUSTMENT
- WITH TELESCOPIC TRIPOD
- LEVELLED USING BUILT-IN SPIRIT LEVEL
- ELECTRONIC PUSH-BUTTON CONTROL

ÉLÉVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE TÉLESCOPIQUE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- CADRE EN ALUMINIUM
- HAUTEUR DE 3,400 MM À 4,900 MM
- CAPACITÉ DE CHARGE MAXIMALE DE 120 KG À 90 KG
- RÉGLAGE AU PLANCHER
- AVEC TRÉPIED TÉLESCOPIQUE
- NIVELLEMENT AU MOYEN D'UN NIVEAU INTÉGRÉ
- COMMANDE ÉLECTRONIQUE PAR BOUTON-POUSSOIR

ELEKTRISCHES TELESKOPISCHES HEBER



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- ALUMINIUMSTRUKTUR
- HÖHE VON 3400 MM BIS 4900 MM
- MAX. TRAGFÄHIGKEIT VON 120 KG BIS 90 KG
- BODENVERSTELLUNG
- MIT TELESKOPSTATIV
- NIVELLIERUNG MIT EINGEBAUTER WASSERWAAGE
- ELEKTRONISCHE DRUCKTASTENSTEUERUNG

HEIGHT FROM 3,400 mm TO 4,900 mm

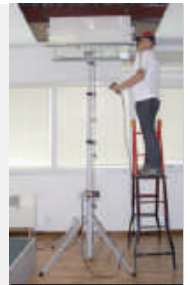
HAUTEUR DE 3,400 mm À 4,900 mm

HÖHE VON 3400 mm BIS 4900 mm



MODEL	GIRAFFA 300	GIRAFFA 400
MAX CAPACITY BETWEEN HEIGHT AND LOAD CAPACITY	3 m - 130 kg 3.30 m - 120 kg	3 m - 140 kg 4 m - 130 kg 4,9 m - 90 kg

MODEL	GIRAFFA 300	GIRAFFA 400
SINGLE-PHASE	230 V	230 V
AMPERAGE	4 A	4 A
WEIGHT OF THE POLE	21 kg	38 kg
WEIGHT OF PLATFORM	5,3 kg	5,3 kg
HEIGHT BENDED	950 mm	1190 mm
TOTAL HEIGHT	3400 mm	4900 mm
CLOSED STAND	300 x 300 mm	380 x 380 mm
EXTENDED STAND	1110 x 1110 mm	1500 x 1400 mm
MAXIMUM LOAD	120 kg	90 kg
CONTROL CABLE JOYSTICK	3,3 m	3,3 m
POWER CABLE	2,7 m	2,7 m
WEIGHT	29,8 kg	38 kg



✓ *Ideal for the installation of outdoor and indoor units, heat recovery units, wall boilers, round ducts and metal ducts.*

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100203	"GIRAFFA 300" ELECTRIC TELESCOPIC LIFTER
11100220	"GIRAFFA 400" ELECTRIC TELESCOPIC LIFTER

WHEELS KIT FOR ELECTRIC TELESCOPIC LIFT



KIT DE ROUES POUR ÉLÉVATEUR ÉLECTRIQUE TÉLESCOPIQUE



RÄDERSATZ FÜR ELEKTRISCHEN TELESKOPHEBER



THIS KIT IS COMPOSED OF 5 WHEELS

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11100204	WHEELS KIT FOR ELECTRIC TELESCOPIC LIFTER



ABS PLASTIC SPLIT MOUNTING BRACKET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ABS PLASTIC YELLOW
- EQUIPPED WITH SPLIT PROTECTION CAPS
- EQUIPPED WITH SUPPORT CASE
- CAN BE USED ON ALL SPLITS ON THE MARKET
- DIMENSIONS 72 X 16 CM
- WEIGHT 3 KG

SUPPORT AU MUR POUR MONTAGE SPLIT EN PLASTIQUE ABS



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PLASTIQUE ABS JAUNE
- ÉQUIPÉ DE CAPUCHONS DE PROTECTION FENDUS
- ÉQUIPÉ D'UN ÉTUI POUR LE SOUTIEN
- PEUT ÊTRE UTILISÉ SUR TOUS LES SPLITS DU COMMERCE
- 72 CM X 16 CM
- POIDS 3 KG

HALTERUNG ZUR MONTAGE VON KUNSTSTOFF-SPLIT ABS



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- GELBER ABS-KUNSTSTOFF
- MIT SPLIT-SCHUTZHAUBEN
- MIT GEHÄUSE FÜR HALTERUNG
- KANN FÜR ALLE KOMMERZIELLEN SPLITS VERWENDET WERDEN
- ABMESSUNGEN 72 CM X 16 CM
- GEWICHT 3 KG

YouTube



You can now install the split yourself!



✓ **RAPID ATTACHMENT TO THE TEMPLATE**

✓ **DOES NOT DAMAGE WALLS**

✓ **CAN BE USED ON ALL SPLITS ON THE MARKET**

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCC600009	ABS PLASTIC SPLIT MOUNTING BRACKET

ROOF PASSAGE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF IVORY ABS+PMMA PLASTIC
- EQUIPPED WITH INTERNAL WALL BRACKET THAT GUARANTEES CORRECT PIPE CURVATURE
- HIGH THERMAL STABILITY
- RESISTANT TO WEATHERING AND AGEING

PASSAGE DE TOIT



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

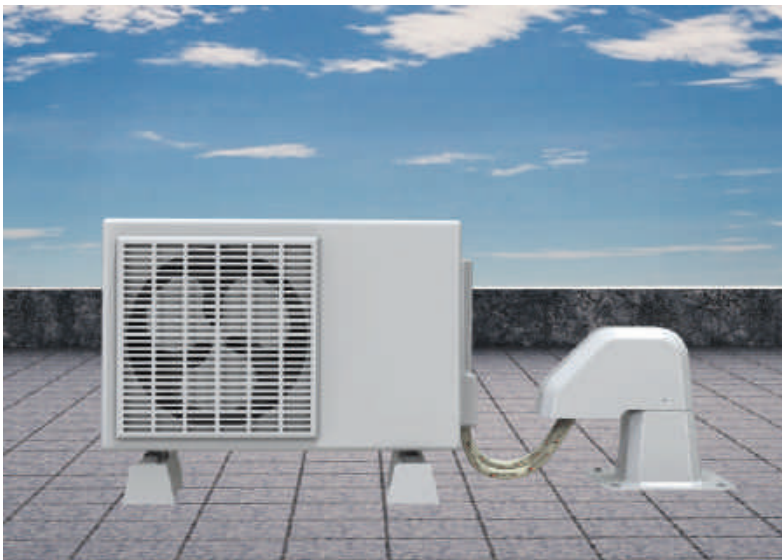
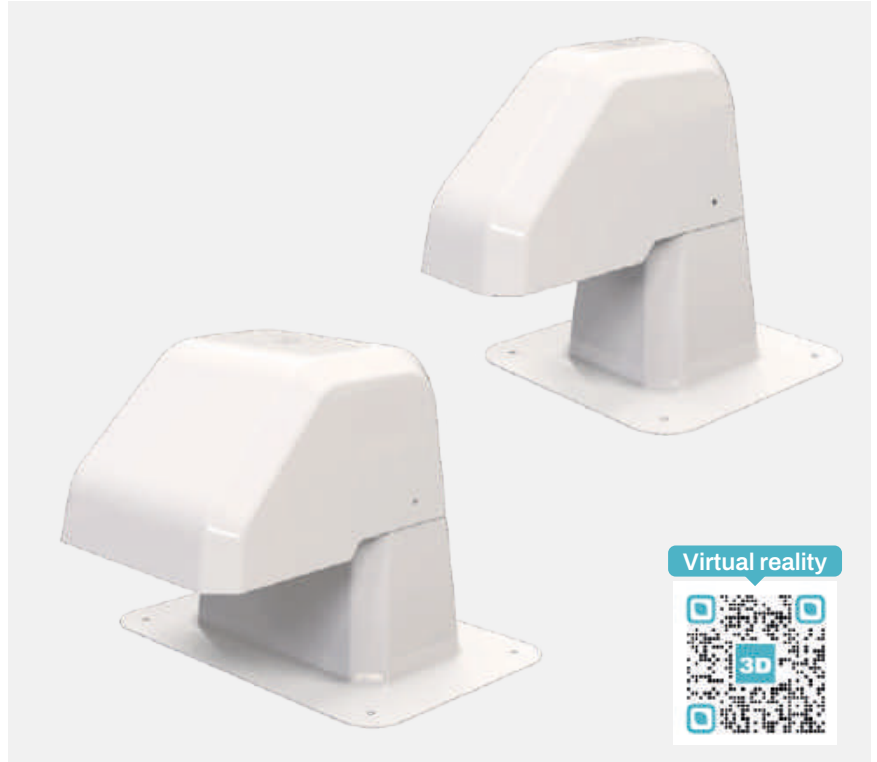
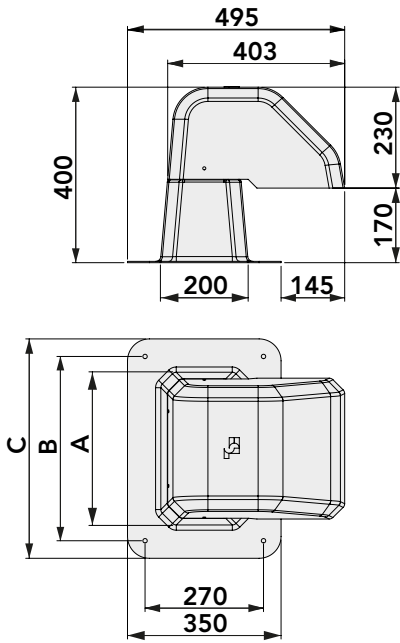
- FABRIQUÉ EN ABS IVOIRE + PLASTIQUE PMMA
- ÉQUIPÉ D'UN SUPPORT INTERNE QUI GARANTIT UNE COURBURE CORRECTE DES TUYAUX
- HAUTE STABILITÉ THERMIQUE
- RÉSISTANT AUX INTEMPÉRIES ET AU VIEILLISSEMENT

DACHDURCHGANG



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS ELFENBEINFARBE ABS+PMMA-KUNSTSTOFF
- MIT EINER INTERNEN WANDKONSOLE, DIE EINE KORREKTE BIEGUNG DER ROHRE
- HOHE THERMISCHE STABILITÄT
- WETTERFEST UND ALTERUNGSBESTÄNDIG



With internal curved cap that guarantees correct pipe curvature



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
SCD100134	"TSPAT" ROOF PASSAGE 200x200x430	200	270	350
SCD100135	"TSPAT" ROOF PASSAGE 350x200x430	350	420	500



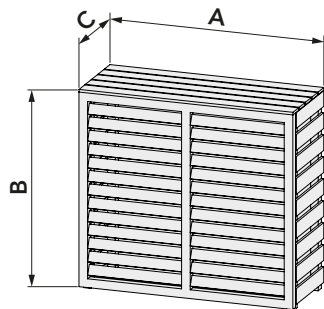
SCUDO

PVC PLASTIC OUTDOOR UNIT COVER CABINET



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- PVC PLASTIC WITH WOOD EF
- AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES FECT



CODE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS [mm]			INTERNAL DIMENSIONS [mm]		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
SCC600001	885	691	345	785	680	295
SCC600002	990	911	395	895	900	345

FOR OUTDOOR UNITS

CACHE CLIM EN PLASTIQUE PVC



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PLASTIQUE PVC AVEC EFFET BOIS
- DISPONIBLE EN 2 TAILLES



AUSSENGERÄTEABDECKUNG AUS PVC-KUNSTSTOFF



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- PVC-KUNSTSTOFF MIT HOLZ-EFFEKT
- ERHÄLTICH IN 2 GRÖSSEN

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SCC600001	"SCUDO SMALL" PVC PLASTIC OUTDOOR UNIT COVER CABINET
SCC600002	"SCUDO BIG" PVC PLASTIC OUTDOOR UNIT COVER CABINET

COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT



BÂCHE POUR COUVERTURE MOTO CONDENSATEUR



ABDECKUNG FÜR MOTORKONDENSATOR



FOR OUTDOOR UNITS

AVAILABLE IN 7 SIZES

HOLES FOR VENTILATION ON REAR SIDE



Rear view with holes for ventilation to stop condensation building up

Front view

CODE	DESCRIPTION	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
12000005	COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT - MODEL A	770	530	260
12000006	COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT - MODEL B	870	530	280
12000007	COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT - MODEL C	880	530	330
12000008	COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT - MODEL D	880	620	400
12000009	COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT - MODEL E	950	890	370
SCD600006	COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT - MODEL F	1000	800	400
SCD600007	COVER FOR CONDENSING UNIT - MODEL G	1100	1100	400

Datasheet



*Complete range of
aesthetic protective
cages for outdoor unit*



ANTI-INTRUSION CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH SQUARE MESH FLAT ROOF AND SIDE DOOR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- GALVANISED SHEET MADE WITH ANTI-INTRUSION WEAVE
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- GALVANISED SHEET METAL ROOF WITH ANTI-INTRUSION WEFT
- READY FOR TRANSIT OF DUCT, TUBING AND WIRING
- SIDE HATCH FOR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE WITH PADLOCK
- READY FOR WALL MOUNTING
- HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- MATT RAL 7016 GREY VERSION, AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

CACHE CLIM POUR UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE AVEC TOIT PLAT À MAILLE CARRÉE ET PORTE LATÉRALE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- TÔLE GALVANISÉE FABRIQUÉE AVEC UNE TRAME ANTI-INTRUSION
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- TOIT EN TÔLE GALVANISÉE AVEC TRAME ANTI-INTRUSION
- PRÉDISPOSITION POUR LE PASSAGE DU CONDUIT DE TUYAUTERIE ET DU CÂBLAGE
- PORTE LATÉRALE POUR L'INSPECTION ET L'ENTRETIEN PRÉPARÉE POUR LE CADENAS
- PRÉDISPOSITION POUR MONTAGE MURAL
- RÉGLABLE EN HAUTEUR
- FACILE À ASSEMBLER
- VERSION GRIS MAT RAL 7016, DISPONIBLE SUR DEMANDE

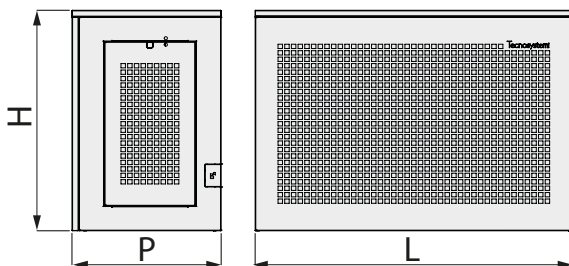
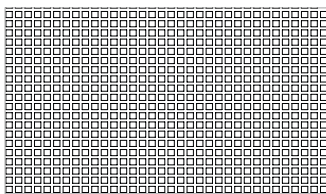
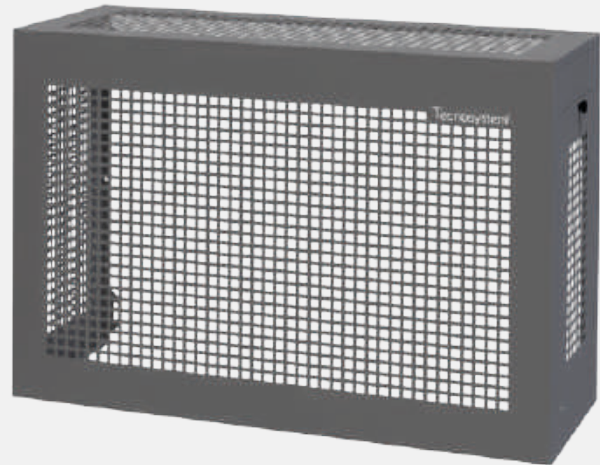
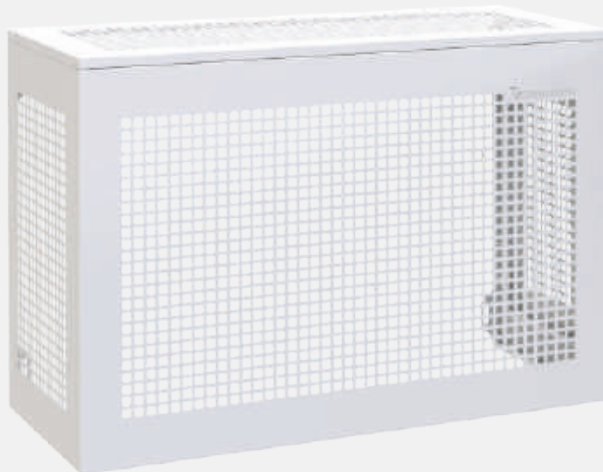
EINBRUCHSCHUTZKÄFIG FÜR AUSSENGERÄT MIT FLACHDACH AUS QUADRATISCHEM GITTER UND SEITLICHE TÜR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- VERZINKTES BLECH MIT EINDRINGSICHERER BINDUNG
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VERZINKTES BLECHDACH MIT EINBRUCHSCHUTZGEWEBE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DEN DURCHGANG VON ROHRLEITUNGSKANAL UND VERKABELUNGEN
- SEITENTÜR FÜR INSPEKTION UND WARTUNG VORBEREITET FÜR VORHÄNGESCHLOSS
- VORBEREITET FÜR WANDMONTAGE
- HÖHENVERSTELLBAR
- EINFACHE MONTAGE
- VERSION GRAU RAL 7016 MATT, AUF ANFRAGE ERHÄLTlich

BACK AND BOTTOM FREE



**RAL 7016 MATT GRAY VERSION
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500114	"GUSCIO H720" ROOF WITH WEFT	IVORY RAL 9002	1000	720	470
SCD500115	GUSCIO H1120" ROOF WITH WEFT	IVORY RAL 9002	1100	1120	620
SCD500116	"GUSCIO H1420" ROOF WITH WEFT	IVORY RAL 9002	1100	1420	620
CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500126	"GUSCIO H720" ROOF WITH WEFT	LIGHT GREY RAL 7016	1000	720	470
SCD500127	GUSCIO H1120" ROOF WITH WEFT	LIGHT GREY RAL 7016	1100	1120	620
SCD500128	"GUSCIO H1420" ROOF WITH WEFT	LIGHT GREY RAL 7016	1100	1420	620

ANTI-INTRUSION CAGE FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH 5° INCLINED TOP AND SIDE DOOR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- GALVANISED SHEET MADE WITH ANTI-INTRUSION WEAVE
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002 / RAL 7016
- GALVANISED SHEET METAL ROOF WITH ANTI-INTRUSION WEFT
- READY FOR TRANSIT OF DUCT, TUBING AND WIRING
- SIDE HATCH FOR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE WITH PADLOCK
- READY FOR WALL MOUNTING
- HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- MATT RAL 7016 GREY VERSION, AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

CACHE CLIM POUR UNITÉ EXTÉRIEURE AVEC TOP INCLINÉ 5° ET PORTE LATÉRALE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- TÔLE GALVANISÉE FABRIQUÉE AVEC UNE TRAME ANTI-INTRUSION
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002 / RAL 7016
- TOIT EN TÔLE GALVANISÉE AVEC TRAME ANTI-INTRUSION
- PRÉDISPOSITION POUR LE PASSAGE DU CONDUIT DE TUYAUTERIE ET DU CÂBLAGE
- PORTE LATÉRALE POUR L'INSPECTION ET L'ENTRETIEN PRÉPARÉE POUR LE CADENAS
- PRÉDISPOSITION POUR MONTAGE MURAL
- RÉGLABLE EN HAUTEUR
- FACILE À ASSEMBLER
- VERSION GRIS MAT RAL 7016, DISPONIBLE SUR DEMANDE

EINBRUCHSCHUTZKÄFIG FÜR AUSSENGERÄT MIT 5° GENEIGTEM TOP + SEITENTÜR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

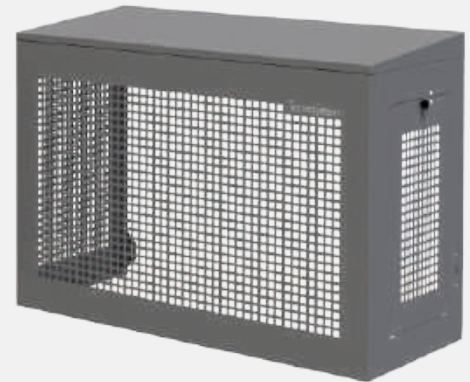
- VERZINKTES BLECH MIT EINDRINGSICHERER BINDUNG
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002 / RAL 7016
- VERZINKTES BLECHDACH MIT EINBRUCHSCHUTZGEWEBE
- VORBEREITET FÜR DEN DURCHGANG VON ROHRLEITUNGSKANAL UND VERKABELUNGEN
- SEITENTÜR FÜR INSPEKTION UND WARTUNG VORBEREITET FÜR VORHÄNGESCHLOSS
- VORBEREITET FÜR WANDMONTAGE
- HÖHENVERSTELLBAR
- EINFACHE MONTAGE
- VERSION GRAU RAL 7016 MATT, AUF ANFRAGE ERHÄLTICH

BACK AND BOTTOM FREE

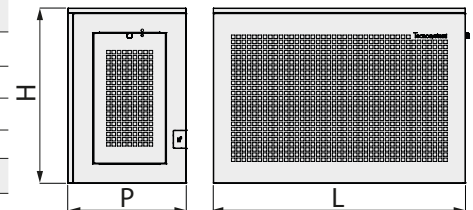
Virtual reality



RAL 7016 MATT GRAY VERSION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500129	"GUSCIO H720" WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	IVORY RAL 9002	1000	720	470
SCD500130	"GUSCIO H1120" WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	IVORY RAL 9002	1100	1120	620
SCD500131	"GUSCIO H1420" WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	IVORY RAL 9002	1100	1420	620
CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500132	"GUSCIO H720" WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1000	720	470
SCD500133	"GUSCIO H1120" WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1100	1120	620
SCD500134	"GUSCIO H1420" WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1100	1420	620



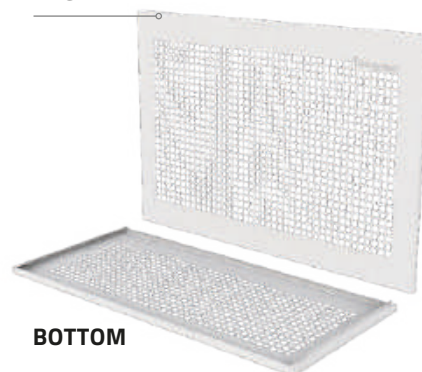
Datasheet



ACCESSORIES FOR ANTI-INTRUSION CAGES "GUSCIO" MODEL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
SCD500142	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 720"	IVORY RAL 9002
SCD500143	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 1120"	IVORY RAL 9002
SCD500144	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 1420"	IVORY RAL 9002
SCD500145	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 720"	MATTE GREY RAL 7016
SCD500146	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 1120"	MATTE GREY RAL 7016
SCD500147	BACK PANEL FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 1420"	MATTE GREY RAL 7016
SCD500135	BOTTOM FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 720"	IVORY RAL 9002
SCD500136	BOTTOM FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 1120/1420"	IVORY RAL 9002
SCD500138	BOTTOM FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 7720"	MATTE GREY RAL 7016
SCD500139	BOTTOM FOR CAGE "GUSCIO 1120/1420"	MATTE GREY RAL 7016

BACK



BOTTOM

Datasheet



TS-COVER

MADE IN ITALY

CAGE WITH FLAT ROOF



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- GALVANISED SHEET MADE WITH ANTI-INTRUSION WEAVE
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR TRANSIT OF DUCT, TUBING AND WIRING
- READY FOR WALL MOUNTING
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- BACK AND BOTTOM ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

CACHE CLIM À TOIT PLAT COULEUR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- TÔLE GALVANISÉE FABRIQUÉE AVEC UNE TRAME ANTI-INTRUSION
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- PRÉDISPOSITION POUR LE PASSAGE DU CONDUIT DE TUYAUTERIE ET DU CÂBLAGE
- PRÉDISPOSITION POUR MONTAGE MURAL
- FACILE À ASSEMBLER
- DOS ET BAS DISPONIBLES SUR DEMANDE

KÄFIG MIT FLACHDACH ELFENBEINFARBE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- VERZINKTES BLECH MIT EINDRINGSICHERER BINDUNG
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR DEN DURCHGANG VON ROHRLEITUNGSKANAL UND VERKABELUNGEN
- VORBEREITET FÜR WANDMONTAGE
- EINFACHE MONTAGE
- RÜCKSEITE UND BODEN AUF ANFRAGE ERHÄLTICH

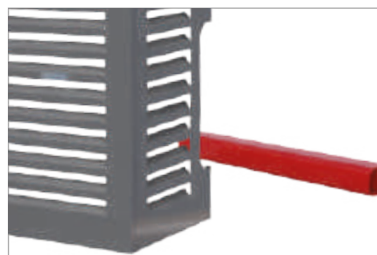
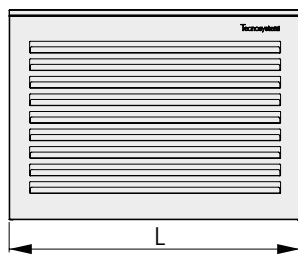
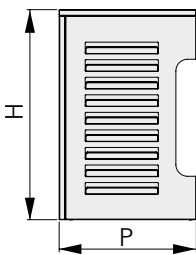
BACK AND BOTTOM FREE



Virtual reality



Available on request



Preparation for passage conduit pipe and wiring

Datasheet



RAL 9002

Datasheet



RAL 7016

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500171	"TS-COVER" SMALL WITH FLAT ROOF	IVORY RAL 9002	900	700	500
SCD500172	"TS-COVER" MEDIUM WITH FLAT ROOF	IVORY RAL 9002	1100	850	600
SCD500173	"TS-COVER" LARGE WITH FLAT ROOF	IVORY RAL 9002	1150	1200	650
SCD500174	"TS-COVER" X-LARGE WITH FLAT ROOF	IVORY RAL 9002	1200	1500	750

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500175	"TS-COVER" SMAL WITH FLAT ROOF	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	900	700	500
SCD500176	"TS-COVER" MEDIUM WITH FLAT ROOF	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1100	850	600
SCD500177	"TS-COVER" LARGE WITH FLAT ROOF	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1150	1200	650
SCD500178	"TS-COVER" X-LARGE WITH FLAT ROOF	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1200	1500	750

TS-COVER

MADE IN ITALY

CAGE WITH 5° SLOPED ROOF



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- GALVANISED SHEET MADE WITH ANTI-INTRUSION WEAVE
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR TRANSIT OF DUCT, TUBING AND WIRING
- READY FOR WALL MOUNTING
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- BACK AND BOTTOM ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

CACHE CLIM AVEC TOIT INCLINÉ 5°



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- GALVANISED SHEET MADE WITH ANTI-INTRUSION WEAVE
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- READY FOR TRANSIT OF DUCT, TUBING AND WIRING
- READY FOR WALL MOUNTING
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE
- BACK AND BOTTOM ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

KÄFIG MIT 5° SCHRÄGDACH ELFENBEINFARBE



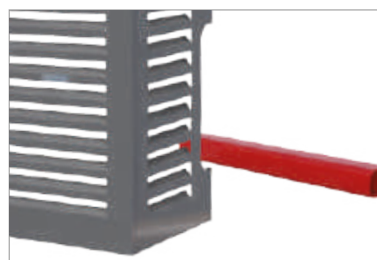
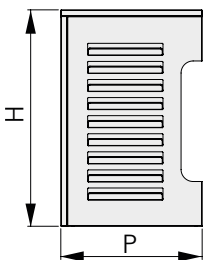
TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- VERZINKTES BLECH MIT EINDRINGSICHERER BINDUNG
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- VORBEREITET FÜR DEN DURCHGANG VON ROHRLEITUNGSKANAL UND VERKABELUNGEN
- VORBEREITET FÜR WANDMONTAGE
- EINFACHE MONTAGE
- RÜCKSEITE UND BODEN AUF ANFRAGE ERHÄLTICH

✓ BACK AND BOTTOM FREE



Available on request



Preparation for passage conduit pipe and wiring

Datasheet



RAL 9002

Datasheet



RAL 7016

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500163	"TS-COVER" SMALL WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	IVORY RAL 9002	900	700	500
SCD500164	"TS-COVER" WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	IVORY RAL 9002	1100	850	600
SCD500165	"TS-COVER" LARGE WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	IVORY RAL 9002	1150	1200	650
SCD500166	"TS-COVER" X-LARGE WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	IVORY RAL 9002	1200	1500	750

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500167	"TS-COVER" SMALL WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	900	700	500
SCD500168	"TS-COVER" WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1100	850	600
SCD500169	"TS-COVER" LARGE WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1150	1200	650
SCD500170	"TS-COVER" X-LARGE WITH SLOPING ROOF 5°	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1200	1500	750

TS-COVER BOX

NEW

MADE IN ITALY

FREESTANDING FINISHING PROTECTION FOR OUTDOOR UNIT WITH 5° TILTED ROOF



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- GALVANISED SHEET METAL WITH LONGITUDINAL OPENINGS FOR VENTILATION
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING
- READY FOR SIDE TRANSIT OF DUCT, TUBING AND WIRING
- INCLUDES SIDE INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE DOOR
- INCLUDES FLOOR ANCHOR BRACKETS
- EASY TO ASSEMBLE

CACHE CLIM À 4 CÔTES POUR LES UNITÉS EXTÉRIEURES AVEC TOIT INCLINÉ 5°



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

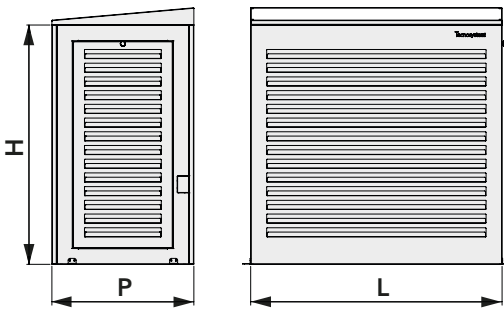
- TÔLE ZINGUÉE RÉALISÉE AVEC OUVERTURE LONGITUDINALE POUR LA VENTILATION
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR
- PRÉDISPOSITION POUR LE PASSAGE LATÉRALE DU CONDUIT DE TUYAUTERIE ET DU CÂBLAGE
- LIVRÉ AVEC PORTE LATÉRALE POUR INSPECTION ET MAINTENANCE
- FOURNI AVEC SUPPORTS D'ANCRAGE AU PLANCHER
- FACILE À ASSEMBLER

ÄSTHETISCHE SCHUTZAB-DECKUNG FÜR AUSSENGERÄT MIT SCHRÄGDACH 5°



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- VERZINKTES BLECH MIT LÄNGSÖFFNUNG ZUR BELÜFTUNG
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH
- VORBEREITET FÜR DEN SEITLICHEN DURCHGANG VON ROHRLEITUNGSKANAL UND VERKABELUNGEN
- KOMPLETT MIT SEITLICHER TÜRE FÜR INSPEKTION UND WARTUNG
- KOMPLETT MIT KONSOLE FÜR BODENVERANKERUNG
- EINFACHE MONTAGE



✓ Includes brackets for floor anchoring

✓ Side inspection and maintenance door



✓ Ideal for installation of Infinity outdoor units on floor stands (e.g. SCD500012, SCD500013)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	L [mm]	H [mm]	P [mm]
SCD500275	TS-COVER FREESTANDING CAGE L1100x-H1050xD600 + MAINTENANCE DOOR IN IVORY RAL 9002 - TS	IVORY RAL 9002	1100	1050	600
SCD500276	TS-COVER FREESTANDING CAGE L1100x-H1050xD600 + MAINTENANCE DOOR ANTHRACITE GREY RAL 7016	MATTE GREY RAL 7016	1100	1050	600

Datasheet



FOAMED PVC PIPE INSULATION TAPE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF FOAMED PVC
- FIRE BEHAVIOUR M.D. 26.06.84 (UNI 9177) : CL 2, NFPA 701 TEST 2
- SPECIFIC WEIGHT 1300 G/M2
- THICKNESS APPROX. 3 MM
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE: -20 / +70°C
- THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY 4 W/M2.K
- EXCELLENT THERMAL INSULATION PROPERTIES

BANDE ISOLANT COU-VRE-TUYAUX EN PVC EXPANSÉ



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN PVC EXPANSÉ
- COMPORTEMENT À LA FLAMME D.M. 26.06.84 (UNI 9177) : CL 2, NFPA 701 TEST 2
- POIDS SPÉCIFIQUE 1300 G/M2
- ÉPAISSEUR ENV. 3 MM
- TEMPÉRATURE DE TRAVAIL : -20 / +70°C
- CONDUCTIVITÉ THERMIQUE 4 W/M2.K
- EXCELLENTE PROPRIÉTÉS D'ISOLATION THERMIQUE

ISOLIERBAND FÜR ROHRE AUS PVC-SCHAUM



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS PVC-SCHAUM
- FLAMMVERHALTEN MD 26.06.84 (UNI 9177) : CL 2, NFPA 701 TEST 2
- SPEZIFISCHES GEWICHT 1300 G/M2
- DICKE CA. 3 MM
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR: -20 / +70°C
- WÄRMELEITFÄHIGKEIT 4 W/M2.K
- HERVORRAGENDE WÄRMEDÄMMEIGENSCHAFTEN



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH [mm]	LENGTH [mm]
SCC600077	ROLL OF INSULATION TAPE 210 x 2000 mm WITH 3 CABLE TIES	210	2000
SCC600078	ROLL OF INSULATION TAPE 210 x 25000 mm WITH 3 CABLE TIES	210	25000

TP800 / TP1000

MADE IN ITALY

PROTECTION ROOF



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTROGALVANISED SHEET
- EXTERNAL POLYESTER PAINTING RAL 9002
- IVORY COLOUR
- FIXING PLUGS SUPPLIED

TOIT DE PROTECTION



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINTURE POLYESTER D'EXTÉRIEUR RAL 9002
- COULEUR IVOIRE
- CHEVILLES DE FIXATION FOURNIES

SCHUTZDACH

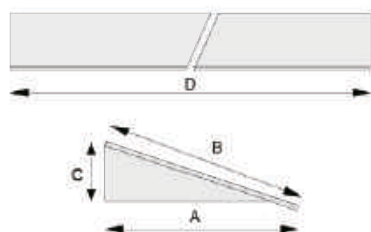


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- GALVANISCH VERZINKTES BLECH
- POLYESTERBESCHICHTUNG FÜR DEN AUSSENBEREICH RAL 9002
- ELFENBEINFARBE
- MITGELIEFERT BEFESTIGUNGSDÜBEL

FOR OUTDOOR UNITS

AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES



Datasheet



Roof from 5° to 30°



CODE	DESCRIPTION	ROOF INCLINATION	DIMENSIONS			
			A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]
12000027	PROTECTION ROOF TP 800/15°	15°	445	460	120	800
12000028	PROTECTION ROOF TP 1000/15°	15°	545	560	120	1000
SCD600002	PROTECTION ROOF TP 800/30°	30°	530	600	230	800
SCD600003	PROTECTION ROOF TP 1000/30°	30°	530	600	230	1000

RUBBER TAP COVER



COUVERCLE DE ROBINET EN CAOUTCHOUC



HAHNABDECKUNG AUS GUMMI



FOR OUTDOOR UNITS

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12000037	RUBBER TAP COVER 1/4" - 1/2"
12000036	RUBBER TAP COVER 1/4" - 3/8"



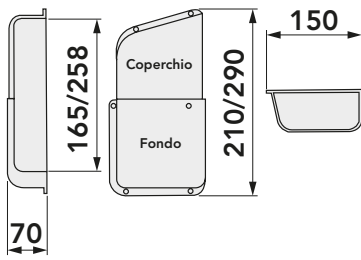
UNIVERSAL TELESCOPIC
TAP COVER



COUVERCLE DE ROBINET
TÉLESCOPIQUE UNIVERSEL



UNIVERSELLE TELESKOPI-
SCHE HAHNABDECKUNG



Datasheet



FOR OUTDOOR UNITS

Telescopic

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11128010	UNIVERSAL TELESCOPIC TAP COVER

RIGID ANTI-VOLATILE
COMBS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF PVC
- ANTI-ROOSTING DEVICE HEIGHT 90 MM
- LENGTH 333 MM

PEIGNE ANTI-VOLATIL
RIGIDE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN PVC
- HAUTEUR DES AIGUILLES DE 90 MM
- LONGUEUR 333 MM

STARRER VÖGELNABWEHR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS PVC HERGESTELLT
- HÖHE DER SPIKES: 90 MM
- LÄNGE: 333 MM



MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
12000055	RIGID ANTI-VOLATILE COMBS

DEFLECTOR KIT FOR
BOX CONDITIONERS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ELECTROGALVANIZED SHEET
- CLOSED-CELL POLYETHYLENE INTERIOR ANTI-CONDENSATION INSULATION (5 MM THICK)
- FASTENINGS NOT INCLUDED

KIT DÉFLECTEUR POUR
CLIMATISEURS À TIROIR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

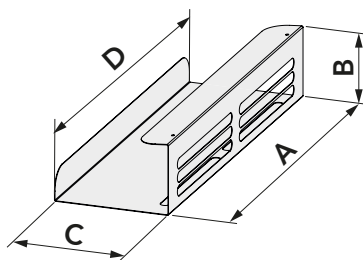
- TÔLE GALVANISÉE
- PEINT EN POLYESTER RAL 9016
- ISOLATION ANTI-CONDENSATION INTERNE (ÉPAISSEUR 5 MM) EN POLYÉTHYLÈNE À CELLULES FERMÉES
- FIXATIONS NON INCLUSES

ABLENKBAUSATZ FÜR KAS-
SETTENKLIMAAANLAGEN



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- GALVANISCH VERZINKTES BLECH
- IN POLYESTER RAL 9016 LACKIERT
- GESCHLOSSENZELLIGE POLYETHYLEN-ISOLIERUNG GEGEN KONDENSWASSERBILDUNG (5 MM DICK)
- BEFESTIGUNGEN NICHT IM LIEFERUMFANG ENTHALTEN



Anticondensation



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS			
		A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	D [mm]
SCD600001	DEFLECTOR KIT FOR BOX CONDITIONERS (PACK OF 4 PCS.)	530	105	170	530
SCD600020	DEFLECTOR SET FOR CASSETTE UNITS UP TO 60X60 (1 KIT=4PCS.)	530	105	170	200

Datasheet



NEW

ADJUSTABLE FLOW
DEFLECTOR FOR INDOOR
UNIT



DÉFLECTEUR DE FLUX RÉG-
LABLE POUR UNITÉ
INTÉRIEURE



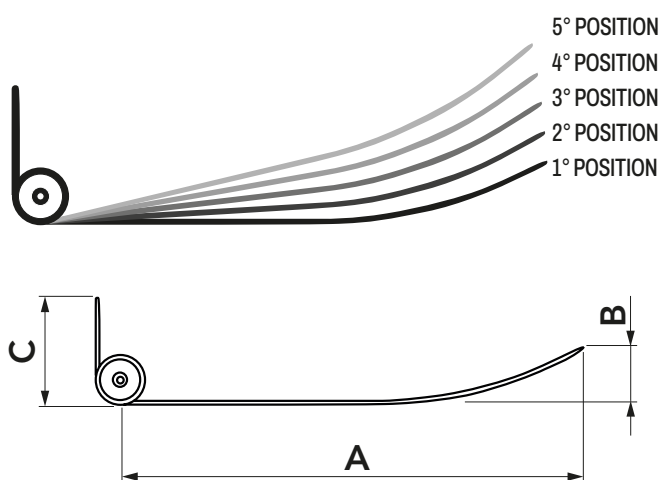
EINSTELLBARER
FLUSSABWEISER FÜR
INNENGERÄT



DEVIO



MADE IN ITALY



YouTube

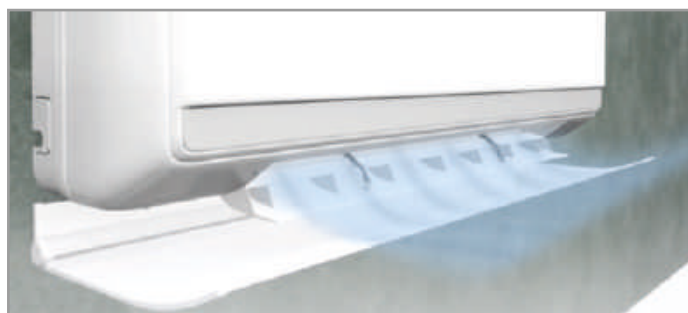


VIDEO

Datasheet



Installation



Adjustable in 5 positions



CODE	DESCRIPTION	A [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]
12000040	ADJUSTABLE FLOW DEFLECTOR "DEVIO" L 850 mm	260	30	55
12000041	ADJUSTABLE FLOW DEFLECTOR "DEVIO" L 1050 mm	260	30	55

UNIVERSAL POLYPROPYLENE FILTER PANEL 
800 X 400 MM

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- POLYPROPYLENE FIBRE FILTERING SEPTUM
- EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO ACID
- DENSITY 0.91 G/CM³
- HYDROLYSIS RESISTANCE: GOOD
- CONTINUOUS OPERATING TEMPERATURE 80/90°C
- LOW RESISTANCE TO OXIDATION
- LOW RESISTANCE TO ORGANIC SOLVENTS
- SQUARE DIMENSIONS 8 X 8 MM
- APPLICATIONS FOR INDOOR WALL-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS (IN GENERAL)
- SUPPLIED IN 800 X 400 MM SLAB TO BE CUT TO SIZE ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF YOUR SPLIT

PANNEAU FILTRE UNIVERSEL EN POLYPROPYLENE 
800 X 400 MM

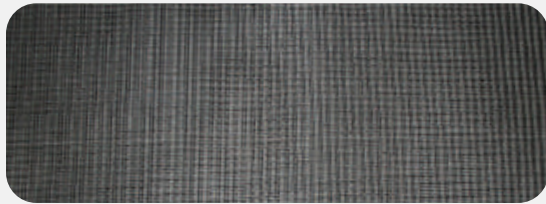
CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- CLOISON FILTRANTE EN FIBRE DE POLYPROPYLENE
- EXCELLENTE RÉSIDENCE AUX ACIDES
- DENSITÉ 0,91 G/CM³
- RÉSIDENCE À L'HYDROLYSE : BONNE
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTIONNEMENT EN CONTINU 80/90 °C
- FAIBLE RÉSIDENCE À L'OXYDATION
- FAIBLE RÉSIDENCE AUX SOLVANTS ORGANIQUES
- TAILLE DU TABLEAU : 8 X 8 MM
- APPLICATIONS POUR CLIMATISEURS MURAUX INTÉRIEURS (EN GÉNÉRAL)
- LIVRÉ EN DALLE DE 800 X 400 MM À COUPER À LA TAILLE DE VOTRE FENTE

UNIVERSAL-POLYPROPYLEN-FILTERPLATTE 
800 X 400 MM

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- FILTERMEMBRAN AUS POLYPROPYLENFASERN
- HERVORRAGENDE SÄUREBESTÄNDIGKEIT
- DICHTHE 0,91 G/CM³
- HYDROLYSEBESTÄNDIGKEIT: GUT
- DAUERBETRIEBSTEMPERATUR 80/90 °C
- GERINGE OXIDATIONSBESTÄNDIGKEIT
- GERINGE BESTÄNDIGKEIT GEGEN ORGANISCHE LÖSUNGSMITTEL
- ABMESSUNGEN RIPPE: 8 X 8 MM
- ANWENDUNGEN FÜR RAUM-WANDKLIMAGERÄTE (ALLGEMEIN)
- LIEFERUNG IN 800 X 400 MM PLATTE, DIE ENTSPRECHEND DER GRÖSSE IHRES SPLITS ZUGESCHNITTEN WIRD




Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11161930	UNIVERSAL POLYPROPYLENE FILTER PANEL 800x400 mm

BASE	HEIGHT	THICKNESS
800 mm	400 mm	2 mm

UNIVERSAL ACTIVATED CARBON FILTER PANEL 
800 X 400 MM

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ACTIVATED CARBON FILTERING SEPTUM
- GRAMMAGE WEIGHT 650 G/MQ
- 100% POLYESTER FIBRES
- ACTIVATED CARBON 38%
- FIRE BEHAVIOUR: EN 60335-2 31 FH2
- AIR PERMEABILITY (L/MQ/S) AT 50 PTO EN ISO 9237: 1.000
- MINIMUM TENSION RESISTANCE (N): MD 100-CD 120
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE <150°C
- APPLICATIONS: FOR INDOOR WALL-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS (IN GENERAL).
- SUPPLIED IN 800 X 400 MM SLAB TO BE CUT TO SIZE ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF YOUR SPLIT

PANNEAU DE FILTRE UNIVERSEL AU CHARBON ACTIF 
800 X 400 MM

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- CLOISON FILTRANTE À CHARBON ACTIF
- POIDS DU GRAMMAGE 650 G/MQ
- COMPOSITION DE FIBRES 100 % POLYESTER
- CHARBON ACTIF 38 %
- COMPORTEMENT À LA FLAMME: EN 60335-2 31 FH2
- PERMÉABILITÉ À L'AIR (L/MQ/S) À 50P SELON EN ISO 9237: 1,000
- RÉSIDENCE DE TENSION MINIMALE (N) : MD 100-CD 120
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTIONNEMENT <150 °C
- APPLICATIONS : POUR LES CLIMATISEURS MURAUX INTÉRIEURS (EN GÉNÉRAL).
- LIVRÉ EN DALLE DE 800 X 400 MM À COUPER À LA TAILLE DE VOTRE FENTE

UNIVERSAL-AKTIVKOHLEFILTER 
800 X 400 MM

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AKTIVKOHLEFILTERMEMBRAN
- GRAMMATURGEWICHT 650 G/MQ
- ZUSAMMENSETZUNG AUS 100 % POLYESTERFASERN
- AKTIVKOHLE 38%
- FLAMMENVERHALTEN: EN 60335-2 31 FH2
- LUFTDURCHLÄSSIGKEIT (L/MQ/S) BEI 50P NACH EN ISO 9237: 1,000
- MINIMALER SPANNUNGSWIDERSTAND (N): MD 100-CD 120
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR <150 °C
- ANWENDUNGEN: FÜR RAUM-WANDKLIMAGERÄTE (ALLGEMEIN).
- LIEFERUNG IN 800 X 400 MM PLATTE, DIE ENTSPRECHEND DER GRÖSSE IHRES SPLITS



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11161940	UNIVERSAL ACTIVATED CARBON FILTER PANEL 800x400 mm

BASE	HEIGHT	THICKNESS
800 mm	400 mm	10 mm

GOLD

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL FOR INDOOR UNITS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MAX CONTROLLABLE DISTANCE: 8 M
- POWER SUPPLY: 3 V
- BATTERIES: N. 2 AAA (UM-4. R03)
- DIMENSIONS W 55 X H 165 X D 25
- WEIGHT: 100 G (WITHOUT BATTERIES)

TÉLÉCOMMANDE UNIVERSELLE POUR LES UNITÉS INTÉRIEURES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- DISTANCE MAX. CONTRÔLABLE 8 M
- ALIMENTATION 3 V
- 2 PILES AAA (UM-4. R03)
- DIMENSIONS L 55 X H 165 X P 25 MM
- POIDS D'ENVIRON 100 G (HORS PILES)

UNIVERSELLE FERNBEDIENUNG FÜR INNENGERÄTE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MAX. REICHWEITE 8 M
- STROMVERSORGUNG 3 V
- 2 AAA-BATTERIEN (UM-4. R03)
- ABMESSUNGEN B 55 X H 165 X T 25 MM
- GEWICHT CA. 100 G (OHNE BATTERIEN)

BRANDS

ALPIN	GLEE	LITTLE DUCK	SHUANGLU
AUCMA	GOLDSTAR	LOREN-SEBO	SHUA I KANG
AUX	GREE	MACQUAY	SONGGE
BANSHEN	HAIER	MICOM	SOVA
BOERKA	HISENSE	MIDEA	SUMMER
CARRIER	HITACHI	MITSUBISHI	SUNDURG
CHANGHONG	HUABAO	NORITZ	SWAN
GHICO	HUAKE	PANASONIC	TADIRAN
CHOFU	HUAMEI	PANDA	TATUNG
CHUNLAN	HUALING	PHILCO	TCL
CORONA	HUIFENG	PROTON	TECO
CONROWA	HUIKANG	RAYBO	TIANDI
CONSUL	HYUNDAI	ROWA	TOSHIBA
DAEWOO	JDC	SABRO	TRANE
DAIKIN	JIANGNAN	SAIJO DENKI	UNI-AIR
DOCTOR	JINDA	SAMPO	WAN BAO
DONGBAO	JINSONG	SAMSUNG	WEILI
ELECTROLUX	JOHSON	SANYO	WHIRLPOOL
FRESTECH	KANGLI	SASUKI	WINIA
FUJITSU	KELON	SHANGLING	XILENG
FUNAI	KLIMATAIR	SHANXING	XINLE
GALANZ	KOLIN	SHARP	YANGZI (YAIR)
GENERAL	KONKA	SHENGFENG	YINYAN
GUQIAO	LIANGYU	SHINCO	YORK / ZHEN BAO



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11132199G	"GOLD" UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL FOR INDOOR UNITS

TS-VFR8

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL FOR INDOOR UNITS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MAX. WORKING RANGE 8 M
- POWER SUPPLY 3 V
- AAA BATTERIES (UM-4, R03) X 2
- DIMENSIONS W 58 X H 160 X D 18 MM

TÉLÉCOMMANDE UNIVERSELLE POUR UNITÉS INTÉRIEURES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PORTÉE DE TRAVAIL MAX. 8 M
- ALIMENTATION 3 V
- PILES AAA (UM-4, R03) X 2
- DIMENSIONS L 58 X H 160 X P 18 MM

UNIVERSELLE FERNBEDIENUNG FÜR INNENGERÄTE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MAX. REICHWEITE 8 M
- STROMVERSORGUNG 3 V
- AAA-BATTERIEN (UM-4, R03) X 2
- ABMESSUNGEN B 58 X H 160 X T 18 MM

BRANDS		
CARRIER	HISENSE	PHILCO
CHANGONG	HUBAO	SAMSUNG
CHIGAO	HUALING	SANYO NEC
CHOFU	HUIFENG	SAIJO DENKI
CONROWA	HUIKANG	SHANGLING
CORONA	JDC	SHARP
DAIKIN	JOHSON	SHENGFENG SHANGLU
DOCTOR	KANGLI	SHUANGLU
ELECTRA	KELON	SOVA
ELECTROLUX	KLIMATAIR	TCL
FUJITSU	KONKA	TOSHIBA
GALANZ	LG	TRANE
GOLDSTAR	MACQUAY	UNI-AIR
GREE	MIDEA	WEILI
GUQIAO	MITSUBISCHI ELECTRIC	WHIRLPOOL
HAIER	MITSUBISCHI INDUSTRY	YORK
HITACHI	NATIONAL PANASONIC	-



UNIVERSAL

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11132199	"TS-VRF8" UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL FOR INDOOR UNITS

Datasheet



ELECTRICAL CABLES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- S18 PVC INSULATED FLEXIBLE MULTIPOLE CABLE
- TYPE FS18OR18
- RATED VOLTAGE 300 / 500 V
- PVC SHEATH R18 - BROWN
- IMQ CERTIFICATION
- IN ACCORDANCE WITH CPR EU 305/11
- EUROCLASS CPR CEI-UNEL 35016 CCA - S3, D1, A3

CÂBLES ÉLECTRIQUES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- CÂBLE MULTIPOLAIRE FLEXIBLE ISOLÉ EN PVC S18
- TYPE FS18OR18
- TENSION NOMINALE 300 / 500 V
- GAINE PVC R18 - COULEUR MARRON
- CERTIFICATS IMQ
- CONFORMÉMENT À LA NORME CPR UE 305/11
- EUROCLASSE CPR CEI-UNEL 35016 CCA - S3, D1, A3

ELEKTRISCHE KABEL

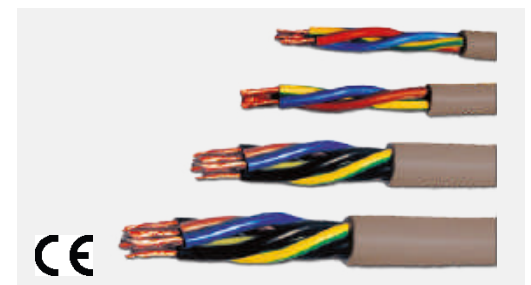


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- S18 PVC-ISOLIERTES FLEXIBLES MEHRPOLIGES KABEL
- TYP FS18OR18
- NENNSPANNUNG 300/500 V
- PVC-MANTEL R18 - BRAUN
- IMQ-ZERTIFIKATE
- GEMÄSS NORM CPR EU 305/11
- EUROKLASSE CPR CEI-UNEL 35016 CCA - S3, D1, A3

FOR INTERN UNIT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MIN. PACK
SCC600014	ELECTRICAL CABLES FS18OR18 3 COLOURS SECTIONAL AREA 1,5 mm ² L=100m	100 m
SCC600015	ELECTRICAL CABLES FS18OR18 3 COLOURS SECTIONAL AREA 2,5 mm ² L=100m	100 m
SCC600016	ELECTRICAL CABLES FS18OR18 4 COLOURS SECTIONAL AREA 1,5 mm ² L=100m	100 m
SCC600017	ELECTRICAL CABLES FS18OR18 5 COLOURS SECTIONAL AREA 1,5 mm ² L=100m	100 m



Datasheet



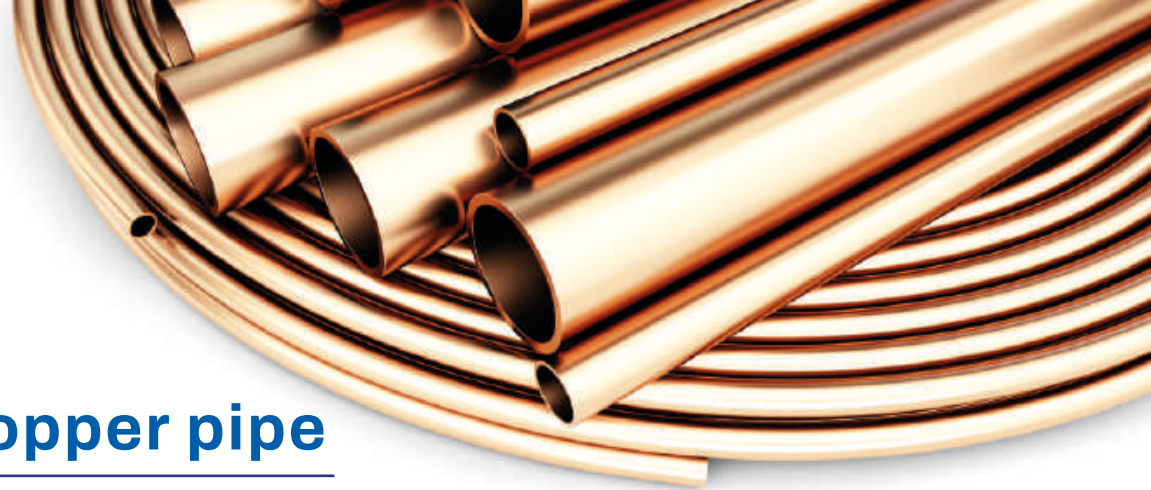
COPPER



PIPE



Isolated copper pipe



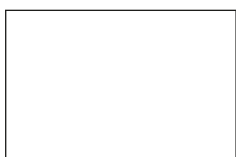
TOP LINE (IVORY)

The "TOP LINE" insulation is made of closed-cell and crosslinked polyethylene foam (10 mm thick). Externally equipped with a very strong, pyramidshaped and tear-resistant film, in colour ivory. Guaranteed to operate up to 120°C. The rolls are 20 or 50 m. long.



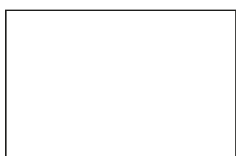
RI-LINE (WHITE)

The "RI LINE" insulation is made of closed-cell and crosslinked polyethylene foam (from 6 to 100 mm). Externally equipped with a very strong tearresistant film, in colour white.



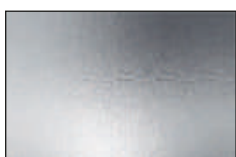
NEW LINE (WHITE)

The "NEW LINE" insulation is made of closed-cell and polyethylene foam (from 6 to 100 mm). Externally equipped with a very strong tearresistant film, in colour white.



ECO LINE (WHITE)

The "ECO LINE" insulation is made of closed-cell polyethylene foam (from 6 to 100 mm). Externally equipped with a very strong tear-resistant film, in colour white.



GREY LINE (GREY)

The "GREYLINE" insulation is made of closed-cell polyethylene foam (from 6 to 100 mm). Externally equipped with a very strong tear-resistant film, in colour grey.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE INSULATION

	TOP LINE	RI LINE	NEW LINE	ECO LINE	
WORKING TEMPERATURE	-80°C + 120°C	-45°C + 100°C	-45°C + 100°C	-45°C + 100°C	
SPECIFIC WEIGHT	30 kg/m ²	35 kg/m ²	35 kg/m ²	35 kg/m ²	
COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY DIN 52613	0,0034 W(M·1·K-1)	0,0040 W (M·K)	0,0040 W (M·K)	0,0040 W (M·K)	
PERMEABILITY TO VAPOUR DIN 52615	N12.000	N6200	N6200	N6200	
THICKNESS OF INSULATION	mm 10	1/4 3/8 1/2	5/8 3/4	1/4 3/8 1/2	5/8 3/4
		mm 6	mm 10	mm 6	mm 10
TOXICITY	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
FIRE REACTION CLASS	CONFORM TO EN 13501 - 1 : 20099				
CFC FREE (FREON)	CONFORM TO THE LAW N°549 DEL 28/12/93				

SINGLE INSULATED
COPPER PIPE 20 M



TUBE CUIVRE ISOLE
SIMPLE 20 M



EINZEL ISOLIERTES
KUPFERROHR 20 M



BL-s2-d0



BL-s1, d0



BL-s1-d0

TOP LINE

20 m - SP.1/0,8 mm

NEW LINE

20 m - SP.1 mm

GREY LINE

20 m - SP.1/0,8 mm



INSULATING
THICKNESS 10 mm
COPPER THICKNESS 1 mm



INSULATING
THICKNESS 6 A 10 mm
6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2 10 mm: 5/8 - 3/4
COPPER THICKNESS 1 mm



INSULATING
THICKNESS 6 A 10 mm
6 mm: 1/4 - 3/2 - 1/2 10 mm: 5/8 - 3/4
COPPER THICKNESS 0,8 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MILLIMETERS	COPPER THICKNESS	SHEALTH THICKNESS	IN PACK OF.	NO. COILS PER PALLET
TOP LINE SINGLE 20 m THICKNESS 1 mm						
11110414	CU 1/4	6,35	1,0 mm	10 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	14 PACK. = m 560
11110438	CU 3/8	9,52	1,0 mm	10 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	14 PACK. = m 560
11110412	CU 1/2	12,7	1,0 mm	10 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	11 PACK. = m 440
11110458	CU 5/8	15,88	1,0 mm	10 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	11 PACK. = m 440
11110434	CU 3/4	19,05	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 20 m	11 PACK. = m 220
TOP LINE SINGLE 20 m THICKNESS 0,8 mm						
11110414W	CU 1/4	6,35	0,8 mm	10 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	14 PACK. = m 560
11110438W	CU 3/8	9,52	0,8 mm	10 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	14 PACK. = m 560
11110412W	CU 1/2	12,7	0,8 mm	10 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	11 PACK. = m 440
NEW LINE SINGLE 20 m THICKNESS 1 mm						
N11110414	CU 1/4	6,35	1,0 mm	6 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	14 PACK. = m 560
N11110438	CU 3/8	9,52	1,0 mm	6 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	14 PACK. = m 560
N11110412	CU 1/2	12,7	1,0 mm	6 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	11 PACK. = m 440
GREY LINE SINGLE 20 m THICKNESS 0,8 - 1 mm						
SCD600015	CU 1/4	6,35	0,8 mm	6 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	7 PACK. = m 560
SCD600016	CU 3/8	9,52	0,8 mm	6 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	7 PACK. = m 560
SCD600017	CU 1/2	12,7	0,8 mm	6 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	7 PACK. = m 560
SCD600018	CU 5/8	15,88	1 mm	10 mm	2 PC. - 40 m	7 PACK. = m 420
SCD600019	CU 3/4	19,05	1 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 20 m	7 PACK. = m 420

SINGLE INSULATED
COPPER PIPE 50 M



TUBE CUIVRE ISOLE
SIMPLE 50 M



EINZEL ISOLIERTES
KUPFERROHR 50 M



BL-s2-d0



BL-s1-d0



BL-s1-d0

TOP LINE

50 m - SP.1/0,8 mm

RI-LINE

50 m - SP.1 mm

GREY LINE

50 m - SP.1/0,8 mm

Datasheet



INSULATING
THICKNESS 10 mm
COPPER THICKNESS 1 mm

Datasheet



INSULATING
THICKNESS 6 A 10 mm
6 mm: 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2 10 mm: 5/8 - 3/4
COPPER THICKNESS 1 mm

Datasheet



INSULATING
THICKNESS 6 A 10 mm
6 mm: 1/4 - 3/2 - 1/2 10 mm: 5/8 - 3/4
COPPER THICKNESS 0,8 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MILLIMETERS	COPPER THICKNESS	SHEALTH THICKNESS	IN PACK OF.	NO. COILS PER PALLET
TOP LINE SINGLE 50 m THICKNESS 1 mm						
11110514	CU 1/4	6,35	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	14 PACK. = m 700
11110538	CU 3/8	9,52	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	14 PACK. = m 700
11110512	CU 1/2	12,7	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	12 PACK. = m 600
11110558	CU 5/8	15,88	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	10 PACK. = m 500
11110534	CU 3/4	19,05	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 25 m	10 PACK. = m 250
SCD600009	CU 7/8	22,22	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	10 PACK. = m 500
TOP LINE SINGLE 50 m THICKNESS 0,8 mm						
11110514W	CU 1/4	6,35	0,8 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	14 PACK. = m 700
11110538W	CU 3/8	9,52	0,8 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	14 PACK. = m 700
11110512W	CU 1/2	12,7	0,8 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	12 PACK. = m 600
RI LINE SINGLE 50 m THICKNESS 1 mm						
R11110414	CU 1/4	6,35	1,0 mm	6 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	14 PACK. = m 700
R11110438	CU 3/8	9,52	1,0 mm	6 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	14 PACK. = m 700
R11110412	CU 1/2	12,7	1,0 mm	6 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	12 PACK. = m 600
R11110458	CU 5/8	15,88	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	10 PACK. = m 500
R11110434	CU 3/4	19,05	1,0 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 25 m	10 PACK. = m 250
GREY LINE SINGLE 50 m THICKNESS 0,8 - 1 mm						
SCD600010	CU 1/4	6,35	0,8 mm	6 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	14 PACK. = m 700
SCD600011	CU 3/8	9,52	0,8 mm	6 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	14 PACK. = m 700
SCD600012	CU 1/2	12,7	0,8 mm	6 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	12 PACK. = m 600
SCD600013	CU 5/8	15,88	1 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 50 m	10 PACK. = m 500
SCD600014	CU 3/4	19,05	1 mm	10 mm	1 PC. - 25 m	10 PACK. = m 250

COUPLED INSULATED COPPER PIPE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CLOSED-CELL CROSS-LINKED POLYETHYLENE FOAM 10 MM THICK
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE UP TO 120°C
- IVORY TEAR-RESISTANT FILM WITH PYRAMIDAL TEXTURE
- PAIRED 20 M PACK
- CAPPED COPPER ENDS
- CARDBOARD PACKAGING
- CROSS-LINKED INSULATION BL-S2- D0
- COPPER CERTIFIED FOR GAS
- R410A THICKNESS 1 MM
- 1-METRE INTERVAL MARKING

TUBE EN CUIVRE ISOLÉ ACCOUPLÉ



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POLYÉTHYLÈNE EXPANSÉ RÉTICULÉ À CELLULES FERMÉES DE 10 MM D'ÉPAISSEUR
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTIONNEMENT JUSQU'À 120°C
- FILM ONDULÉ PYRAMIDAL IVOIRE RÉSISTANT À LA DÉCHIRURE
- EMBALLAGE DE 20 M
- EXTRÉMITÉS EN CUIVRE COIFFÉES
- EMBALLAGE EN CARTON
- ISOLATION RÉTICULÉE BL-S2- D0
- CUIVRE CERTIFIÉ POUR GAZ
- R410A ÉPAISSEUR 1 MM
- GAINE MÉTRIQUE

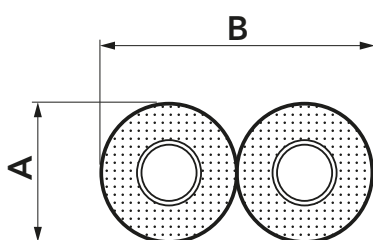
GEKOPPELTES ISOLIERTES KUPFERROHR



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- 10 MM STARKES VERNETZTES EXPANDIERTES POLYETHYLEN MIT GESCHLOSSENEN ZELLEN
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR BIS 120°C
- PYRAMIDENFÖRMIGE REISSFESTE FOLIE ELFENBEINFARBEN
- PACKUNG 20 M GEPAART
- VERKAPPT KUPFERENDEN
- IN KARTON VERPACKT
- VERNETZTE DÄMMUNG BL-S2- D0
- ZERTIFIZIERTES KUPFER FÜR GAS
- R410A STÄRKE 1 MM
- METERWEISE MARKIERUNG

TOP LINE



MADE IN ITALY

BL-S1-D0
SELF-EXTINGUISHING

* 50 mt COIL AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Datasheet



20 m

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MILLIMETERS	COPPER THICKNESS [mm]	SHEATH THICKNESS [mm]	A x B OVERALL [mm]	PACK OF	NO. COILS PER PALLET
11110038	CU 1/4 - 3/8	6,35 - 9,52	1,0 - 1,0	10	27 x 53	1 COIL - 20 m	26 COILS = m 520
NEW SCD600021	CU 1/4 - 3/8	6,35 - 9,52	1,0 - 1,0	10	27 x 53	1 COIL - 50 m	-
11110012	CU 1/4 - 1/2	6,35 - 12,7	1,0 - 1,0	10	31 x 56	1 COIL - 20 m	14 COILS = m 280
NEW SCD600022	CU 1/4 - 1/2	6,35 - 12,7	1,0 - 1,0	10	31 x 56	1 COIL - 50 m	-
11110058	CU 1/4 - 5/8	6,35 - 15,88	1,0 - 1,0	10	34 x 59	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110108	CU 3/8 - 1/2	9,52 - 12,7	1,0 - 1,0	10	34 x 40	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110158	CU 3/8 - 5/8	9,52 - 15,88	1,0 - 1,0	10	34 x 62	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110065	CU 3/8 - 3/4	9,52 - 19,05	1,0 - 1,0	10	40 x 69	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110068	CU 1/2 - 3/4	12,7 - 19,05	1,0 - 1,0	10	40 x 71	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110038W	CU 1/4 - 3/8	6,35 - 9,52	0,8 - 0,8	10	27 x 53	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110012W	CU 1/4 - 1/2	6,35 - 12,70	0,8 - 0,8	10	31 x 56	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110108W	CU 3/8 - 1/2	9,52 - 12,70	0,8 - 0,8	10	34 x 40	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110058W	CU 1/4 - 5/8	6,35 - 15,88	0,8 - 1,0	10	34 x 59	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110158W	CU 3/8 - 5/8	9,52 - 15,88	0,8 - 1,0	10	34 x 62	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110065W	CU 3/8 - 3/4	9,52 - 19,05	0,8 - 1,0	10	40 x 69	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220
11110068W	CU 1/2 - 3/4	12,70 - 19,05	0,8 - 1,0	10	40 x 71	1 COIL - 20 m	11 COILS = m 220

COUPLED INSULATED COPPER PIPE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CLOSED-CELL POLYETHYLENE FOAM 10 MM THICK
- INSULATION THICKNESS 6 MM: 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2
- INSULATION THICKNESS 10 MM: 5/8 - 3/4
- SMOOTH TEAR-RESISTANT FILM
- PAIRED 20 M PACK
- CAPPED COPPER ENDS
- CARDBOARD PACKAGING
- EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE INSULATION BL-S1-D0
- COPPER CERTIFIED FOR GAS R410A THICKNESS 1 MM
- 1-METRE INTERVAL MARKING

TUBE EN CUIVRE ISOLÉ ACCOUPLÉ



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POLYÉTHYLÈNE EXPANSÉ À CELLULES FERMÉES DE 10 MM D'ÉPAISSEUR
- ÉPAISSEUR D'ISOLATION 6 MM : 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2
- ÉPAISSEUR D'ISOLATION 10 MM : 5/8 - 3/4
- FILM LISSE RÉSISTANT À LA DÉCHIRURE
- EMBALLAGE DE 20 M
- EXTRÉMITÉS EN CUIVRE COIFFÉES
- EMBALLAGE EN CARTON
- ISOLATION EN MOUSSE DE POLYÉTHYLÈNE BL-S1-D0
- CUIVRE CERTIFIÉ POUR GAZ R410A ÉPAISSEUR 1 MM
- GAINE MÉTRIQUE

GEKOPPELTES ISOLIERTES KUPFERROHR

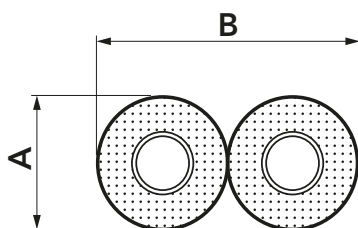


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- 10 MM STARKES EXPANDIERTES POLYETHYLEN MIT GESCHLOSSENEN ZELLEN
- DÄMMUNGSSTÄRKE 6 MM: 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2
- DÄMMUNGSSTÄRKE 10 MM: 5/8 - 3/4
- GLATTE REISSFESTE FOLIE
- PACKUNG 20 M GEPAART
- VERKAPPT KUPFERENDEN
- IN KARTON VERPACKT
- ISOLIERUNG AUS POLYETHYLENSCHAUM BL-S1-D0
- ZERTIFIZIERTES KUPFER FÜR GAS R410A STÄRKE 1 MM
- METERWEISE MARKIERUNG

NEW LINE

BL-S1-D0 SELF-EXTINGUISHING



Datasheet



20 m

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MILLIMETERS	COPPER THICKNESS	SHEATH THICKNESS	AXB OVERALL [mm]	PACK OF	NO. COILS PER PALLET
N11110038	CU 1/4 - 3/8	6,35 - 9,52	1,0 - 1,0	6 mm	27 x 53	1 COIL - 20 m	26 COILS = m 520
N11110012	CU 1/4 - 1/2	6,35 - 12,7	1,0 - 1,0	6 mm	31 x 56	1 COIL - 20 m	14 COILS = m 280

COUPLED INSULATED COPPER PIPE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CLOSED-CELL POLYETHYLENE FOAM FROM 6 MM TO 10 MM THICK
- INSULATION THICKNESS 6 MM 1/4 - 3/2 - 1/2
- INSULATION THICKNESS 10 MM 5/8
- SMOOTH TEAR-RESISTANT FILM
- PAIRED 20 M PACK
- CRIMPED COPPER ENDS
- CARDBOARD PACKAGING
- EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE INSULATION CL-S1-D0
- COPPER CERTIFIED FOR R410A THICKNESS 8 MM
- 1-METRE INTERVAL MARKING

TUBE EN CUIVRE ISOLÉ ACCOUPLÉ



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- ÉPAISSEUR DE MOUSSE DE POLYÉTHYLÈNE À CELLULES FERMÉES DE 6 MM À 10 MM
- ÉPAISSEUR ISOLÉE 6 MM 1/4 - 3/2 - 1/2
- ÉPAISSEUR ISOLÉE DE 10 MM 5/8
- FILM LISSE RÉSISTANT À LA DÉCHIRURE
- EMBALLAGE DE 20 M COUPLÉ
- EXTRÉMITÉS EN CUIVRE AGRAFÉES
- EMBALLAGE EN CARTON
- ISOLATION EN MOUSSE DE POLYÉTHYLÈNE CL-S1-D0
- CUIVRE CERTIFIÉ POUR R410A ÉPAISSEUR 8 MM

GEKOPPELTES ISOLIERTES KUPFERROHR

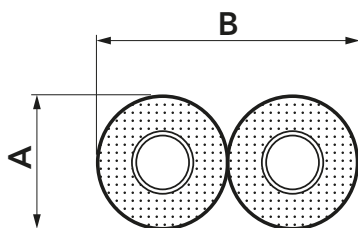


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- VON 6 MM BIS 10 MM STARKES EXPANDIERTES POLYETHYLEN MIT GESCHLOSSENEN ZELLEN
- DÄMMUNGSSTÄRKE 6 MM 1/4 - 3/2 - 1/2
- DÄMMUNGSSTÄRKE VON 10 MM 5/8
- GLATTE REISSFESTE FOLIE
- VERPACKUNG 20-METER GEPAART
- GEKLAMMTERTE KUPFERENDEN
- IN KARTON VERPACKT
- ISOLIERUNG AUS POLYETHYLENSCHAUM CL-S1-D0
- ZERTIFIZIERTES KUPFER FÜR R410A STÄRKE 8 MM
- METERWEISE MARKIERUNG

ECO LINE

CL-S1-D0 SELF-EXTINGUISHING



Datasheet



20 m

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MILLIMETERS	COPPER THICKNESS	SHEATH THICKNESS	AXB OVERALL [mm]	PACK OF	NO. COILS PER PALLET
E111100388	CU 1/4 - 3/8	6,35 - 9,52	0,8 - 0,8	6 mm x 6 mm	22 x 42	1 COIL - 20 m	12 COILS = m 480
E111100128	CU 1/4 - 1/2	6,35 - 12,7	0,8 - 0,8	6 mm x 6 mm	24 x 45	1 COIL - 20 m	7 COILS = m 280

COPPER PIPE IN RODS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MEASUREMENTS IN INCHES
- CAPPED 4 M BARS
- SUPPLIED IN BOXES
- POLISHED INTERIOR
- PACK OF 5 - 10 RODS
- DESIGNATION R290 (RAW)

TUYAU EN CUIVRE EN BÂTONNETS



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- MESURES EN POUÇES
- BARRES PLAFONNÉES DE 4 M
- LIVRÉ DANS DES BOÎTES
- POLI À L'INTÉRIEUR
- EMBALLAGE DE 5 À 10 TIGES
- DÉSIGNATION R290 (BRUT)

KUPFERROHR IN STÄBEN



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MASSE IN ZOLL
- 4 M LANGE STANGEN MIT KAPPEN
- LIEFERUNG IN KARTONS
- INNEN POLIERT
- PACKUNG MIT 5 - 10 STÄBEN
- BEZEICHNUNG R290 (ROH)

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	PACKAGE WEIGHT [kg]	RODS PER PACK
R11110003	12,70	1/2"	1	13,00	10
R11110004	15,80	5/8"	1	16,65	10
R11110005	19,05	3/4"	1	20,22	10
R11110006	22,22	7/8"	1	23,77	10
R11110007	25,40	1"	1	13,66	5
R11110008	28,57	1" 1/8	1	15,44	5
R11110012	31,75	1" 1/4	1,25	21,35	5
R11110009	34,92	1" 3/8	1,25	23,57	5
R11110010	41,27	1" 5/8	1,25	17,00	5



RECOMMENDED FOR VRV - VRF

Datasheet



✓ MINIMUM QUANTITY FOR ORDER 10 BARS - TRANSPORT TO BE CARRIED OUT BY THE CUSTOMER

INSULATION FOR COPPER PIPE IN RODS



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- INSULATION THICKNESS 15 MM
- 2 M BARS
- GREY COLOUR
- REACTION TO FIRE CLASS BL1-S1-D0

ISOLATION POUR TUBE EN CUIVRE DANS DES TIGES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- ÉPAISSEUR D'ISOLATION 15 MM
- BARRES DE 2 M
- COULEUR GRISE
- CLASSE DE RÉACTION AU FEU BL1-S1-D0

ISOLIERUNG FÜR KUPFERROHRE IN STANGEN



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- DÄMMUNGSSTÄRKE 15 MM
- 2 M STANGEN
- GRAU
- BRANDREAKTIONSKLASSE BL1-S1-D0

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THICKNESS [mm]	ITEM FOR PACK
v	1/2"	12,7	15	140 m
11127995	5/8"	15,80	15	110 m
11127996	3/4"	19,05	15	100 m
11127997	7/8"	22,22	15	82 m
11127998	1"	25,40	15	68 m
	1" 1/8	28,57	15	68 m
11127999	1" 1/4	31,756	15	60 m
	1" 3/8	34,92	15	60 m
11127994	1" 5/8	41,27	15	50 m



MADE IN ITALY

BL1-s1-d0
SELF-EXTINGUISHING

MINIMUM ORDER: 20 BARS

Datasheet



INSULATED COLLAR THICKNESS Ø13 AND Ø19



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

COLLAR

- GALVANISED STEEL
- INCLUDES JOINING SCREWS AND PLUG

INSULATING

- POLYURETHANE FOAM (PIR) COUPLED WITH FLEXIBLE ELASTOMER FOAM (FEF) AND PVC OUTER COATING
- EXTERNAL BLACK COLOUR
- THICKNESS 13 MM OR 19 MM
- OPERATING TEMPERATURE MAX: +120°C / MIN. -180°C
- REACTION TO FIRE CLASS: B2

COLLIER ISOLANT ÉPAIS Ø13 ET Ø19



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

COLLIER

- ACIER GALVANISÉ
- AVEC VIS DE RACCORD ET CHEVILLE

ISOLANT

- MOUSSE DE POLYURÉTHANE EXPANSÉ (PIR) COUPLÉE À UNE MOUSSE SOUPLE ÉLASTOMÈRE (FEF) ET REVÊTEMENT EXTÉRIEUR EN PVC
- COULEUR EXTÉRIEURE NOIRE
- ÉPAISSEUR 13 MM OU 19 MM
- TEMPÉRATURE DE FONCTIONNEMENT MAX : + 120° C / MIN. -180° C
- CLASSEMENT AU FEU: B2

ISOLIERTE SCHELLE DICKE Ø13 UND Ø19



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

SCHELLE

- VERZINKTES STAHL
- KOMPLETT MIT VERBINDUNGSSCHRAUBE UND STECKER

ISOLIEREND

- POLYURETHANSCHAUM (PIR) GEKOPPELT MIT FLEXIBLEM ELASTOMERSCHAUM (FEF) UND PVC-AUSSENVERKLEIDUNG
- AUSSENFARBE SCHWARZ
- STÄRKE 13 MM ODER 19 MM
- BETRIEBSTEMPERATUR MAX: + 120° C / MIN. -180° C
- BRANDKLASSE: B2



Datasheet



MADE IN ITALY

CODE	Ø [mm]	SCREW	RAWPLUG	COLLAR DIMENSIONS	MIN PACK
INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm					
SCC600063	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1/2	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	1" 1/4	10 PCS.
SCC600064	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø5/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	1" 1/4	10 PCS.
SCC600065	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø3/4	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	1" 1/4	10 PCS.
SCC600066	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø7/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	1" 1/2	10 PCS.
SCC600067	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" + 1"1/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	1" 1/2	10 PCS.
SCC600068	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" 1/4 + 1"3/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	2"	10 PCS.
SCC600069	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 13 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" 5/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	2"	10 PCS.
INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 19 mm					
SCC600070	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 19 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1/2	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	1" 1/2	10 PCS.
SCC600071	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 19 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø5/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	1" 1/2	10 PCS.
SCC600072	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 19 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø3/4	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	1" 1/2	10 PCS.
SCC600073	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESSE 19 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø7/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	2"	10 PCS.
SCC600074	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 19 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" + 1"1/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	2"	10 PCS.
SCC600075	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 19 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" 1/4 + 1"3/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	2" 1/2	10 PCS.
SCC600076	INSULATED COLLARS THICKNESS 19 mm FOR COPPER PIPE Ø1" 5/8	M8 X 90	Ø10 X 60	2" 1/2	10 PCS.

GALVANISED COLLAR COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN INCHES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED STEEL
- SUPPLIED IN BLISTER PACKS OF 2 PCS.

DIMENSIONS:

- COLLAR THICKNESS 2.5 MM
- COLLAR WIDTH 20 MM
- ELECTRO-WELDED M8 NUT
- JOINT SCREW Ø M8 X 90 MM
- EQUIPPED WITH PLUG Ø 10 X 60 MM
- COLLAR DIAMETER IN INCHES

COLLIER GALVANISÉ AVEC VIS ET GOUJON - DIMENSIONS EN POUÇES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN ACIER GALVANISÉ
- LIVRÉ EN PLAQUETTES THERMOFORMÉES DE 2 PIÈCES.

DIMENSIONS:

- ÉPAISSEUR DU COLLIER 2,5 MM
- LARGEUR DU COLLIER 20 MM
- ÉCROU M8 ÉLECTRO-SOUDÉ
- VIS D'ASSEMBLAGE Ø M8 X 90 MM
- ÉQUIPÉ DE BOUCHON Ø 10 X 60 MM
- DIAMÈTRE DU COLLIER EN POUÇES

VERZINKTE SCHELLE KOMPLETT MIT SCHRAUBE UND DÜBEL - MASSE IN ZOLL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM STAHL
- LIEFERUNG IN BLISTER MIT 2 STÜCK.

GRÖSSE:

- SCHELLENSTÄRKE 2,5 MM
- SCHELLENBREITE 20 MM
- ELEKTROGESCHWEISSTE M8-MUTTER
- GELENKSCHRAUBE Ø M8 X 90 MM
- AUSGESTATTET MIT STECKER Ø 10 X 60 MM
- KRAGENDURCHMESSER IN ZOLL

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PIN	SCREW	DOWEL
22200300	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 3/8" COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200310	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 1/2" COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200320	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 3/4" COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200330	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 1" COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200340	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 1 1/4" COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200350	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 1 1/2" COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200360	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 2" COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60

TROPICALISED COLLAR COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF TROPICALISED GALVANISED STEEL
- COLLAR THICKNESS 1 MM
- SCREW SIZE M6 X 10 MM
- COLLAR DIAMETER IN MILLIMETRES
- SUPPLIED IN BLISTER PACKS OF 2 PCS

COLLIER TROPICALISÉ AVEC VIS ET CHEVILLE - TAILLES EN MILLIMÈTRES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN ACIER GALVANISÉ TROPICALISÉ
- ÉPAISSEUR DU COLLIER 1 MM
- TAILLE DE VIS M6 X 10 MM
- DIAMÈTRE DU COLLIER EN MILLIMÈTRES
- LIVRÉ EN PLAQUETTES THERMOFORMÉES DE 2 PIÈCES

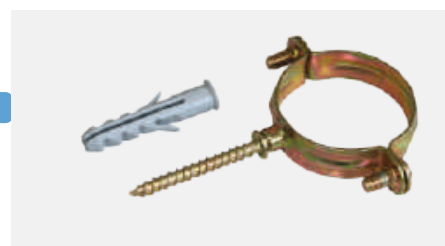
TROPENFESTE SCHELLE KOMPLETT MIT SCHRAUBE UND DÜBEL - MASSE IN MILLIMETERN



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM STAHL MIT TROPICALISIERUNG
- SCHELLENSTÄRKE 1 MM
- SCHRAUBENGROSSE M6 X 10 MM
- SCHELLENDURCHMESSER IN MILLIMETERN
- LIEFERUNG IN BLISTER MIT 2 STÜCK

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PIN	DOWEL
22200510	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 10 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200520	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 12 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200530	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 14 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200540	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 16 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200550	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 18 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200560	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 20 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200570	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 22 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200580	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 24 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200590	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 25 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200610	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 28 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200620	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 32 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200640	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 40 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40
22200660	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø 50 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL (2 pcs. /pack)	Ø 5 x 40	Ø 8 x 40

GALVANISED COLLAR COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL AND GASKET - SIZE IN INCHES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF AISI 430 STAINLESS STEEL
- COLLAR THICKNESS 2 MM
- COLLAR WIDTH 20 MM
- INCLUDES SCREW AND FIXING PLUGS
- COLLAR DIAMETER IN INCHES
- SUPPLIED IN BLISTER PACKS OF 2 PCS

COLLIER GALVANISÉ AVEC VIS ET CHEVILLE ET JOINT - DIMENSIONS EN POUÇES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN ACIER INOXYDABLE AISI 430
- ÉPAISSEUR DU COLLIER 2 MM
- LARGEUR DU COLLIER 20 MM
- LIVRÉ AVEC VIS ET CHEVILLE
- DIAMÈTRE DU COLLIER EN POUÇES
- LIVRÉ EN PLAQUETTES THERMOFORMÉES DE 2 PIÈCES

VERZINKTE SCHELLE KOMPLETT MIT SCHRAUBE, DÜBEL UND DICHTUNGSMASSE IN ZOLL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS EDELSTAHL AISI 430
- SCHELLENSTÄRKE 2 MM
- SCHELLENBREITE 20 MM
- KOMPLETT MIT SCHRAUBE UND DÜBEL
- SCHELLENDURCHMESSER IN ZOLL
- LIEFERUNG IN BLISTER MIT 2 STÜCK

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	Ø TUBE	PIN	SCREW	DOWEL
22200700	GALV. COLLAR Ø 3/8" COMPLETE WITH SCREW, DOWEL AND GASKET (2 pcs./pack)	15 - 19	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200710	GALV. COLLAR Ø 1/2" COMPLETE WITH SCREW, DOWEL AND GASKET (2 pcs./pack)	21 - 23	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200720	GALV. COLLAR Ø 3/4" COMPLETE WITH SCREW, DOWEL AND GASKET (2 pcs./pack)	26 - 28	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200730	GALV. COLLAR Ø 1" COMPLETE WITH SCREW, DOWEL AND GASKET (2 pcs./pack)	32 - 35	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200740	GALV. COLLAR Ø 1 1/4" COMPLETE WITH SCREW, DOWEL AND GASKET (2 pcs./pack)	40 - 43	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200750	GALV. COLLAR Ø 1 1/2" COMPLETE WITH SCREW, DOWEL AND GASKET (2 pcs./pack)	44 - 49	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200760	GALV. COLLAR Ø 2" COMPLETE WITH SCREW, DOWEL AND GASKET (2 pcs./pack)	57 - 61	M8	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60

GALVANISED COLLAR COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF GALVANIZED STEEL
- COLLAR THICKNESS 1.5 MM
- COLLAR WIDTH 28 MM
- COLLAR DIAMETER IN MILLIMETRES
- SUPPLIED IN BLISTER PACKS OF 2 PCS.

COLLIER GALVANISÉ AVEC VIS ET CHEVILLES POUR CONDUITES SPIRÉALES ET CONDUITS DE FUMÉE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN ACIER GALVANISÉ
- ÉPAISSEUR DU COLLIER 1,5 MM
- LARGEUR DU COLLIER 28 MM
- DIAMÈTRE DU COLLIER EN MILLIMÈTRES
- LIVRÉ EN PLAQUETTES THERMOFORMÉES DE 2 PIÈCES.

VERZINKTE SCHELLE MIT SCHRAUBEN UND DÜBELN FÜR SPIRALKANÄLE UND RAUCHABZÜGE



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS VERZINKTEM STAHL
- SCHELLENSTÄRKE 1,5 MM
- SCHELLENBREITE 28 MM
- SCHELLENDURCHMESSER IN MILLIMETERN
- LIEFERUNG IN BLISTER MIT 2 STÜCK.

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SCREW	DOWEL
22200800	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø80 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200820	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 100 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200830	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 115 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200840	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 120 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200850	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 130 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200860	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 140 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200870	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 150 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200880	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 160 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200890	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 180 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200900	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 200 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200910	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 220 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200920	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 250 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60
22200930	GALVANISED COLLAR Ø 300 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWELS FOR SPIRAL DUCTS AND FLUES (2 pcs./pack)	M8 x 90	Ø 10 x 60

TROPICALISED COLLAR COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MADE OF COPPER
- COLLAR THICKNESS 1 MM
- INCLUDES SCREW AND FIXING PLUGS
- COLLAR DIAMETER IN MILLIMETRES
- SUPPLIED IN BLISTER PACKS OF 2 PCS.

COLLIER TROPICALISÉ AVEC VIS ET CHEVILLE - TAILLES EN MILLIMÈTRES



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- FABRIQUÉ EN CUIVRE
- ÉPAISSEUR DU COLLIER 1 MM
- LIVRÉ AVEC VIS ET CHEVILLE
- DIAMÈTRE DU COLLIER EN MILLIMÈTRES
- LIVRÉ EN PLAQUETTES THERMOFORMÉES DE 2 PIÈCES.

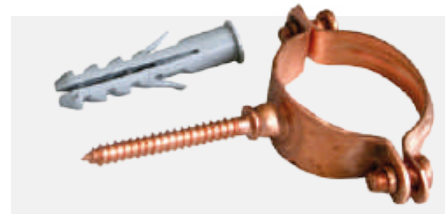
TROPENFESTE SCHELLE KOMPLETT MIT SCHRAUBE UND DÜBEL - MASSE IN MILLIMETERN



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- AUS KUPFER
- SCHELLENSTÄRKE 1 MM
- KOMPLETT MIT SCHRAUBE UND DÜBEL
- SCHELLENDURCHMESSER IN MILLIMETERN
- LIEFERUNG IN BLISTER MIT 2 STÜCK.

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PIN	DOWEL
22201000	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø10 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201010	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø12 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201020	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø14 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201030	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø16 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201040	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø18 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201050	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø22 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201060	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø28 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201070	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø32 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201080	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø35 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201090	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø38 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201100	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø42 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40
22201110	TROPICALISED COLLAR Ø54 COMPLETE WITH SCREW AND DOWEL - SIZE IN MILLIMETRES (2 pcs./pack)	Ø 5 x 35	Ø 8 x 40

COPPER SLEEVE F



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MEASUREMENTS IN INCHES
- POLISHED INTERIOR
- FEMALE/ FEMALE COUPLING

MANCHON EN CUIVRE F / F



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- MESURES EN POUCES
- OLI À L'INTÉRIEUR
- RACCORD FEMELLE / FEMELLE

KUPFERHÜLSE W/W



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MASSE IN ZOLL
- INNEN POLIERT
- ANSCHLUSS MIT INNENGEWINDE / ANSCHLUSS MIT INNENGEWINDE

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THK. [mm]	MIN PACK
11110596	1/2"	12,7	1	10 PCS
11110600	5/8"	15,80	1	10 PCS.
11110601	3/4"	19,05	1	10 PCS.
11110602	7/8"	22,22	1	10 PCS.
11110603	1"	25,40	1	10 PCS.
11110604	1" 1/8	28,57	1	10 PCS.
11110622	1" 1/4	31,75	1	10 PCS.
11110605	1" 3/8	34,92	1,2	10 PCS.
11110618	1" 5/8	41,27	1,2	10 PCS.

Datasheet



90° CURVE F / F



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MEASUREMENTS IN INCHES
- POLISHED INTERIOR
- FEMALE/ FEMALE COUPLING

COURBE 90° F / F



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- MESURES EN POUCES
- OLI À L'INTÉRIEUR
- RACCORD FEMELLE / FEMELLE

90° KURVE W/W



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MASSE IN ZOLL
- INNEN POLIERT
- ANSCHLUSS MIT INNENGEWINDE / ANSCHLUSS MIT INNENGEWINDE

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THK. [mm]	MIN PACK
11110597	1/2"	12,7	1	10 PCS.
11110606	5/8"	15,80	1	10 PCS.
11110607	3/4"	19,05	1	10 PCS.
11110608	7/8"	22,22	1	10 PCS.
11110609	1"	25,40	1	10 PCS.
11110610	1" 1/8	28,57	1	10 PCS.
11110623	1" 1/4	31,75	1	10 PCS.
11110611	1" 3/8	34,92	1,2	10 PCS.
11110619	1" 5/8	41,27	1,2	10 PCS.

Datasheet



45° CURVE F / F



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MEASUREMENTS IN INCHES
- POLISHED INTERIOR
- FEMALE/ FEMALE COUPLING

COURBE 45° F / F



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- MESURES EN POUCES
- OLI À L'INTÉRIEUR
- RACCORD FEMELLE / FEMELLE

45° KURVE W/W



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MASSE IN ZOLL
- INNEN POLIERT
- ANSCHLUSS MIT INNENGEWINDE / ANSCHLUSS MIT INNENGEWINDE

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THK. [mm]	MIN PACK
11110598	1/2"	12,7	1	10 PCS.
11110630	5/8"	15,80	1	10 PCS.
11110631	3/4"	19,05	1	10 PCS.
11110632	7/8"	22,22	1	10 PCS.
11110633	1"	25,40	1	10 PCS.
11110634	1" 1/8	28,57	1	10 PCS.
11110635	1" 1/4	31,75	1	10 PCS.
11110636	1" 3/8	34,92	1,2	10 PCS.
11110637	1" 5/8	41,27	1,2	10 PCS.

Datasheet



"T" COPPER



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MEASUREMENTS IN INCHES
- POLISHED INTERIOR

CUIVRE "T"



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- MESURES EN POUCES
- OLI À L'INTÉRIEUR

"T" KUPFER



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MASSE IN ZOLL
- INNEN POLIERT

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]	THK. [mm]	MIN PACK
11110599	1/2"	12,7	1	10 PCS.
11110612	5/8"	15,80	1	10 PCS.
11110613	3/4"	19,05	1	10 PCS.
11110614	7/8"	22,22	1	10 PCS.
11110615	1"	25,40	1	10 PCS.
11110616	1" 1/8	28,57	1	10 PCS.
11110624	1" 1/4	31,75	1	10 PCS.
11110617	1" 3/8	34,92	1,2	10 PCS.
11110620	1" 5/8	41,27	1,2	10 PCS.

Datasheet



BALL VALVE



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- MEASUREMENTS IN INCHES
- POLISHED INTERIOR

ROBINET À BILLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- MESURES EN POUCES
- OLI À L'INTÉRIEUR

KUGELVENTIL

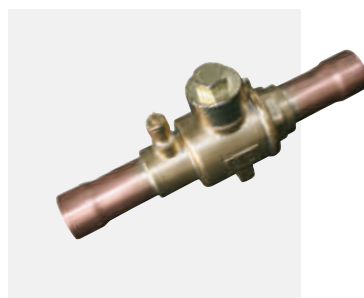


TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- MASSE IN ZOLL
- INNEN POLIERT

CODE	Ø [INCH]	Ø [mm]
11135055	1/4"	6,35
11135056	3/8"	9,52
11135057	1/2"	12,7
11135058	5/8"	15,88
11135059	3/4"	19,05
11135051	7/8"	22,22
11135053	1" 1/8	28,57
11135054	1" 3/8	34,92
11135060	1" 5/8	41,27

Datasheet



FLEXIBLE ANTI-VIBRATION JOINT TO WELD F / F



JOINT FLEXIBLE ANTI-VIBRATION A SOUDER F/F



FLEXIBLE ANTIVIBRATIONS VERBINDUNG ZUM SCHWEISSEN W/W



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH [mm]
11135101	FLEXIBLE JOINT WITH VIBRATION DAMPER TO WELD 3/8"	217
11135102	FLEXIBLE JOINT WITH VIBRATION DAMPER TO WELD 1/2"	230
11135103	FLEXIBLE JOINT WITH VIBRATION DAMPER TO WELD 5/8"	250
11135104	FLEXIBLE JOINT WITH VIBRATION DAMPER TO WELD 3/4"	260
11135105	FLEXIBLE JOINT WITH VIBRATION DAMPER TO WELD 7/8"	305
11135109	FLEXIBLE JOINT WITH VIBRATION DAMPER TO WELD 1" 5/8"	400

Datasheet



F/F WELD-ON LIQUID/MOISTURE INDICATOR



INDICATEUR DE LIQUIDE / HUMIDITE À SOUDER F / F



FLÜSSIGKEITS-/ FEUCHTEINDIKATOR ZUM SCHWEISSEN F/F



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH [mm]
11135121	F/F WELD-ON LIQUID/MOISTURE INDICATOR 3/8"	120
11135122	F/F WELD-ON LIQUID/MOISTURE INDICATOR 1/2"	146
11135123	F/F WELD-ON LIQUID/MOISTURE INDICATOR 5/8"	155
11135124	F/F WELD-ON LIQUID/MOISTURE INDICATOR 3/4"	170
11135125	F/F WELD-ON LIQUID/MOISTURE INDICATOR 7/8"	175
11135126	F/F WELD-ON LIQUID/MOISTURE INDICATOR 1"	218
11135127	F/F WELD-ON LIQUID/MOISTURE INDICATOR 1" 1/8"	218

Datasheet



"Y" SHUNT IN COP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- INCLUDES INSULATION
- MAX PRESSURE 50 BAR
- FOR VRV - VRF

JONCTION "Y" EN CUIVRE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- LIVRÉ AVEC ISOLATION
- PRESSION MAX 50 BAR
- POUR VRV - VRF

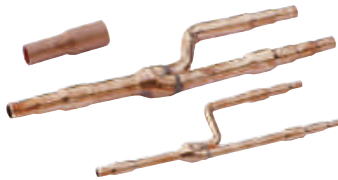
"T" ABZWEIGUNG AUS KUPFER



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- KOMPLETT MIT DÄMMUNG
- DRUCK MAX. 50 BAR
- FÜR VRV - VRF

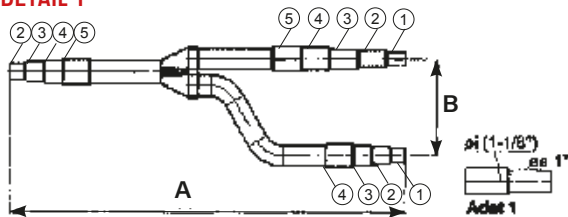
KIT "A"
KIT "E"



KIT "B"

DIMENSIONS CODE 11110520 - 11110521

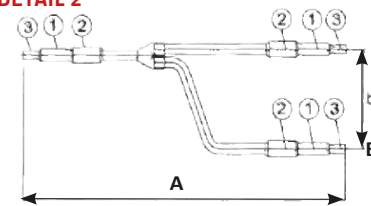
DETAIL 1



A	420 mm		4	∅ 19,05	3/4"
B	100 mm		5	∅ 22,4	7/8"
1	∅ 9,52	3/8"	6		
2	∅ 12,7	1/2"	7		
3	∅ 15,88	5/8"			

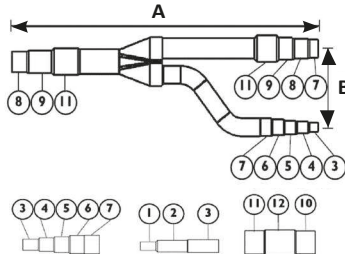
∅ I = INTERNAL DIAMETER

DETAIL 2

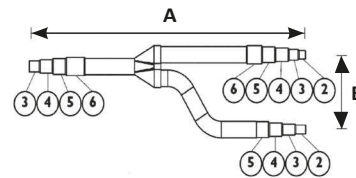


a	300 mm	
b	90 mm	
1	∅ 9,52	3/8"
2	∅ 12,7	1/2"
3	∅ 6,35	1/4"

DIMENSIONS CODE 11110524



A	500 mm		4	∅ 15,88	5/8"	9	∅ 31,75	1 1/4"
B	120 mm		5	∅ 19,05	3/4"	10	∅ 34,92	1 3/8"
1	∅ 6,35	1/4"	6	∅ 22,40	7/8"	11	∅ 38,10	1 1/2"
2	∅ 9,52	3/8"	7	∅ 25,40	1"	12	∅ 41,28	1 5/8"
3	∅ 12,70	1/2"	8	∅ 28,57	1 1/8"			



A	420 mm		5	∅ 19,05	3/4"
B	100 mm		6	∅ 22,40	7/8"
2	∅ 9,52	3/8"			
3	∅ 12,70	1/2"			
4	∅ 15,88	5/8"			

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11110520	"Y" SHUNT IN COPPER KIT "A": 2Y X 30 KW
11110524	"Y" SHUNT IN COPPER KIT "E": 2Y X 90 KW
11110521	COPPER "Y" SHUNT "B": 2Y + 1Y/R X 30 KW (COMPOSED OF 2pcs OF DETAIL 1 AND 1pc OF DETAIL 2)

Datasheet



COPPER MANI



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- INCLUDES INSULATION
- MAX PRESSURE 50 BAR
- FOR VRV - VRF

ROBINET À BILLE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- LIVRÉ AVEC ISOLATION
- PRESSION MAX 50 BAR
- POUR VRV - VRF

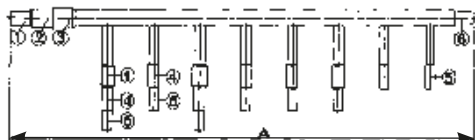
KUGELVENTIL



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

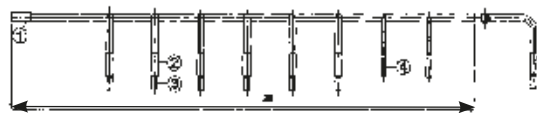
- KOMPLETT MIT DÄMMUNG DRUCK
- MAX. 50 BAR
- FÜR VRV - VRF

DETAIL 1

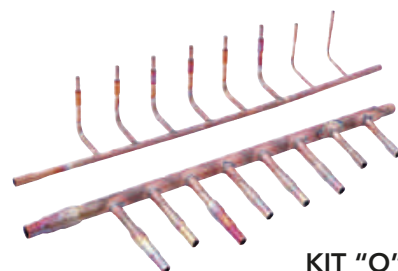


A	710 [mm]				
1	Ø 19,17	3/4"	4	Ø 16,00	5/8"
2	Ø 25,53	1"	5	Ø 12,81	1/2"
3	Ø 28,71	1-1/8"	6	Ø 19,05	

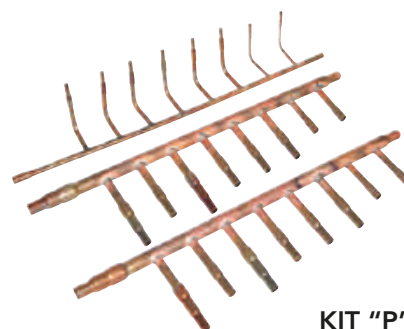
DETAIL 2



a	710 [mm]				
1	Ø 12,81	3/8"	4	Ø 6,46	1/4"
2	Ø 9,64	1/2"			
3	Ø 6,46	1/4"			

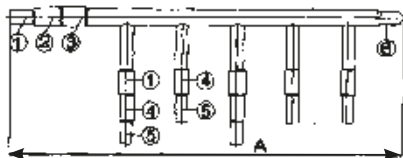


KIT "O"



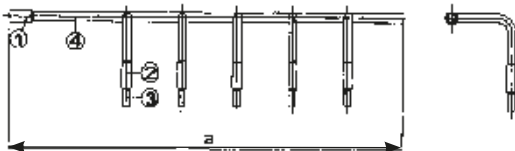
KIT "P"

DETAIL 1

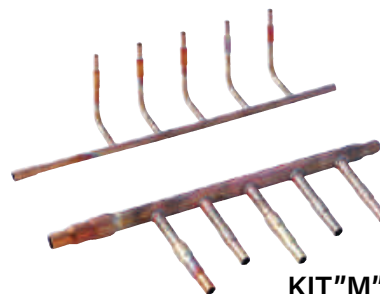


A	500 [mm]				
1	Ø 19,17	3/4"	4	Ø 16,00	5/8"
2	Ø 25,53	1"	5	Ø 12,81	1/2"
3	Ø 28,71	1-1/8"	6	Ø 19,05	

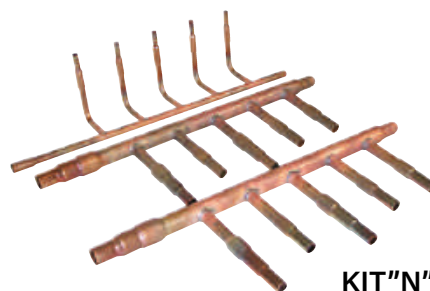
DETAIL 2



a	500 [mm]				
1	Ø 12,81	3/8"	4	Ø 6,46	1/4"
2	Ø 9,64	1/2"			
3	Ø 6,46	1/4"			



KIT "M"



KIT "N"

Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11110530	COPPER MANIFOLDS KIT "M": 2C/5U x 30 kW
11110531	COPPER MANIFOLDS KIT "N": 2C/5U+1C/R x 30 kW (COMPOSED OF 2pcs OF DETAIL 1 AND 1pc OF DETAIL 2)
11110532	COPPER MANIFOLDS KIT "O": 2C/8U X 30 kW
11110533	COPPER MANIFOLDS KIT "P": 2C/8U+1C/R x 30 kW (COMPOSED OF 2pcs OF DETAIL 1 AND 1pc OF DETAIL 2)

BLACK NEOPRENE ADHESIVE STRIP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ANTI-UVA NEOPRENE ADHESIVE
- BLACK COLOUR
- LENGTH 10 M - THICKNESS 3 MM - WIDTH 50~100 MM

BANDE ADHÉSIVE EN NÉOPRÈNE NOIR



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- NÉOPRÈNE ADHÉSIF ANTI-UVA
- COULEUR NOIRE
- LONGUEUR 10 M - ÉPAISSEUR 3 MM - LARGEUR 50~100 MM

KLEBEBAND AUS SCHWARZEM NEOPREN



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- UVA GESCHÜTZTER KLEBER NEOPREN
- SCHWARZ
- LÄNGE 10 M - DICKE 3 MM - BREITE 50~100 MM



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11128006	BLACK NEOPRENE ADHESIVE STRIP 3x100 L.10m
11128005	BLACK NEOPRENE ADHESIVE STRIP 3x50 L.10m

ADHESIVE BAND



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CROSS-LINKED CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE ADHESIVE
- EXTREMELY ANTI-UVA
- IVORY COLOUR
- LENGTH 10 M - THICKNESS 3 MM - WIDTH 50 MM

BANDE ADHÉSIVE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POLYÉTHYLÈNE ANTI-ADHÉSIF RÉTICULÉ ONDULÉ
- EXTRÊMEMENT ANTI-UVA
- COULEUR IVOIRE
- LONGUEUR 10 M - ÉPAISSEUR 3 MM - LARGEUR 50 MM

KLEBEBAND



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- VERNETZTER GEWELLTER POLYETHYLEN-KLEBSTOFF
- EXTREM UVA-SCHUTZ
- ELFENBEINFARBEN
- LÄNGE 10 M - DICKE 3 MM - BREITE 50 MM



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11128000	TOP LINE ADHESIVE BAND 3x50 L.10m

TOP LINE

MADE IN ITALY

ADHESIVE BAND



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- ANTI-UVA POLYETHYLENE ADHESIVE
- WHITE COLOUR
- LENGTH 10 M - THICKNESS 3 MM - WIDTH 50 MM

BANDE ADHÉSIVE



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- POLYÉTHYLÈNE ADHÉSIF ANTI-UVA
- COULEUR BLANC
- LONGUEUR 10 M - ÉPAISSEUR 3 MM - LARGEUR 50 MM

KLEBEBAND



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- UVA GESCHÜTZTER KLEBSTOFF POLYETHYLEN
- WEISS
- LÄNGE 10 M - DICKE 3 MM - BREITE 50 MM



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
N11128000	NEW LINE ADHESIVE BAND 3x50 L.10m

NEW LINE

MADE IN ITALY

TARRED ADHESIVE STRAP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- IDEAL FOR PREVENTING CONDENSATION ON PIPES
- THE PRODUCT DOES NOT REQUIRE THE USE OF ADHESIVES, AS IT ADHERES TO ALL SURFACES AND TO ITSELF
- LENGTH 10 M - THICKNESS 3 MM - WIDTH 50 MM

BANDAGE ADHÉSIF TARÉ



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- IDÉAL POUR ÉVITER LA CONDENSATION SUR LES TUYAUX
- LE PRODUIT NE NÉCESSITE PAS L'UTILISATION D'ADHÉSIFS CAR IL ADHÈRE SUR TOUTES LES SURFACES ET SUR LUI-MÊME
- LONGUEUR 10 M - ÉPAISSEUR 3 MM - LARGEUR 50 MM

TEERKLEBEBAND



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- IDEAL ZUR VERHINDERUNG VON KONDENSATION AN ROHREN
- DAS PRODUKT BENÖTIGT KEINE KLEBSTOFFE, DA ES AUF ALLEN OBERFLÄCHEN UND AUF SICH SELBST HAFTET
- LÄNGE 10 M - DICKE 3 MM - BREITE 50 MM



Datasheet



CODE	DESCRIPTION
11128007	TARRED ADHESIVE STRAP 3x50 L.10m

NON-ADHESIVE PVC COLOURED VINYL STRAP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- RECOMMENDED FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL PIPING AND EXTERIOR INSULATION
- LENGTH FROM 25 TO 50 M, WIDTH 10 CM

BANDAGE EN VINYLE COLORE EN PVC NON ADHÉSIF



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- RECOMMANDÉ POUR LA PROTECTION DE TOUS LES TUYAUX EXTERNES ET L'ISOLATION
- LONGUEUR DE 25 À 50 M, LARGEUR 10 CM

NICHT KLEBENDES PVC-FARBIGES VINYL-BAND



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- EMPFOHLEN FÜR DEN SCHUTZ ALLER EXTERNEN ROHRE UND DÄMMUNGEN
- LÄNGE VON 25 BIS 50 M, BREITE 10 CM

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11128030	NON-ADHESIVE PVC WHITE COLOURED VINYL STRAP 25 m x 10 cm
11128035	NON-ADHESIVE PVC WHITE COLOURED VINYL STRAP 50 m x 10 cm
11128040	NON-ADHESIVE PVC GRAY COLOURED VINYL STRAP 25 m x 10 cm
11128045	NON-ADHESIVE PVC GRAY COLOURED VINYL STRAP 50 m x 10 cm
11128050	NON-ADHESIVE PVC RED COLOURED VINYL STRAP 25 m x 10 cm
11128055	NON-ADHESIVE PVC RED COLOURED VINYL STRAP 50 m x 10 cm
11128060	NON-ADHESIVE PVC BLUE COLOURED VINYL STRAP 25 m x 10 cm
11128065	NON-ADHESIVE PVC BLUE COLOURED VINYL STRAP 50 m x 10 cm
11128070	NON-ADHESIVE PVC BLACK COLOURED VINYL STRAP 25 m x 10 cm
11128075	NON-ADHESIVE PVC BLACK COLOURED VINYL STRAP 50 m x 10 cm

Datasheet



NON-ADHESIVE PVC ELASTIC CORRUGATED STRAP



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- PVC STRAP 50MM X 25 M , WHITE - GREY
- PROTECTIVE STRAP FOR INSULATED COPPER TUBING FOR INSULATION AND PROTECTION FROM THE ELEMENTS 11100003A

BANDAGE ONDULÉ ÉLASTIQUE EN PVC NON ADHÉSIF



CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- BANDAGE EN PVC DE 50 MM X 25 M - BLANC - GRIS
- BANDAGE DE PROTECTION À APPLIQUER SUR LES TUBES DE CUIVRE ISOLÉS POUR LES ISOLER ET LES PROTÉGER DES ÉLÉMENTS

NICHTKLEBENDES ELASTISCHES PVC-WELLBAND



TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAFTEN

- 50 MM X 25 M PVC-BAND - WEISS - GRAU
- SCHUTZBAND ZUM AUFBRINGEN AUF GEDÄMMTE KUPFERROHRE, UM SIE ZU ISOLIEREN UND VOR DEN WITTERUNGSEINFLÜSSEN ZU SCHÜTZEN

CODE	DESCRIPTION
11128004W	NON-ADHESIVE WHITE PVC ELASTIC CORRUGATED STRAP 25 x 50 mm
11128004G	NON-ADHESIVE GRAY PVC ELASTIC CORRUGATED STRAP 25 x 50 mm

Datasheet



MADE IN ITALY

CAP FOR CLOSING COPPER PIPE



BOUCHON POUR FERMER UN TUBE DE CUIVRE



KAPPE ZUM VERSCHLIESSEN EINES KUPFERROHRES



CODE	DESCRIPTION
10000014	CAP FOR CLOSING COPPER PIPE 1/4" (PACK OF 50 PCS.)
10000038	CAP FOR CLOSING COPPER PIPE 3/8" (PACK OF 50 PCS.)
10000012	CAP FOR CLOSING COPPER PIPE 1/2" (PACK OF 50 PCS.)
10000058	CAP FOR CLOSING COPPER PIPE 5/8" (PACK OF 50 PCS.)
10000034	CAP FOR CLOSING COPPER PIPE 3/4" (PACK OF 50 PCS.)

MADE IN ITALY

Datasheet



NEW CATALOGUE 2024 FOR SPARE PARTS



Scan the QR Code and leaf through our catalogue for spare parts

